



**Neighborhood Plan - Conduct and Consider
CITY OF AUSTIN
RECOMMENDATION FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

AGENDA ITEM NO.: Z-1
AGENDA DATE: Thu 05/06/2004
PAGE: 1 of 2

SUBJECT: Conduct a public hearing and approve on first reading an ordinance amending the Austin Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan by adopting the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan, which includes the Hancock, North University, and West University neighborhood planning areas. The boundaries of the Hancock planning area are Duval St. to the west, 45th St. to the north, IH-35 to the east, and Dean Keeton St. to the south. The boundaries of the North University planning area are Guadalupe St. to the west, 38th St. to the north, Duval St. to the east, and 27th St. to the south. The boundaries of the West University planning area are Lamar Blvd. to the west, 38th St. to the north, Guadalupe St. to the east, and MLK Jr. Blvd. to the south.

AMOUNT & SOURCE OF FUNDING: There is no fiscal impact associated with adopting the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan. This plan is advisory and does not legally obligate the Council to implement any particular recommendation.

FISCAL NOTE: There is no unanticipated fiscal impact. A fiscal note is not required.

REQUESTING Neighborhood Planning **DIRECTOR'S**
DEPARTMENT: and Zoning **AUTHORIZATION:** Alice Glasco

FOR MORE INFORMATION CONTACT: Mark Walters, Senior Planner/974-7695; Tom Bolt, Senior Planner/974-2755; Jackie Chuter, Planner II/974-2613

PRIOR COUNCIL ACTION: The City Council directed the Planning Commission to consider neighborhood plans for the West University, North University, and Hancock Neighborhoods in a resolution effective September 1, 2002.

BOARD AND COMMISSION ACTION: Planning Commission recommendation is to adopt staff recommendations.

BACKGROUND: The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan includes the West University, North University, and Hancock neighborhood planning areas. Neighborhood stakeholders—including homeowners, renters, business owners, non-profit organizations, and non-resident property owners—partnered with City neighborhood planning staff to develop the plan. Neighborhood planning began in Central Austin in December 2002. Initially, staff met with key stakeholders in the neighborhood to introduce them to the neighborhood planning process and anticipated schedule. In October 2002, the initial neighborhood planning survey was mailed to every resident, business, and property owner in the combined planning area. Approximately 10,000 surveys were mailed. The results of the survey provided input from a wide range of people on issues that needed to be addressed during the planning process. The first neighborhood planning workshop was held on December 7, 2002. The results of the workshop laid the groundwork for developing the vision and goals of the plan. Throughout 2003, staff facilitated a series of focus group meetings to develop the content and recommendations for the plan.

In December 2003, a final survey with a comment form was sent to the entire combined planning area to get feedback on the draft plan. The final neighborhood planning workshop was held on Saturday, January



**Neighborhood Plan - Conduct and Consider
CITY OF AUSTIN
RECOMMENDATION FOR COUNCIL ACTION**

AGENDA ITEM NO.: Z-1
AGENDA DATE: Thu 05/06/2004
PAGE: 2 of 2

10, 2004. The purpose of the workshop was to ensure that all of the stakeholders had an opportunity to review and comment on the draft plan. Meetings held after the final workshop were devoted to refining the plan and addressing any unresolved issues.

Neighborhood Housing and Community Development finds that the overall plan has the potential of increasing housing affordability in the planning area. The proposed University Neighborhood Overlay code amendment includes language that will link percentage of affordability and length of affordability to increase of height, and will require vacation of top floors of a building should non-compliance occur. NHCD's Affordability Impact Statement is attached.

The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

West University/North University/Hancock



DRAFT

April 2004

ATTACHMENT 2





The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

**An Amendment to the
City of Austin's Comprehensive Plan**

The Austin Tomorrow Comprehensive Plan

**Chapter 5
Section 5-19
Exhibit A**

DRAFT

**THIS PAGE
INTENTIONALLY LEFT
BLANK**

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



CITY COUNCIL

Mayor Will Wynn

Mayor Pro Tem Jackie Goodman

CITY COUNCIL MEMBERS

Raul Alvarez
Betty Dunkerly
Daryl Slusher
Danny Thomas
Brewster McCracken

CITY MANAGER

Toby Futrell

ASSISTANT CITY MANAGER

Lisa Y. Gordon

NEIGHBORHOOD PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

Alice Glasco, Director

DRAFT

**THIS PAGE
INTENTIONALLY LEFT
BLANK**

By adopting the plan, the City Council demonstrates the City's commitment to the implementation of the plan. However, every recommendation listed in this plan will require separate and specific implementation. Adoption of the plan does not begin the implementation of any item. Approval of the plan does not legally obligate the City to implement any particular action item. The implementation will require specific actions by the neighborhood, the City and by other agencies. The Neighborhood Plan will be supported and implemented by

- City Boards, Commissions and Staff**
- City Departmental Budgets**
- Capital Improvement Projects**
- Other Agencies and Organizations**
- Direct Neighborhood Action.**

Acknowledgements

The following volunteers dedicated many hours to the development of this plan through their regular participation in the planning process

Will	Bozeman
Barbara	Bridges
Colleen	Daly
Jim	Damron
Tressie	Damron
John	Foxworth
Al	Godfrey
Linda	Guerrero
Rick	Hardin
Rick	Iverson
Rusty	Jackson
John	Larsen
Laurie	Limbacher
Mary Gay	Maxwell
Karen	McGraw
Mike	McHone
Cathy	Norman
Susan	Rankin
Lin	Team
Raymond	Tucker
Don	Wukasch

The following organizations also contributed to the success of the planning process:

Special thanks to the Austin Presbyterian Seminary for the generous use of their facilities for numerous meetings during the planning process.

Additional thanks are extended to the Episcopalian Seminary of the Southwest and the First English Lutheran Church for the use of meeting space.

DRAFT

Neighborhood Contact Team

The Neighborhood Plan Contact Team is a group of people who have participated in the development of a plan. The teams will be responsible for determining the sentiment of neighborhood stakeholders, and submit a letter either supporting or not supporting plan amendment application to NPZD before the scheduled Planning Commission hearing. The plan amendment process ordinance states the neighborhood plan contact team or neighborhood planning team shall include at least one representative from the following groups within a neighborhood plan area:

- property owners
- non-property owner residents (i.e. renters)
- business owners; and
- neighborhood associations

The NPT/NPCT also has the ability to submit an application to amend a neighborhood plan at any time. The teams can also submit an application on behalf of another person who wishes to apply for a plan amendment outside of the amendment cycle for that planning area.

The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan Contact Team members are:

City Staff Acknowledgements

Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Staff for this plan were:

Tom Bolt

Mark Walters

Jackie Chuter

Laura Patlove

Glenn Rhoades

Ricardo Soliz, Manager Neighborhood Planning

Alice Glasco, Director Neighborhood Planning and Zoning

A special thanks is extended to City of Austin staff that contributed to this plan.

Steve	Barney	NHCD
Brian	Block	NPZD
Kelly	Crouch	NPZD
Susan	Daniels	TPSD
Gordon	Derr	TPSD
Jean	Drew	WPDR
Greg	Guernsey	NPZD
Janet	Howard	TPSD
Lisa	Kocich	NPZD
Sonya	Lopez	NPZD
Jana	McCann	TPSD
Carl	McClendon	WPDR
Pat	Murphy	WPDR
Annie	Pennie	NPZD
Mike	Poer	TPSD
Glen	Rhoades	NPZD
Ryan	Robinson	TPSD
Steven	Rossiter	NPZD
Steve	Sadowsky	TPSD
Adam	Smith	NPZD
Annabeth	Stem	NPZD
Barbara	Stocklin	TPSD
Kristen	Strobel	NPZD
Deborah	Thomas	Law Department
Eddie	Washington	NPZD
Tracy	Watson	Office of Dispute Resolution
Meghan	Wieters	TPSD
Kathleen	Welder	NPZD
Scott	Whiteman	NPZD

DRAFT

**THIS PAGE
INTENTIONALLY LEFT
BLANK**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Neighborhood Planning in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area	6
Vision and Goals	13
Vision	13
Goals	13
Top Ten Priorities	14
Demographic Profiles of the Neighborhood Planning Areas of the Central Austin Combined Planning Area.....	16
Population and Race/Ethnicity	16
Age	18
Tenancy.....	19
History of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area	21
Native Americans and Early Settlement	21
The Hancock and Eastwoods Neighborhoods	22
The Heritage Neighborhood	25
North University Neighborhood	29
West University Neighborhood and West Campus.....	34
Transit Station Planning.....	50
Transportation Planning in Central Texas.....	53
Light Rail Station Planning as an Element of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan Process	57
Rapid Transit Project Team Presentation at Light Rail Station Planning Workshops.....	59
Conceptual Station Plans	64
Goals, Objectives, and Recommendations.....	72
Goal One Land Use.....	77
Goal Two Historic Preservation	93
Goal Three Mixed-Use	98
Goal Four West Campus.....	112
Goal Five Transportation	125

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Goal Six	
Parks and Open Space.....	136
West Campus/University Neighborhood Overlay (UNO)	
Design Guidelines	143
Street Cross Section Designs for the North University	
Neighborhood Planning Area	XXX
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan Design Guidelines.....	XXX
Residential Districts	XXX
Commercial Districts.....	XXX
Streetscapes.....	XXX
Appendix A	
Initial Survey Results	XXX
Appendix B	
PARK Exercise Results.....	XXX
Appendix C	
Recommendations not Supported by City of Austin Departments.....	XXX

DRAFT

Table of Figures

Figure 1	
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map.....	1
Figure 2	
West University Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map	2
Figure 3	
North University Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map	3
Figure 4	
Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map	4
Figure 5	
Neighborhoods Association and Organizations in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area	5
Figure 6	
City of Austin City Limits and Urban Core Neighborhood Planning Areas	15
Figure 7	
Central Line Light Rail Alignment and 2002-2003 Neighborhood Planning Areas	51
Figure 8	
CAMPO 2025 Transportation Plan: Long-Term Transit Network.....	52
Figure 9	
November 2001 Map of Guadalupe at 29th Station	54
Figure 10	
November 2001 Map of Guadalupe at 38th Station	55
Figure 11	
Transportation Connections Map – Guadalupe at 29th Station	60
Figure 12	
Transportation Connections Map – Guadalupe at 38th Station	61
Figure 13	
Site Analysis Map – Guadalupe at 29th Street Station	62
Figure 14	
Site Analysis Map – Guadalupe at 38th Street Station	63
Figure 15	
Draft Guadalupe @ 38th Station Plan	67
Figure 16	
Guadalupe @ 38th Street Station Sections	68

DRAFT

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Figure 17	
Draft Guadalupe @ 29th Station Plan.....	69
Figure 18	
Draft Guadalupe @ 29th – Transit Plaza Detail.....	70
Figure 19	
Draft Guadalupe @ 29th Street Sections	71
Figure 20	
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area	
Future Land Use Map	73
Figure 21	
West University Neighborhood Planning Area	
Future Land Use Map	74
Figure 22	
North University Neighborhood Planning Area	
Future Land Use Map	75
Figure 23	
Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area Future Land Use Map.....	76
Figure 24	
Buffer Zone Between West Campus and the West University Neighborhood.....	79
Figure 25	
West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Mixed Use Building	
and Mixed Use Combining District.....	95
Figure 26	
North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Mixed Use	
Building and Mixed Use Combining District.....	96
Figure 27	
Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area: Mixed Use	
Building and Mixed Use Combining District.....	97
Figure 28	
Diagram of the Neighborhood Mixed-Use Building.....	98
Figure 29	
Future Land Use Along West 34th Street Between Lamar Boulevard	
and Guadalupe Street.....	101
Figure 30	
Future Land Use Along Guadalupe Street: 38th to 29th Streets.....	102
Figure 31	
Future Land Use at the Intersection of 29th and Guadalupe Streets.....	103

DRAFT

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Figure 32	
Future Land Use at the Intersection of 38th Street and Lamar Boulevard.....	104
Figure 33	
Future Land Use at San Jacinto Boulevard/30th Street Intersection.....	106
Figure 34	
Future Land Use at 41st Street and the Hancock Shopping Center.....	107
Figure 35	
Future Land Use along Medical Arts Street and Red River Street.....	108
Figure 36	
West Campus.....	111
Figure 37	
Mixed-Use Future Land Use in West Campus.....	115
Figure 38	
Proposed University Neighborhood Overlay (UNO)	
Boundaries and Districts.....	116
Figure 39	
Future Road Hierarchy for West Campus.....	123
Figure 40	
City of Austin Parks and Open Space In and In the Vicinity of the	
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning.....	137
Figure 41	
North University Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD):	
Districts.....	xxx

**THIS PAGE
INTENTIONALLY LEFT
BLANK**

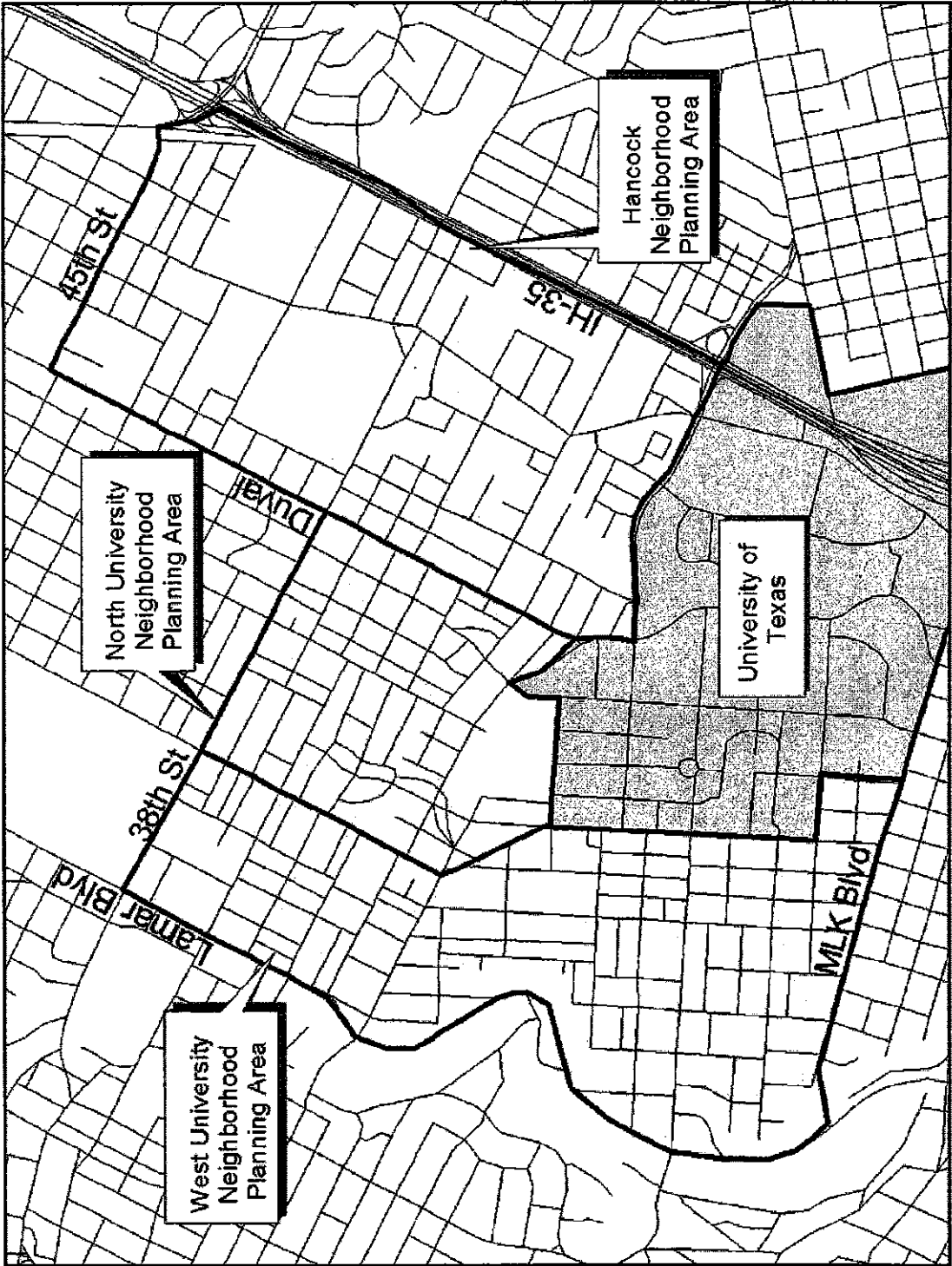
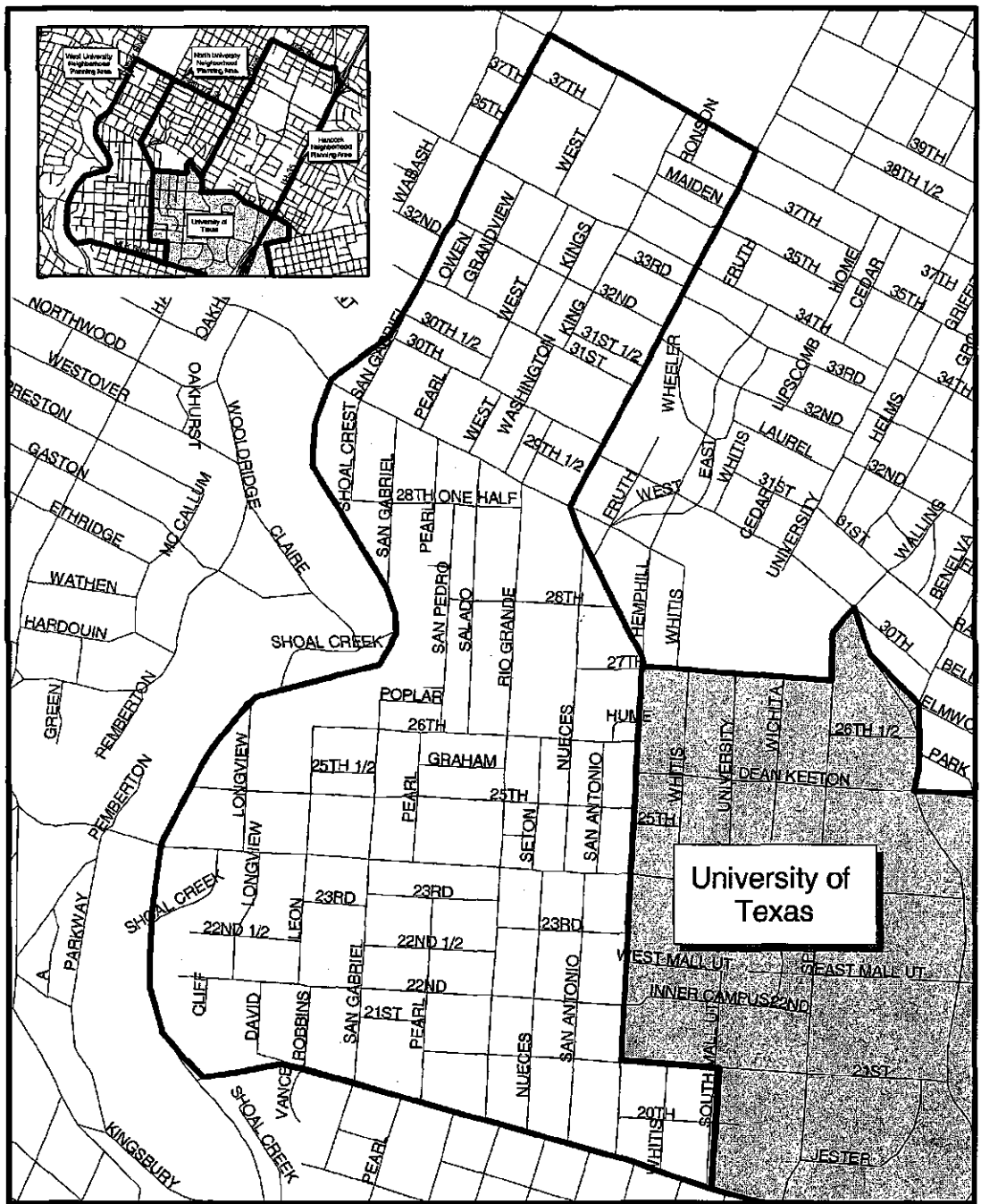


Figure 1
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map



West University Neighborhood Planning Area

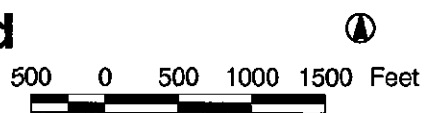


Figure 2
West University Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map

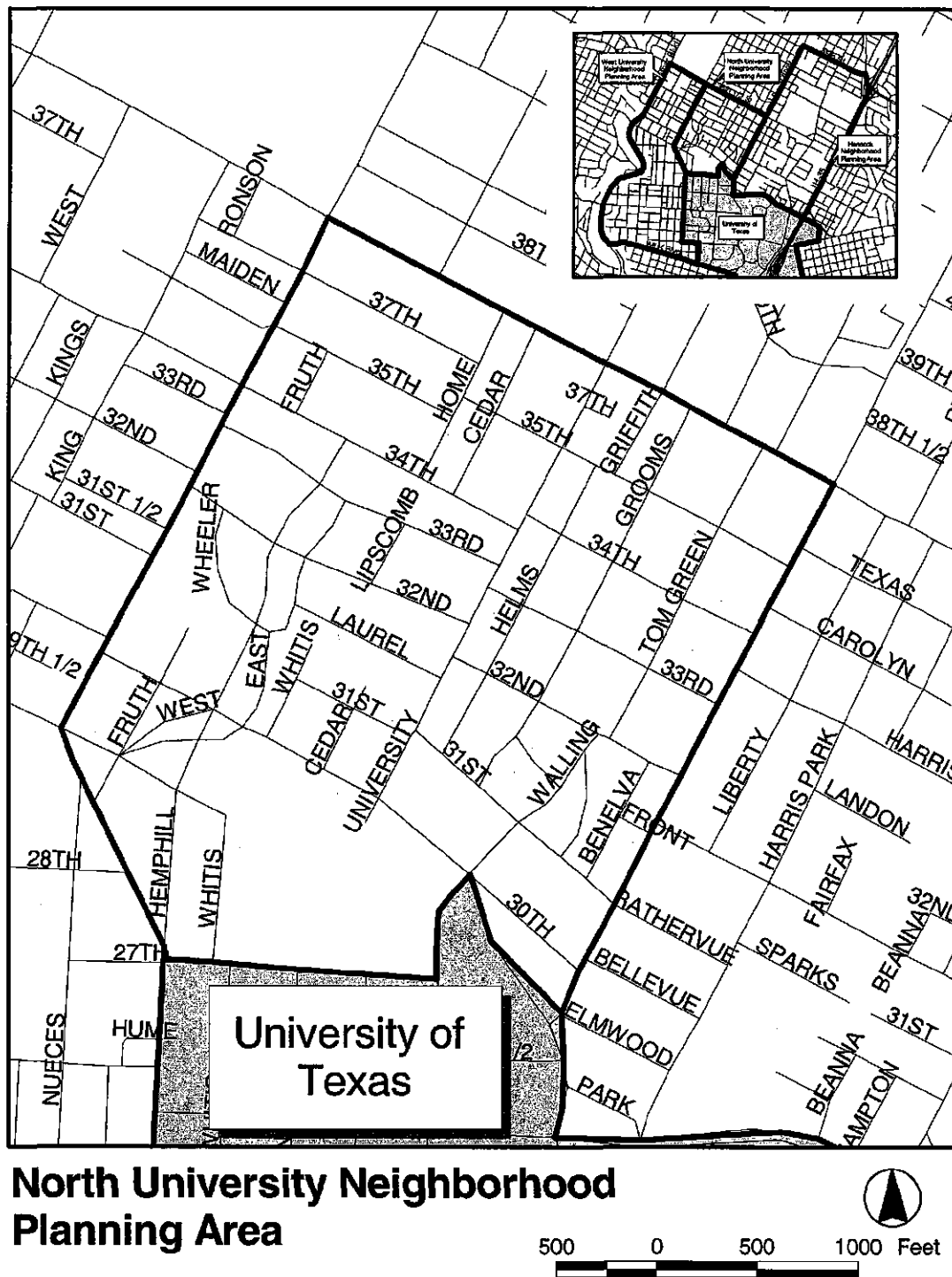


Figure 3
North University Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map

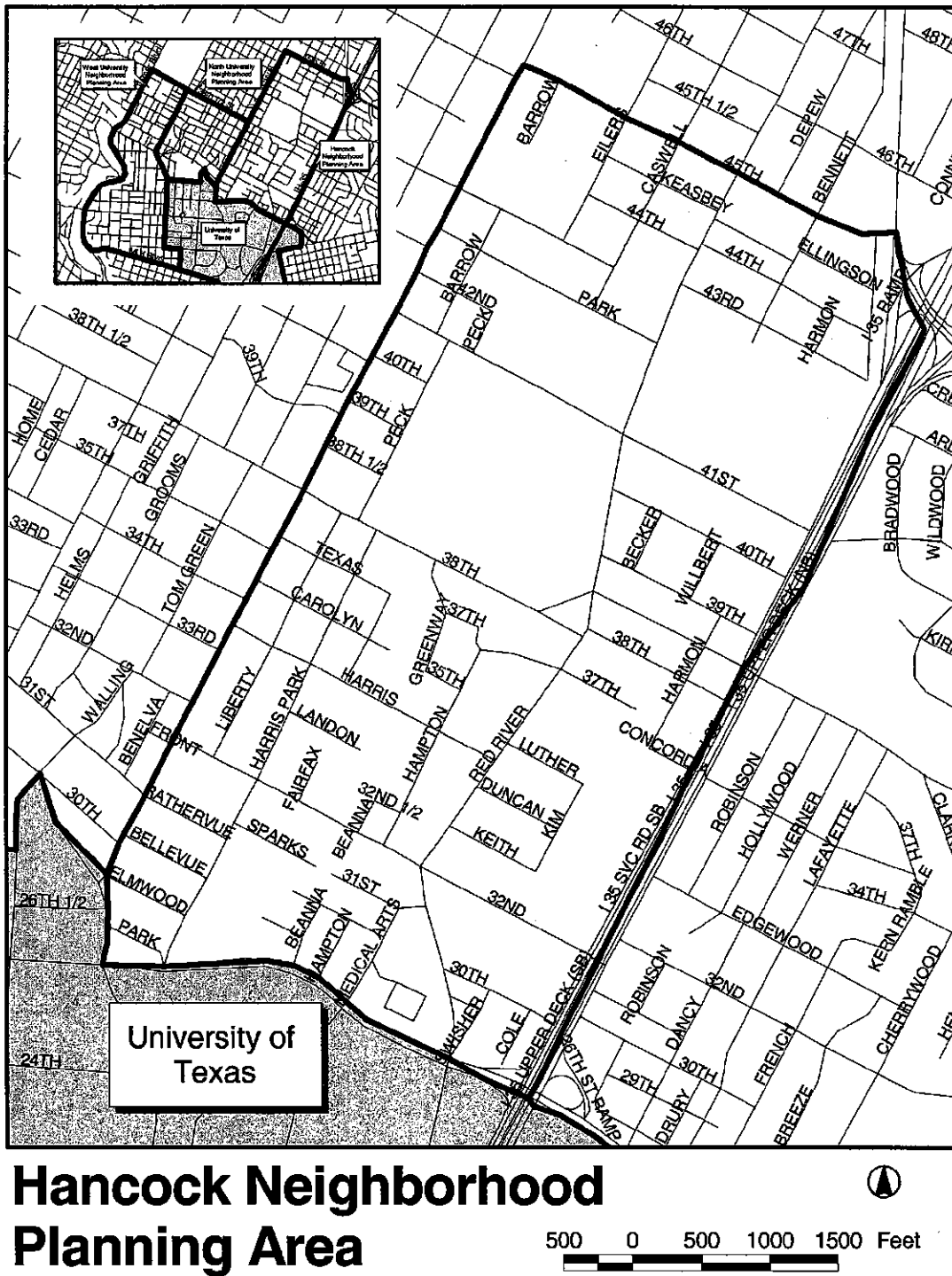
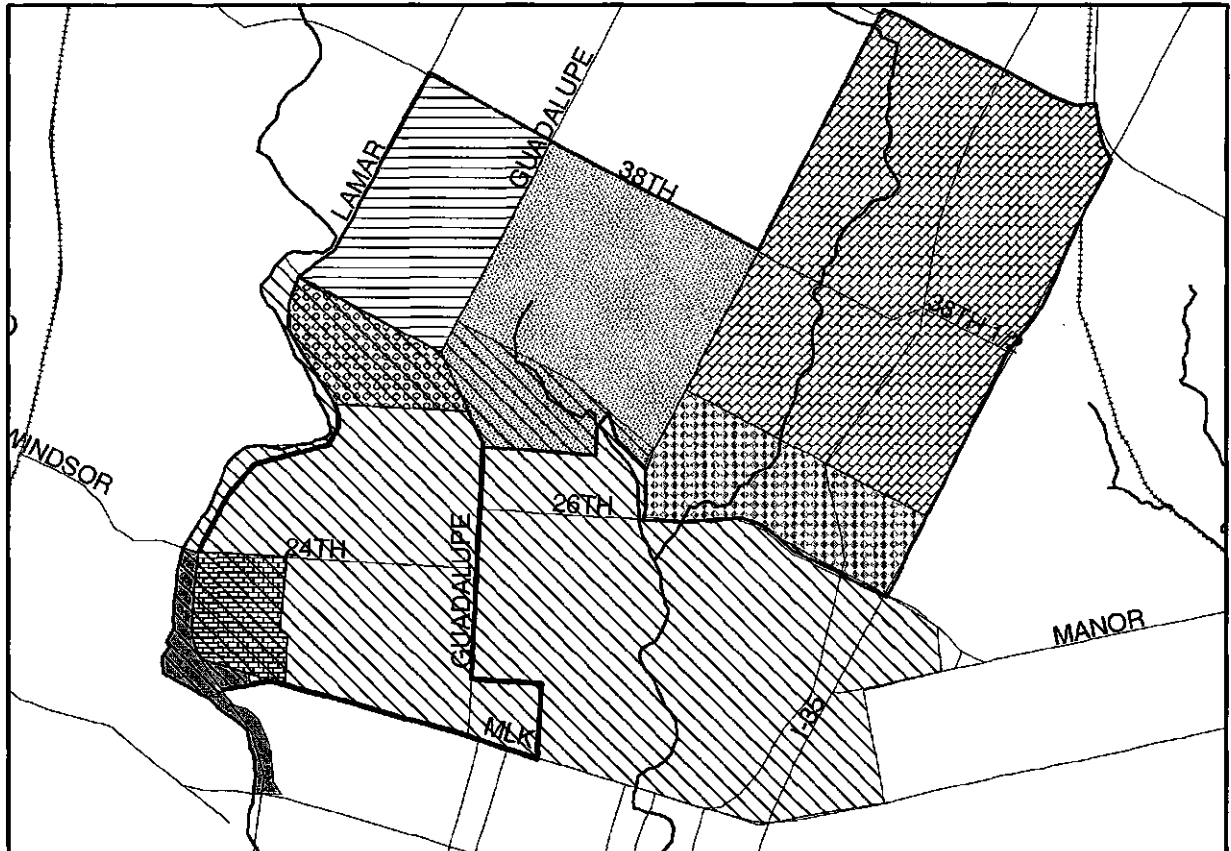


Figure 4
Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area Base Map

Figure 5
Neighborhoods Association and Organizations in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area



Within the boundaries of the Central Austin Combined neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA) there a number of neighborhood associations and organizations that in some cases have overlapping boundaries. This map indicates those associations that have participated in the longest in the CACNPA planning process.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area: Neighborhoods and Organizations

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area Boundary

University Area Partners
West University
North University
Eastwoods
Caswell-Pease
Hancock
Shoal Crest
Heritage



NPZD
City of Austin



Created: May 22, 2003

Neighborhood Planning in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area

The neighborhood planning areas that comprise the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA)—West University, North University, and Hancock—were selected to begin the planning process by an Austin City Council Resolution on April 11th, 2002. The resolution instructed the Neighborhood Planning staff to engage the following groups in the planning process:

- The neighborhood associations in the planning area (West University, Shoal Crest, North University, Eastwoods, Hancock)
- The University Area Partners (an organization representing business, institutions, and property owners in the University of Texas area)
- The University of Texas at Austin's Faculty Master Planning Committee
- A representative from the University of Texas' facility planning staff
- A representative from the University of Texas' student government.

In the late summer of 2002 Neighborhood Planning staff began meeting with the University Area Partners (UAP) and the neighborhood associations in the combined planning area to inform these groups about the planning process. Representatives from six neighborhood associations and the UAP formed an umbrella group, the Central Austin Neighborhood Policy Advisory Committee (CANPAC). This group served as a liaison between City staff and their respective associations.

Initial Survey

In early October 2002, approximately 13,300 initial surveys were sent to the residents, property owners, and businesses in the combined planning area. The response rate was 9.7%. This response rate compared favorably with previous initial survey efforts. See Appendix One on page XX for the survey results.

First Workshop

On December 7th, 2002, the First Workshop was held at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary. The nearly 150 people in attendance marked the highest



The First Workshop provided attendees an opportunity to learn more about the neighborhood planning process and talk with Neighborhood Planning and Zoning staff and with other stakeholders in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA).

turnout to date for a First Workshop. They were given a brief overview of the planning process and the preliminary results of the initial survey.

Following these presentations, the participants broke into smaller groups to participate in the **PARK** brainstorming exercise. In this exercise, participants are asked what they wanted to **P**reserve, **A**dd, **R**emove, and **K**eeP out of their neighborhoods. Following these breakout sessions, attendees had the opportunity to talk with Neighborhood planning staff, examine the results of the other groups, and provide information about the sidewalk network in the planning area.

Attendees at the First Workshop participate in a breakout session to determine what they want to preserve, add, remove, and keep out of their neighborhoods.



Vision and Goals Focus Group

The Vision and Goals Focus Group was held on January 14th, 2003 at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary. The sixty-two attendees who broke into small groups and worked on creating draft goals. The agenda packets contained a set of suggested goals that addressed areas of concern and interest that the Neighborhood Planning staff developed using the results of the Initial Survey and the PARK exercise from the First Workshop. Using these suggestions as a starting point, attendees refined, rewrote, and created new goals. Concurrent with the goals process, six volunteers—two homeowners, a non-student renter, a student renter, a business owner, and a non-resident property owner—worked on developing a draft vision statement for the neighborhood plan:

The Central Austin Neighborhood Plan shall provide for a diverse, pedestrian-oriented community. New development will be appropriately oriented and scaled relative to its neighborhood in the combined planning area. Parks and open spaces shall be safe and accommodate the needs of a diverse community. The plan will foster and create density in areas that are appropriate for student housing; it will also preserve the historic character of the single-family use in single-family neighborhoods.

The last part of the meeting provided participants an opportunity to indicate their preferences among all of the goals using colored dots.

First Land Use Focus Group

The First Land Use Focus Group was held on February 11th, 2003 at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary and had eighty-two people in attendance. After a brief discussion about the vision statement and a presentation on land use and zoning attendees broke into three groups based upon their geographical interests in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area—West University (University Area Partners, West Campus, and the West University Shoal Crest, and Heritage neighborhoods), North University (North University neighborhood, and Hancock (Eastwoods and Hancock neighborhoods) Neighborhood Planning Areas. In this exercise participants were provided draft Conceptual Future Land Use Maps (FLUM) developed by staff that reflected the Initial Survey results, PARK exercise results, and the results of the Vision and Goals focus group. These maps provided a starting point for the land use discussions. Based the input from this focus group, additional land use recommendations were noted on the FLUMs of the respective neighborhoods. Some of this information was used to make alterations to these maps. The changes were presented at the Second Land Use focus group.

Second Land Use Focus Group

The Second Land Use Focus Group was held on March 4th, 2003 at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary and had seventy-three people in attendance. Before the meeting convened, people had the opportunity to express their preferences on twenty-four urban design issues for new residential and commercial development as well as streetscape design. After the meeting was called to order, attendees decided upon a final draft of the plan's vision statement:

The Central Austin Neighborhood Plan shall preserve the historical character and integrity of single-family neighborhoods. It shall allow multifamily development and redevelopment in appropriate areas to reflect the historical nature and residential character of the neighborhood. The plan will address the needs of a diverse, pedestrian-oriented community and provide safe parks and attractive open spaces. The plan will foster and create compatible density in areas that are appropriate for student housing; new development will be appropriately oriented and scaled relative to its neighborhood in the combined planning area.

Following this discussion, Stuart Hersh of the City of Austin's Neighborhood Housing and Community Development Department discussed how his department would issue an Affordability Impact Statement (AIS) that assesses how the plan affects opportunities for affordable housing and housing choice.

Following this discussion people broke into groups that reflected their neighborhood planning areas of interest. They reviewed and commented on the Future Land Use Maps revised from information collected at the First Land Use Focus Group. Following this exercise staff rotated among the three groups and

presented the land use recommendations to the other groups. Following these presentations, people indicated their urban design preferences.

Transit Station Planning Workshop One

The Rapid Transit Project (RTP) Team held the first of two workshops for the CACNPA, on March 11, 2003 at the First English Lutheran Church. The first workshop introduced the Rapid Transit Project and proposed conceptual station plans for Guadalupe at 29th Streets and Guadalupe at 38th Streets. This presentation included Site Analysis and Transportation Connection maps for each station. There was a question and answer session, from which questions were recorded and later answered in greater detail on the RTP website. Following the question and answer session, participants broke out into small groups focusing on one of the two stations. Comments were also recorded in these smaller groups. An exit survey was conducted, with results posted on the RTP website.

Services Forum

On April 8, 2003, the Services Forum for the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area was held at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary. The Services Forum provides the opportunity for stakeholders in the neighborhoods to meet with representatives from City of Austin Departments to discuss a variety of issues affecting their neighborhoods that fall outside the scope of the Neighborhood Planning process. The City departments and divisions represented at the forum were:

- Austin Energy
- Austin Fire Department
- Austin Police Department
- Building Code Enforcement
- Historic Preservation
- Keep Austin Beautiful
- Parks and Recreation Department
- Solid Waste Services Department
- Transportation, Planning, and Sustainability Department
- Watershed Protection and Development Review Department
- Zoning Code Enforcement.

In addition, a representative from the Capital Metropolitan Transit Authority (CMTA) was also available to answer questions relating to bus service in the area.

Transportation Focus Group

The transportation focus group, held on May 5, 2003, gathered input about pedestrian and cyclist needs, bus service, dangerous intersections, possible corridor improvements, and parking issues in the different neighborhoods. The forty-six participants were provided with 2000 U.S. Census data that indicated that a greater percentage of people walk, cycle or ride a bus to work in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area than in the urban core of

Austin. They were asked to keep this in mind when making transportation recommendations.

After the presentation, participants divided into three randomly assigned groups. In each group, participants spent a few minutes reading and responding to a set of transportation-related questions listed on worksheets included in their agenda packets. Staff facilitators asked the participants to share their responses with the group. Facilitators and volunteers recorded the comments on flip charts and on maps of the sidewalks, bicycle, and transit networks in the neighborhood.

Many people requested new or repaired sidewalks and bicycle lanes that lead to the university, area parks, schools, bus stops, and commercial nodes. Others suggested adding or eliminating left turns at certain intersections in order to improve safety and traffic flow. Parking was a considerable concern as well. Many neighbors wanted to prohibit parking in bike lanes while others were hesitant to see parking eliminated on neighborhood streets. However, there was widespread consensus that prohibiting front yard parking and expanding residential parking permit programs would benefit the neighborhoods. Participants also made recommendations for improving bus services and facilities, eliminating on-street parking along selected blocks, installing parking meters where appropriate, and improving visibility at certain dangerous intersections.

First Land Use and Zoning Focus Group

The first Land Use and Zoning Focus Group was held on May 19th, 2003 at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary. After a brief overview of the agenda packet materials, the forty-one attendees went into break out groups that reflected their neighborhoods of interest. Neighborhood Planning staff reviewed the draft Future Land Use Maps for the respective planning areas and noted areas for discussion. In addition, the staff reviewed the Mixed Use Building and Mixed Use Overlay Maps, Building Height Maps, and Proposed Rezoning Maps for each area. Staff answered questions about the specifics of the zoning recommendations and noted alternative recommendations from the focus groups participants.

The West University (West University, Caswell Pease, Shoal Crest, and Heritage Neighborhood Associations and the University Area Partners) and Hancock (Hancock and Eastwoods neighborhoods) Neighborhood Planning Areas also had the opportunity to discuss their ideas for improving the parks and open spaces in and near their respective planning areas.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



Residents from the Eastwoods (left) and Hancock (right) neighborhoods review the draft Future Land Use Map and proposed rezonings for their neighborhood planning area at the First Land Use and Zoning Focus Group

Second Land Use and Zoning Focus Group

The second Land Use and Zoning Focus Group was held on June 5th, 2003 at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary. At this meeting the participants separated into focus groups reflecting their neighborhoods of interest. In these smaller groups the discussions focused on what infill options would be desired in their neighborhoods and the content and scope of the conditional overlays along the commercial corridors.

Transit Station Planning Workshop Two

The second workshop was held on June 24th, 2003 at the First English Lutheran Church. It began with a presentation outlining Capital Metro's draft Long Range Transit Plan. This presentation provided a larger context for the Central Line light rail proposal. Following this, the revised station plans that incorporated many of the changes suggested in the first workshop were presented. The workshop concluded with a question and answer session and exit survey.

Property Owner Rezoning Meetings

A series of meetings were held on August 4th through the 6th, 2003 at the Austin Presbyterian Seminary to inform property owners in the West University and Hancock Neighborhood Planning Areas of the proposed rezonings that would implement many of the neighborhood plan's land use recommendations. The attendees were presented a brief overview of the neighborhood planning process. This included an overview of the Future Land Use Map (FLUM) and how this map related to the preliminary rezoning proposals. Property owners who expressed concern over the proposed rezonings were provided information about their petition rights and when and how to file the appropriate paperwork to protest the rezonings.

On October 16th, 2003 a meeting was held for property owners in North University to discuss the rezonings associated with the proposed Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD). Following a presentation of the generalities of the NCCD, attendees had an opportunity to ask questions.

Neighborhood representatives collected contact information from property owners who objected to the NCCD proposal or who had additional questions.

Other Meetings

Besides the meetings listed in this chapter, Neighborhood Planning staff met continuously throughout the planning process with individual neighborhood associations' general membership, steering committees and executive boards, and smaller stakeholder groups. The purposes of these meetings ranged from discussing plan items specific to the individual neighborhoods to properties that were recommended for rezoning.

Final Survey

In late December 2003, the final survey was sent to all the residents, businesses, and non-resident property owners in the combined neighborhood planning area. The final survey allowed people to review and comment on the plan's draft goals, objectives, and recommendations.

Final Workshop

The Second Workshop was held on January 10th, 2004 at the Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary and had over 200 people in attendance (to date this is the largest turnout for a neighborhood planning workshop). The open house format provided attendees an additional opportunity to comment on the particulars of the plan and indicate preferences for particular recommendations in the plan. The results of the Final Workshop were used in conjunction with the Final Survey results to prioritize recommendations. People also indicated preferences for sidewalk priorities, voluntary design guidelines, and design tool options that will influence the look of future single-family development.

Planning Commission

The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan and the attendant rezoning were presented to the Planning Commission on

City Council

The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan and the attendant rezoning were presented to the Austin City Council on

Vision and Goals

Vision

The Central Austin Neighborhood Plan shall preserve the historical character and integrity of single-family neighborhoods. It shall allow multifamily development and redevelopment in appropriate areas to reflect the historical nature and residential character of the neighborhood. The plan will address the needs of a diverse, pedestrian-oriented community and provide safe parks and attractive open spaces. The plan will foster and create compatible density in areas that are appropriate for student housing; new development will be appropriately oriented and scaled relative to its neighborhood in the combined planning area.

Goals

Goal One

Preserve the integrity and character of the single-family neighborhoods.

Goal Two

Preserve the historic character and resources of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area neighborhoods

Goal Three

Allow mixed-use development along the existing commercial corridors that is pedestrian oriented, neighborhood friendly, neighborhood scaled, and serves neighborhood needs.

Goal Four

West Campus should become a dense, vibrant, mixed-use and pedestrian oriented community.

Goal Five

Provide a safe environment and opportunities for all modes of transport.

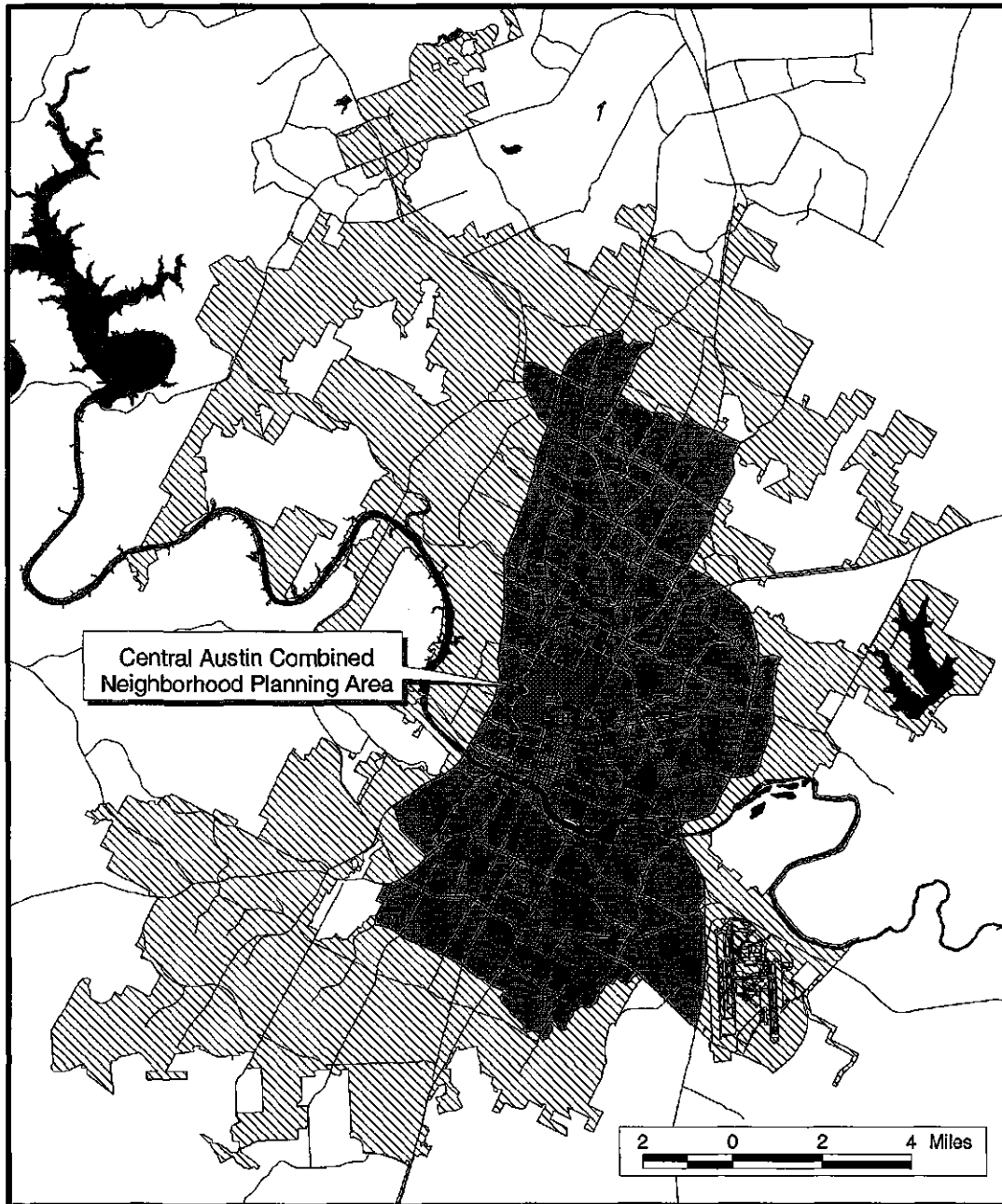
Goal Six

Enhance and preserve existing open space, parks, and the natural environment.

Top Ten Priorities

The top ten priorities for the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan were determined by the results of the Final Survey and the Final Workshop.

1. Rezone multi-family zoned property that is used as single-family to single-family in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area.
2. The City of Austin should enact an ordinance to create local historic districts to protect and preserve historic neighborhoods through design standards for new construction and significant remodels.
3. Stop the incursion of new commercial and office uses into residential areas.
4. Establish an overlay (University Neighborhood Overlay [UNO]) for the West Campus area that allows denser, pedestrian-oriented commercial and multi-family development.
5. Buffer the predominantly single-family neighborhoods (West University and Shoal Crest) adjoining West Campus by limiting the mass, height, and scale of new multi-family development bordering these neighborhoods.
6. Establish a Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD) ordinance that will foster the preservation of the neighborhood's original development patterns while respecting the different land uses in different parts of the North University.
7. Institute a residential parking permit program throughout the neighborhoods of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area to address the negative effects of non-resident parking.
8. New houses should be of a similar scale and massing as the existing houses.
9. Identify areas where mixed use would enhance the livability of the neighborhoods and rezone accordingly.
10. New multi-family development outside of West Campus should be compatible with surrounding historic single-family houses by using similar setbacks, roof forms, ridge heights, materials, and colors.






**City of Austin City Limits and Urban Core
Neighborhood Planning Areas**



City of Austin
NPZD



-  Central Austin Combined
Neighborhood Planning
Area
-  Urban Core Neighborhood
Planning Areas
-  Austin Corporate Limits

Map 6
City of Austin City Limits and Urban Core Neighborhood Planning Areas

Demographic Profiles of the Neighborhood Planning Areas of the Central Austin Combined Planning Area

Population and Race/Ethnicity

West University Neighborhood Planning Area

In the ten years between the 1990 and 2000 Census the West University Neighborhood Planning Area experienced a population growth of 10.6%. The most significant change during this time was the increase in the "Other" category. This dramatic increase (776.5%) is likely due to the change in the 2000 Census that included a multiple race/ethnicity category that allowed people to identify themselves as more than one race or ethnicity. This is probably responsible for the decreases in the "White" and "Black" categories. The increase in the "Asian" category is likely due to increased numbers of University of Texas Students of Asian descent moving into the West Campus area of the West University planning area.

It has been suggested by the City of Austin's demographer that due to the large student population in this planning area, there could have been a significant undercount of the population—particularly in the West Campus area. Students often change residences or claim their parents' houses as their residences. Taken in concert, these factors could have contributed to a sizable undercount.

West University Neighborhood Planning Area	Population 1990	% Pop.	Population 2000	% Pop.	Population Change 1990-2000	Percent Change 1990-2000
Population	10,481	100.0%	11,594	100.0%	1,113	10.6%
White	8,857	84.5%	8,547	73.7%	-310	-3.5%
Black	191	1.8%	158	1.4%	-33	-17.3%
Hispanic	854	9.6%	1,076	12.6%	222	26.0%
Asian	545	5.2%	1,515	13.1%	970	178.0%
Other	34	0.3%	298	2.6%	264	776.5%

North University Neighborhood Planning Area

Between the decennial censuses, the population and the ethnic/racial mix of the North University Neighborhood Planning Area remained relatively stable. The only marked change was the dramatic increase in the "Other" category. As in the rest of the planning areas in CACNPA, the increase is likely due to the change in the United States Census Bureau tabulation methodology.

North University Neighborhood Planning Area	Population 1990	% Pop.	Population 2000	% Pop.	Population Change 1990-2000	Percent Change 1990-2000
Population	4,248	100.0%	4,426	100.0%	178	4.2%
White	3,315	78.0%	3,367	76.1%	52	1.6%
Black	76	1.8%	76	1.7%	0	0.0%
Hispanic	291	8.8%	317	9.4%	26	8.9%
Asian	563	13.3%	531	12.0%	-32	-5.7%
Other	12	0.3%	135	3.1%	123	1025.0%

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area

During the 1990s, the population of the Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area grew by a significant 15.5%. This increase is notable because few new noteworthy multi-family projects were developed during that time and most of the population increase was absorbed by the existing housing or by modest additions to the existing housing stock.

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area	Population 1990	% Pop.	Population 2000	% Pop.	Population Change 1990-2000	Percent Change 1990-2000
Population	4,345	100.0%	5,020	100.0%	675	15.5%
White	3,359	77.3%	3,644	72.6%	285	8.5%
Black	84	1.9%	60	1.2%	-24	-28.6%
Hispanic	355	10.6%	467	12.8%	112	31.5%
Asian	523	12.0%	711	14.2%	188	35.9%
Other	24	0.6%	138	2.7%	114	475.0%

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area

When compared to the other Urban Core Neighborhood Planning Areas, the CACNPA experienced, percentage wise, a lower rate of overall population growth during the 1990s—10.3% as compared to 19.8%. However, it is important to note that the overall population increase in the CACNPA was absorbed primarily through existing housing stock or small-scale residential development or conversions from single to duplex or multi-family uses.

Combined Neighborhood Planning Area	Population 1990	% Pop.	Population 2000	% Pop.	Population Change 1990-2000	Percent Change 1990-2000
Population	19,074	100.0%	21,040	100.0%	1,966	10.3%
White	15,531	81.4%	15,558	73.9%	27	0.2%
Black	351	1.8%	294	1.4%	-57	-16.2%
Hispanic	1,500	9.7%	1,860	12.0%	360	24.0%
Asian	1,631	8.6%	2,757	13.1%	1,126	69.0%
Other	70	0.4%	571	2.7%	501	715.7%

Urban Core Neighborhood Planning Areas	Population 1990	% Pop.	Population 2000	% Pop.	Population Change 1990-2000	Percent Change 1990-2000
Population	291,423	100.0%	349,062	100.0%	57,639	19.8%
White	156,812	53.8%	150,109	43.0%	-5,961	-4.3%
Black	43,996	20.9%	43,995	18.4%	-1	.002%
Hispanic	80,727	77.6%	139,743	89.6%	59,016	73%
Asian	8,380	5.5%	14,203	4.0%	5,823	69%
Other	1,508	0.9%	7,221	2.0%	5,713	379%

Age

The population of the CACNPA grew larger and younger during the 1990s. In 2000 there were an additional 1,728 people who were thirty-four years or younger—compared to only 235 more people older than thirty-five when compared to 1990. The number of people in the age groups less than eighteen years of age changed very little. However, the largest age group, “18 to 24”, increased by 1,266 people or slightly more than 9%. This increase is likely due to the area’s proximity to the University of Texas. The most marked change in population occurred in the age groups older than sixty-five. During the ten-year span, the population in these groups dropped by almost 63%. The age groups between forty-five and sixty-four years of age experienced modest increases

during the 1990s—slightly more than 500 people. This growth is likely due to a combination of two factors. First, people who lived in the CACNPA prior to the 1990 Census remained in the neighborhoods. Second, due to the relatively expensive house prices throughout the CACNPA, house sales would be mostly limited to people who have reached a station in their lives that would afford them the opportunity to buy-in to one of these Central Austin neighborhoods.

2000 Census Age Composition	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 17	18 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 84	85+
West University	51	34	26	36	9,061	1,515	427	232	95	103	14
North University	64	39	41	27	2,287	1,207	319	275	110	45	12
Hancock	121	91	79	49	2,088	1,329	487	392	194	149	41
CACNPA	236	164	146	112	13,436	4,051	1,233	899	399	297	67

1990 Census Age Composition	Under 5	5 to 9	10 to 14	15 to 17	18 to 24	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 to 84	85+
West University	57	24	23	52	8,221	1,277	410	140	90	144	43
North University	68	68	60	46	2,170	1,136	406	167	36	73	18
Hancock	109	103	62	24	1,779	1,138	529	194	104	238	65
CACNPA	234	195	145	122	12,170	3,551	1,345	501	230	455	126

Tenancy

Between the 1990 and the 2000 Censuses, the total number of housing units (single-family and multi-family) increased by 438. The majority of this increase was due to several projects in the West Campus area of the West University Neighborhood Planning Area (309 new units). During this time, the number of owner-occupied housing increased by 394 throughout the combined planning area. However, the vast majority of the housing units have always been rental. In 1990, almost 81% of the housing units were rental and by 2000 the percentage had increased to more than 83%.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

1990 Census: Housing	Total Housing Units	Owner Occupied Housing Units	Renter Occupied Housing Units	Vacant Housing Units
West University	5,259	325	4,370	564
North University	2,509	251	2,096	162
Hancock	2,609	481	1,930	198
CACNPA	10,377	1,057	8,396	924

2000 Census: Housing	Total Housing Units	Owner Occupied Housing Units	Renter Occupied Housing Units	Vacant Housing Units
West University	5,568	471	4,931	166
North University	2,561	333	2,136	92
Hancock	2,686	617	1,928	141
CACNPA	10,815	1,421	8,995	399

History of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area

The neighborhoods of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area have played an important part in the development of Austin since shortly after the city was founded. Today, these neighborhoods contain some of the city's oldest buildings. Many interesting and important figures in Austin's political, social, and business environment resided there due to the neighborhoods' proximity to the Capitol, the central business district, and the University of Texas.

A five-member commission visited the Austin area and several other communities in the 1830s, on a mission to find a site for the capital city of the Republic of Texas. In a community in central Texas along the Colorado River, they found plentiful stone, coal, and fertile soil. The waterways in the area could provide water both for drinking and for power generation, and the central location would encourage settlement of the frontier. Republic of Texas President Mirabeau B. Lamar sent Edwin Waller to the Austin area in 1839 in order to "commence operations" (Polk 1872). Waller made note of the presence of two perennial streams, later to be named Shoal and Waller (Hart 1969). After Austin, then called Waterloo, was chosen to be the seat of government, settlers of European origin established limestone quarries and dairy farms in the floodplain of Waller Creek. At this time, a few different tribes of Native Americans inhabited the region, including the Tonkawas and Apaches.

Native Americans and Early Settlement

From the early eighteenth century through the middle of the nineteenth century, the Tonkawa tribes camped, hunted, gathered, and fished near the rivers and streams in Central Texas. Their alliances shifted between the Comanches and the Apaches, who opposed one another. They had occasional conflicts with the Spanish but were generally on good terms with the Anglo-American settlers. They even helped



Tonkawas: (standing left to right) Winnie Richards, John Rush Buffalo, William Stevens, John Allen, Mary Richards; (seated left to right) John Williams, Chief Grant Richards, Sherman Miles. Courtesy of the Tonkawa Nation. Tonkawa. OK

Texas and the United States in their wars against other native tribes, which lasted until the late nineteenth century. Soon thereafter, many settled around Fort Griffin, Texas, northeast of Abilene. They were eventually relocated to north

central Oklahoma (Carlisle, "Tonkawa," 2003). The Tonkawa Nation is currently based in north central Oklahoma ("Native Americans: The Tonkawa Nation" 2003).

Apaches also lived in Central Texas. The Lipan and Mescalero groups migrated here after being pushed southward by the raiding Comanches. Upon arriving in Texas, the Apaches clashed with the Spanish. The Apaches and the Spanish buried a hatchet in a ceremony of peace in 1749. The Spanish then proceeded to build missions for the Apaches. When the Anglo-American settlers arrived, the Apaches befriended them based on their mutual goal of protection from other tribes. The peace ended in 1842, when over half of the Lipan Apaches joined the Mescaleros in a series of raids along the border lasting for a couple decades. In 1873, the U.S. Army captured or killed the remaining Lipans in Texas and sent the captors to the Mescalero reservation in New Mexico (Carlisle, "Apache," 2003).

The Hancock and Eastwoods Neighborhoods

Most of this section is derived from "The Hancock Neighborhood: An Urbane Oasis," edited by Richard A. Thompson and published by the Hancock Neighborhood Association in 1999.

Permanent settlement of the lands north of the Capitol occurred slowly. An 1887 Topographic Map by Reuben Ford shows the Hancock area divided into large tracts belonging to 11 owners. Among the early residents was Susanna Dickinson, a survivor of the Battle of the Alamo. She lived for a while in the vicinity of 32nd and Duval (Thompson 1999).

It wasn't until the early twentieth century that formal subdivisions were planned for the areas that now comprise the Eastwoods and Hancock neighborhoods. In 1899, Lewis Hancock, mayor of Austin from 1895-1897, founded the Austin Country Club and golf course, thought to be the first in Texas. Soon after the founding of the club, Hancock developed Aldridge Place in the North University neighborhood as a country club suburb. The country club attracted many well-to-do families to the vicinity. At the time, the neighborhood was still on the edge of town. In 1910, Dr. J. R. Bailey platted the Beau Site immediately south of the country club. Dr. Bailey helped to deduce the formula for Novocaine, a German medicine unavailable in the U.S. because of World War One. T. H. Barrow and W.K. Ward filed the plat for Ideal Place on



Early golf in Austin. Courtesy Austin History Center, PICA 06789

the west bank of Waller Creek in 1911. Sidon Harris platted the College Court subdivision in the Eastwoods neighborhood in 1911. In 1913, the Austin Country Club expanded its course to 18 holes by purchasing land east of Red River (Thompson 1999). By 1928, the lands between Red River and Duval Street were subdivided into their present configuration (Penick 1928).

During the 1920s, restrictions appeared in the deeds of Beau Site properties prohibiting commercial activity to protect the residential exclusivity of the subdivision. Deeds also restricted further subdivision of lots and regulated building materials, setbacks, and sale prices. Most roads, including Red River, were still unpaved, and Austin's population was only 34,876 (Thompson 1999).

During the same decade, institutions and services began to move northward into the suburbs. St. David's Hospital opened in 1924 ("About St. David's Medical Center" 2003). In 1926, Texas Lutherans with roots in the Wendish culture of eastern Germany established Concordia Lutheran



Austin History Center, Austin Public Library PICA 18155

Red River, looking north from the vicinity of 41st Street, circa 1930s. The Perry Estate is located behind the fence on the left.

College on 20 acres purchased from the Hancock Estate ("Concordia's Lutheran Heritage" 2003). It began as a boys' high school, progressed to a junior college, and became a university in 1995. Over the years, the neighborhoods slowly gained commercial establishments. In 1927, the Cashway Bakery and Grocery



Home on Bellevue Place in the Eastwoods Neighborhood, circa 1920. Note the tower in the background at left, a feature of the Rather House that has since been removed. Photo courtesy of Lin Team.

located in a red brick building at 40th and Duval Streets—now the 4001 Salon (Thompson 1999).

Many prominent Austin residents moved to the neighborhoods as they developed. J. Frank Dobie, a University of Texas professor and author of numerous books of Texas and southwestern folklore, built a house on Dean Keeton Street (26th Street). In 1925, Edgar Perry, Sr., a cotton broker, built his mansion at 41st and Duval Streets in 1928 on the site of an old quarry and gravel pit. He and his wife later converted the quarry

into a terraced garden. The Perry Estate is currently home to the Sri Atmananda Memorial School and the Griffin School and is listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Tom Miller, mayor of Austin from 1933-1949 and 1955-1961, lived on Park Boulevard. Mayor Miller helped secure federal funds for many depression-era projects that employed Austin residents (Thompson 1999).

In 1946, the Austin Country Club sought to sell its property in order to relocate outside of the city. The City of Austin purchased the golf course as a public amenity. During its lifetime, the Austin Country Club claimed many prominent members, such as future President Lyndon B. Johnson. Harvey Penick began his professional golf career there in 1923 (Thompson 1999).

In 1962, Austin residents voted to sell the back nine holes of the Hancock Golf Course to Sears Corporation to finance other recreation improvements in the city (Thompson 1999). The election to authorize the sale was extremely controversial. In the February 9, 1962 edition of the *Austin American Statesman*, the Hancock Election Committee ran an advertisement quoting several important Austin residents who favored the sale. The next day, the organization Austin Citizens Taxpayers printed its own advertisement in the paper urging readers to, "Vote against a gigantic corporation and a city machine taking over our city and dictating the use to be made of your city property."

In 1963, the Hancock Shopping Center, Austin's first mall, was built on the former site of the back-nine holes. It was an outdoor mall with sheltered colonnades for walking from store to store. During the early 1970s, the shopping center began to decline when Highland Mall, an indoor shopping center, opened farther to the north. The trend continued until 1996, when the center was remodeled and the HEB grocery store relocated and expanded its existing store (Thompson 1999). This dramatic remodeling also allowed a number of new retail establishments to locate on the site. Today, the Hancock Shopping Center is a vibrant commercial center that serves the needs of a significant cross-section of Austin residents.



Austin History Center, Austin Public Library PICA 12873

Aerial view of the "back nine" of the Austin Country Club/ Hancock Golf Course prior to the construction of the Hancock Shopping Center. At the top right corner of the photograph is IH-35. Photo courtesy of the Austin History Center.

The Heritage Neighborhood

This section was contributed by Anne Boyer, a resident of the Heritage Neighborhood.

The history of the Heritage neighborhood is varied and intriguing and extends back to the earliest days of Austin. For well over 150 years a colorful collection of residents have called the Heritage neighborhood home. Gypsies, candle makers, judges, gamblers, lawyers, professors, architects, cowboys,



*The Heritage House,
3112 West Avenue*

Comanches, students, and just a few feisty women have left their mark on the neighborhood.

One subdivision of the Heritage neighborhood is Gypsy Grove, which extends from 31st ½ Street to Maiden Lane, and from Guadalupe to King St. (Austin History Center maps 1890 and 1911; County Tax Office). In 1890, the area to the north, now called Hyde Park, was the Capital City Fairgrounds and home to a racetrack. According to University of Texas Professor Ian Hancock, who represents the *Roma* (the precise designation of the people commonly known as Gypsies) at the United Nations, the Roma in the United States were frequently associated with racetracks as owners of racehorses. Professor Hancock notes that a Roma community near a racetrack at that time would be highly likely, and adds that the camp's women would probably have done fortune-telling at the fairgrounds.

The Roma camps, like the Fairgrounds, are long gone, leaving only the name of the campground behind. These, however, were not the only people who called this neighborhood home. The building known as the Heritage House (3112 West Avenue), a native limestone structure, was built in the 1840s for a legislator. According to Gordon Fowler, who once owned the house, raiding Comanche Indians burned a log cabin standing on the site. There were, apparently, a large number of Comanche in the Austin area at this time. Delores Latorre, writing about her own house at 3506 West Avenue, says it "...must have been a popular Indian camping ground and factory because of the numerous arrowheads and other tools found by the present owner in 1952." The hostility exhibited toward settlers by the Comanche may be witnessed near Shoal Creek by the plaque marking the 1842 massacre of Gideon White.

During the late 1970s, Ms. Latorre went to considerable effort to research her house at 3506 West Avenue—formerly named Asylum Avenue because it led to the State Hospital for the Insane. She traced the property back to the original land grant in 1848. After the initial grant the property changed hands several times until it was bought by Joseph Leser in 1859. Leser built a large structure of cypress timber to house a soap and candle factory, a successful enterprise which endured for forty years. Leser supplied candles for the Confederate Army, which

3506 West Avenue



might explain why he could afford to build a limestone cottage for his bride, Henrietta Schroeder, whom he married in 1864. Joseph and Henrietta had eight children before Henrietta's death in 1869. The Leser House—much enlarged—still stands.

This writer feels compelled to mention her own house at 614 West 32nd Street. The records are not as complete as those for the Leser property. It is a large two-story brick house on a limestone foundation. The original lot was much larger than today. The earliest country records show Cyrus Nutt sold it in 1888. However, if it was sold in 1888, it must have been built before then, and Mr. Nutt and Mr. Leser would have been neighbors. While Ms. Latorre has an unimpeachable record of inhabitants, their spouses and children, and their occupations, for her 3506 West Avenue house, we have only long-standing legends. Reportedly a professional gambler, who did not want the government to know more than he could help, once owned it. A judge, who was murdered by his son, also owned it. In any case, we live in a large, white old house of mysterious origin.

In 1902, an event occurred which changed the face and history of the neighborhood. Judge Robert Penn bought, for back taxes, the Heritage House and a huge tract of land extending from West Avenue to Shoal Creek. The judge, his wife Ada, and their six children (and a significant number of livestock) moved north from 15th Street in 1903.

Judge Penn died in 1909, leaving his wife and children to fend for themselves. According to neighborhood resident Julia Penn:

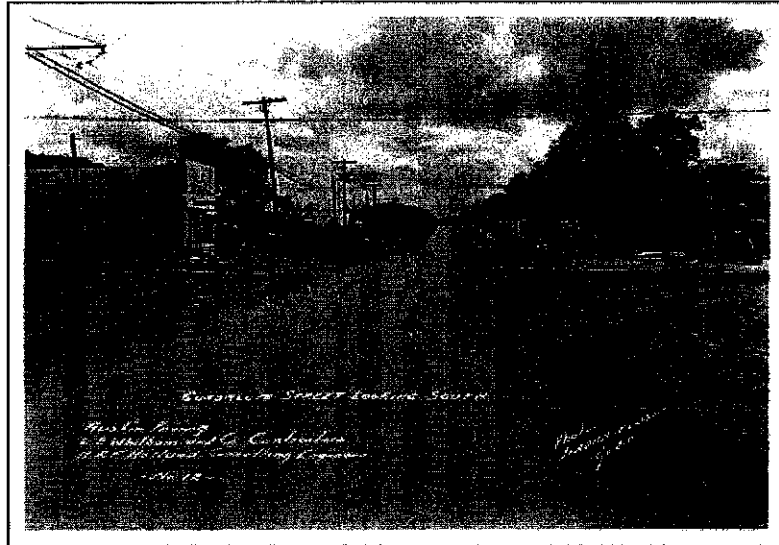
"Mrs. Penn bought a T-square and went to night school to make blueprints. She began to develop the neighborhood, functioning as her own architect and contractor. She platted the area and petitioned the City Council to rename Asylum Avenue as West Avenue. She arranged to have Grandview Street cut and named for the magnificent view over the foothills, west of town, then referred to as Austin's Violet Crown."

The neighborhood soon became an enclave of University of Texas professors. The late Elizabeth Hollander Nelson recalls that Mrs. Penn donated a tennis court (now the site of the Austin Diagnostic Clinic), and as a young child she would spend some of her summertime scurrying after balls for professors Gray, Click, and Penick.

Following the end of World War One, the Penn Development (as the neighborhood was then called) was—according to an early history—still very rural. Immediately north of 34th Street was an active farm. To the west of Grandview the land sloped down to Shoal Creek where "...only a few cottages of black families near the creek." Anita Miller, wife of the Dean of the Law School Clarence Miller, wrote in a 1908 article for the *Garden Magazine* (about her

house at 3200 Guadalupe) that a fence around one's property was essential because "cowboys on horseback" constantly trampled through her flowerbeds.

Guadalupe Street at 37th Street, looking south, in 1933. Notice the Lyons Red & White Grocery on the left. The roads in this part of the neighborhood were still unpaved. Photo courtesy of the Austin History Center, PICA C02315.



In 1908 Arthur and Jane McCallum built a house across the street from the Millers. McCallum High School is named for Arthur, a renowned educator. Jane became famous as a flamboyant suffragette and the first woman Secretary of State of Texas (appointed in 1927 and 1931). She worked tirelessly for reform during her term. Down the street a few decades later, Sophie Donn worked for reform by founding the Travis County Democratic Women's Club in 1959. This group at one time had such political influence that on the occasion of Sophie's eightieth birthday party then Governor Ann Richards and Congressman Lloyd Doggett sent congratulations.



*The McCallum House
at 613 West 32nd
Street*

The neighborhood continues to be the house of many people associated with the University of Texas, both students and professors. The mix of residents also includes artists, writers, actors, architects...a varied and creative lot.



North Austin Fire Station #6 was built in 1906 at 3002 Guadalupe. The firehouse is now home to the Ballet Austin Academy and the main offices of Ballet Austin.

North University Neighborhood

Much of the content of this section was contributed by Carol Journeay, Scott Morris, and Scott Barnes, residents of the North University Neighborhood.

The permanent settlement of the area north of the University of Texas dates to a land grant that Thomas Grey received from Mirabeau B. Lamar, President of the Republic of Texas, in 1840 (Bergen 1840). During that same year, Lamar purchased sixty-eight acres immediately north of the forty-acre site designated in 1839 as the location for the proposed University of Texas. Lamar built the first house north of town in 1842 near the present-day intersection of 26th Street and University Avenue. Brewster and Juliet Jaynes also built a house nearby in 1842. However, on July 10, 1842, most of the Jayne family were killed on their front porch by raiding Comanches. Only Juliet and one son survived to bury their dead (Brown 1875; Ford 1887; Hart 1959; Strong 1965).

In 1846, Colonial Horatio Grooms brought his family to Austin and resided for a time in Lamar's house. The Grooms family survived raids by the Comanches, and their son, Judge Alfred Grooms, would soon establish a homestead on 100 acres to the north of Lamar's property within Grey's land grant. (Brown 1875).

In 1848, Erhardt and Teresa Fruth emigrated from Hamburg, Germany to Austin. The Fruth family built a log cabin on a forty-five acre tract to the west of Lamar's property. After clearing the land, they began a dairy farm and a family of six children. Their daughter Louisa married David Cypher and had a son, John, who

became mayor of Austin. The last of the direct heirs to live in the original house was Mrs. Charles Ing, who sold the remaining property to the Methodist Church for the construction of a girl's dormitory, later to become the present Kirby Hall School. Other members of the Fruth family remain in the neighborhood to the present (Eilers 1923; Plat of Fruth Subdivision; *Travis County Deed Record*; *Louisa A. Fruth*; Brown 1875; Polk 1887; Ford 1887; "Rites Are Set..." 1941").

Around 1850, President Lamar, frustrated by "an exposed and dangerous area," moved his residence to Richmond and sold his property to General William Selbey Harney. General Harney established a military fort here. In 1870, after the last of the Indian Wars was over, General Harney sold the property. Lamar's house was torn down and the materials used to build a barn (Brown 1875).

*Kirby Hall School,
2003.*



The earliest known remaining structure in the neighborhood is the Albert Buddington house, which dates back to the 1860s. The original Buddington homestead included one of the two residential structures found north of the capitol on then North Congress Avenue—now Guadalupe Street. Albert Buddington was Austin's first butcher. His son, Ralph, would later maintain a general store and residence at 3501 Guadalupe. The present Buddington compound contains the original Buddington house, as well as a 1930's cottage with carvings by Swiss craftsman Peter Mansbendel, and a 1950's cottage where Austin major Lowell Lieberman once lived. The land at the east end of the original homestead was never cleared and was overgrown with "cedar" trees. This is how Cedar Street got its name (Hart 1959; Polk 1918; Ford 1887; Iverson 2003)

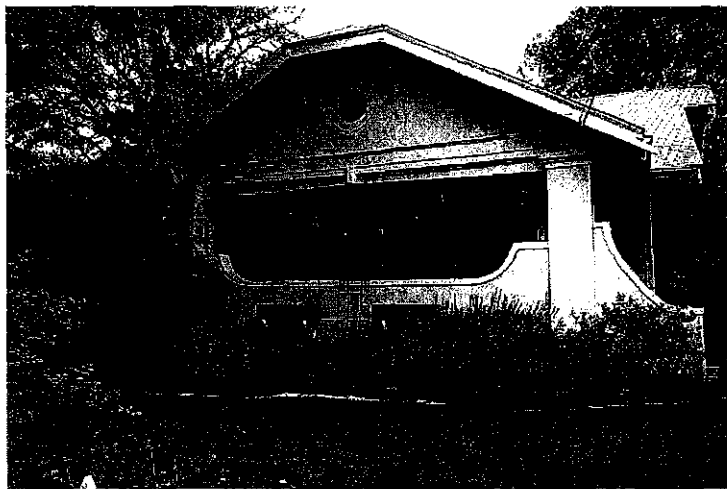
As people moved into the area that would become the North University neighborhood, the natural character of the area began to change. Erosion from cleared and plowed fields clogged creeks and streams so that they no longer flowed continuously. The remaining woodlands were cleared for agricultural and later for residential purposes to meet the increased demand for housing in the capital city (Brown 1875).

In 1871, the Whitis Addition (Lamar's original sixty-eight acres), became the first subdivision north of the proposed University of Texas and was described as "one of the most desirable portions of the city for residential purposes." Charles Whitis first lived near 38th Street. In 1877, he built a large and imposing stone house on 27th Street (then called Laurel). At the end of the nineteenth century, the Whitis house became the Whitis School. His daughters, Molly and Gertrude, founded it. Gertrude was one of the first women to graduate from the University of Texas. The college preparatory school, affiliated with the University from 1899-1900, was sold in the 1920s to the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Today, the Scottish Rite Dormitory, a Landmark building, sits on the original site of the school (Brown 1875).

In 1890, the Grooms homestead was platted as the Grooms Addition, North University's largest original subdivision. The present street names Helms, Grooms and previous street names Helen (the present Helms Street) and Bettie (the present Tom Green Street) are all associated with the Grooms family. A metal plaque bearing the designation "Bettie Street" can still be found on a curb near 38th Street (Brown 1875). Today, the Grooms Addition contains an excellent collection of houses that reflect the architectural traditions of the early twentieth century, particularly the Arts and Crafts movement.

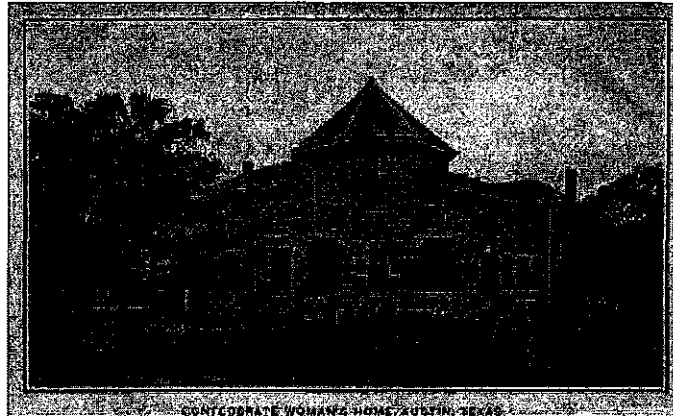
The Steck Subdivision was carved out of the Grooms Addition. In the early 1920s, E. L. Steck, founder of the Steck Company, built his family house at 305 East 34th Street. It was an impressive two-story house along a street dominated by modest Arts and Crafts-styled bungalows. At the time, present day Speedway was one of the only paved streets in the area. In 1929, that segment of 34th Street was paved with concrete ("Paving Lien" 1929; Cooper [c. 1970s-1980s]).

The Buddington subdivision, located in the northwest section of the neighborhood and named after the Alfred Buddington, was platted in 1896. Perhaps the best known of the buildings in this subdivision is the former Confederate Women's Home on Cedar Street. It was built in 1908 and originally



This bungalow at East 34th Street and Tom Green is one of several Local Historic Landmarks in the Grooms Addition.

The Confederate Women's Home, built in 1908 at 3710 Cedar Street, is now the home of Austin Groups for the Elderly (AGE). Photo courtesy of Elaine Martin and Sharon Pierce, www.txgenes.com.



housed Confederate veterans, then their widows, and continues today to serve Austin's elderly (Hart 1970; "Haven of Rest..." 1919; Stocklin-Seely 2002). The building is currently owned and maintained by Austin Groups for the Elderly. Additional structures of significance include the building at the southwest corner of Speedway and 38th Street where the Speedway Service Station opened in the 1920s (Polk 1927).

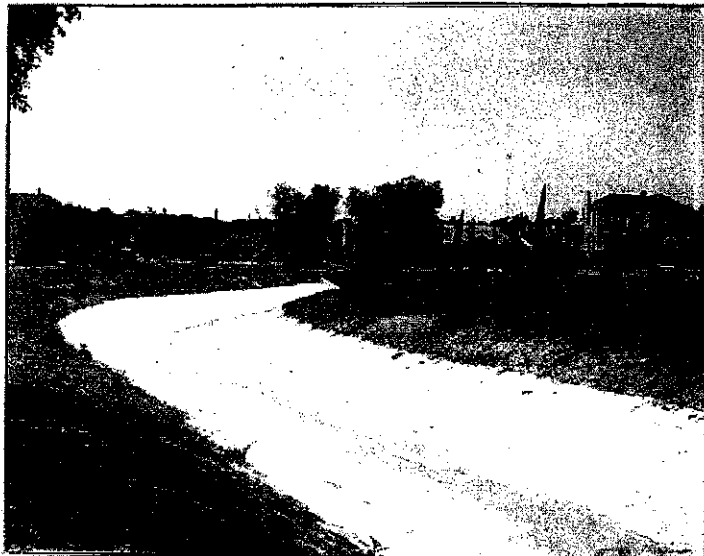
Adjacent to the Buddington area is the Lakeview subdivision, platted in 1910. The First Assembly of God, located at 501 West 37th Street, purchased a lot and built a temporary tabernacle in the early 1920s. This structure was replaced by a permanent church building in 1926. In 1947, adjacent property was obtained for a parsonage. Soon after that, a radio ministry was broadcast from the site. The history of the church goes back to 1919 when ministers from across the state congregated for retreats near the intersection of 34th and Guadalupe ("Dedication of Church..." 1960; "Started in Tent..." 1977"). The church was eventually converted to apartments and shares the block with a number of Arts and Crafts-styled houses. The houses along this block have become familiar to Austinites as the location of the annual 37th Street Christmas light spectacular.



Many of the lights in the 37th Street annual holiday light display decorate the street throughout the year.

On May 15, 1912, Lewis Hancock, developer of the Austin Country Club, placed the “restricted residence addition”, Aldridge Place, on the market. Deed restrictions set a minimum sale price, prohibited apartments, and forbid the sale or rental of property to African-Americans, though live-in servants were explicitly allowed (Pruitt 1974). An advertisement by real estate agent K.C. Miller in the May 12, 1912 edition of the *Austin Daily Statesman* reads, “The restrictions as to the character of building, the cost, etc., insures [sic]...the attractive and high class homes and the companionship of refined neighbors...” Hancock also deeded Hemphill Park to the City as a public park. Though Hancock never lived in Aldridge Place, many of Austin’s well-heeled citizens built handsome and stately houses in this new exclusive development. J. Frank Dobie, a renter in 1922, purchased a house at 3109 Wheeler in 1926. There are also a number of Landmark houses in Aldridge Place (Brown 1875; *City of Austin Historic Landmarks* 2001).

*Aldridge Place
C. 1920s.*



Austin History Center, Austin Public Library PICA 24971

Over the years, as demand for housing in the central city grew, numerous re-subdivisions and developments occurred that changed the character of the neighborhood. Garage apartments began appearing in the mid-1920s. Numerous two-story apartments were constructed during the last half of the twentieth century, eliminating the last of the undeveloped lots as well as some the older houses. While North University has had an amiable mix of people and residential structures over the years, recent trends have threatened the character of the area. It is hoped that in the near future the historical significance of the area will be recognized and a historic district will be put in place in order to preserve this historic, diverse, and interesting Austin neighborhood.

West University Neighborhood and West Campus

This section was contributed by Barbara Bridges, a resident of the West University Neighborhood, with a few additions by Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department staff.

The history of West University – from San Gabriel to Shoal Creek – is a kaleidoscope of the diverse residents who have lived there over the past 150 years. These residents have included educators and students, merchants and bankers, doctors, lawyers and architects, politicians and state employees, tradesmen and farmers, Union soldiers, one gladiola saleswoman, a vanilla manufacturer, and, reportedly, a few ghosts.

Early Houses and Businesses

The current Neill-Cochran House (2310 San Gabriel Street) and Carrington's Bluff (1900 David Street) are the earliest known houses in the neighborhood. Later subdivisions of these estates provided land for many of the houses in West University.

The Neill-Cochran House, built in 1856 by Abner Cook (who also designed the Texas Governor's Mansion) for Washington L. Hill and his wife, originally sat on forty acres extending from Rio Grande Street on the east to Shoal Creek on the west and 24th Street on the north. Because of Mrs. Hill's fear of an Indian trail to the west of the property, the Hills never lived in the house; in 1857, it became the first Texas Institute for the Blind. In 1865, General George Armstrong Custer commandeered the house and grounds for a Union Hospital and several soldiers are buried on the grounds. In 1876, Attorney Andrew Neill purchased the property for his family, where they lived until several years after his death in 1883. Judge Thomas B. Cochran purchased the house in 1895 and made

The Neill-Cochran House on San Gabriel Street.



Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

The Drag in History

Clockwise: The Drag (circa 1920s) besides the Model T automobiles and the street trolley, the feel of the Drag has remained similar over the years; the Varsity Theater (1936-1990) was a favorite Central Austin movie theater—now the site of a Tower Records; Dobie Center (built 1972) once the tallest building in Austin at twenty-nine stories; the Drag has attracted a variety of colorful personalities and speakers over the years ranging from street preachers to political activists.



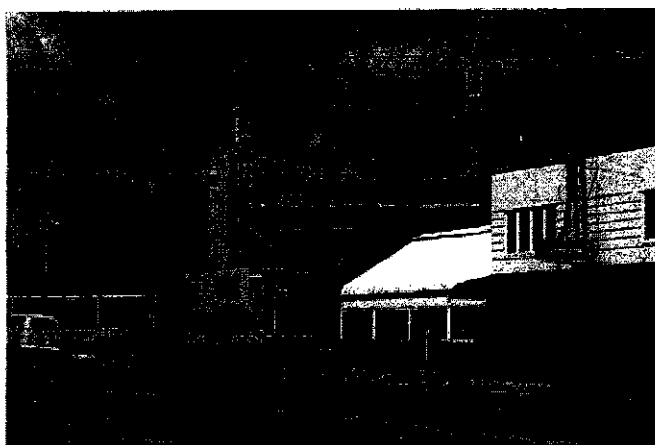
Austin History Center, Austin Public Library PICA02251



Austin History Center, Austin Public Library PICA 10650



Austin History Center, Austin Public Library PICA 06734

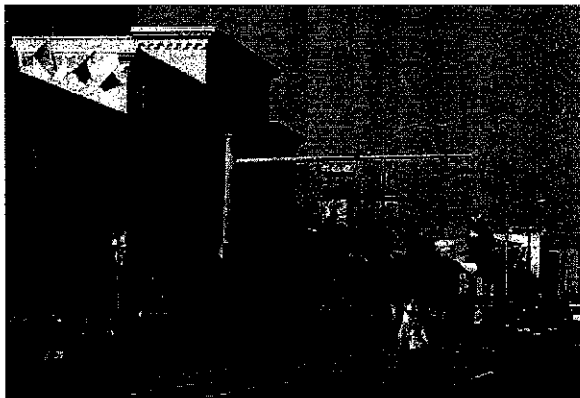
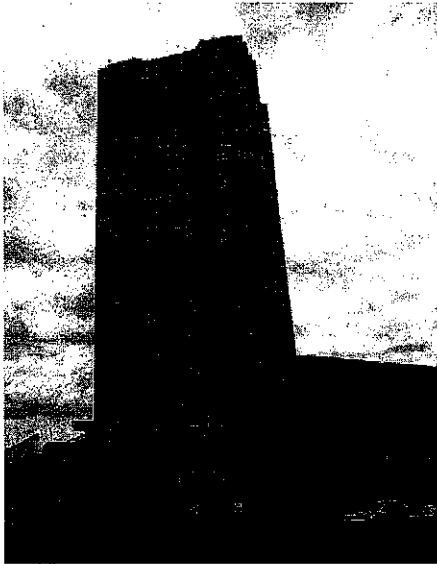


Austin History Center, Austin Public Library PICA02258

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

The Drag Today

Clockwise starting right: The 23rd Street/ Renaissance Market; the Goodall Wooten Dormitory north of the intersection of 21st Street and Guadalupe; the pedestrian crossing on Guadalupe across from the West Mall free speech area and Student Union on the University of Texas Campus, Tower Records in the building that once housed the historic Varsity Movie Theater at 24th Street and Guadalupe; and the Dobie Mall and residential tower



additions and renovations to it. Members of the Cochran family lived there until it was sold to the National Society of Colonial Dames of America in the State of Texas in 1958. In 1962, the House was opened as a museum. Allegedly, the ghosts of Andrew Neill and the Union soldiers still roam the property.

The Carrington house was built for Leonidas D. Carrington in 1877. L. D. Carrington was owner of the Carrington New Cash Store, which sold groceries, fabrics, and hardware at the corner of Congress Avenue and 7th Street. It was built on part of an original homestead of the Republic of Texas; Carrington's Bluff is now a bed and breakfast.

Another early house can be found at 1216 W. 22nd Street. The Robert H. Cuylers family resided there from 1900 through 1944. Robert, Sr. was a cement contractor (Benny & Cuyler) who specialized in sidewalks. Robert, Jr. was a geologist and UT Professor of Geology who was killed on a training mission during World War II. Ingrid Radkey currently owns the house.

The Radkey house, located at 1305 W. 22nd Street is among the most impressive houses in the neighborhood. James G. Miller, a proprietor of Capital City Dairy, is listed as living at this address in 1910; and Arthur and Clara Goff and family owned the house from 1916 until Oliver & Jacoba Radkey and Ingrid moved in 1961. Arthur Goff is listed as a farmer. Daughter Cecily taught at the Junior High and Austin High and daughter Mary was head cataloger at the UT library and Assistant State Librarian. Oliver Radkey was a Professor of Russian History.

The Education Connection

University of Texas (UT) faculty, staff and students have always been a big part of the neighborhood. Early faculty residing here included Eugene C. Barker, Raymond Bressler, Edmund T. Miller, and Edwin DuBois Shurter. Space does not allow a mention of all long-time faculty residents, however, the following are former residents of note:

- Goldwin C. Goldsmith, Professor and Dean of the School of Architecture, for whom the Architecture Building was named [1902 San Gabriel, 1929-1958].
- Eugene C. Barker, Professor of American History, for whom the Barker Texas History Center was named (2308 ½ /2220 San Gabriel, 1905-1930).
- John T. Patterson, Professor of Zoology and internationally known genetics researcher, for whom the Laboratory Sciences Building is named [1908 Cliff, 1924-1960].

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

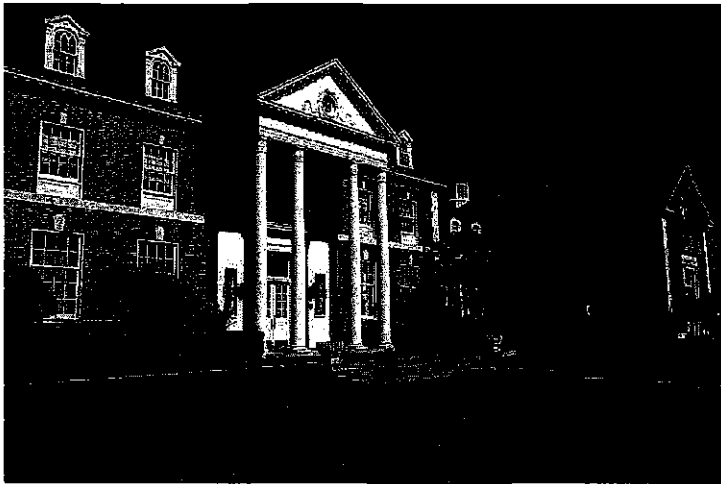
- David K. Brace, Professor of Physical and Health Education, who organized UT's Department of Physical and Health Education [1904 Shoal Creek & 2205 Lamar, 1926-1971] The house remains in the Brace family.
- Herschel Thurman Manuel, Professor of Educational Psychology, who was a strong advocate for the education of Spanish-speaking children [1102 W. 22 ½ St, 1933-1976].
- Harry Estill and Bernice Milburn Moore, who were both prominent sociologists. Harry was Professor of Sociology and Bernice, who could not serve on the UT faculty because of nepotism rules, was associated with the University's Hogg Foundation. She was a recognized expert in the field of home and family life education and served on two White House councils on children and youth. The Moores' house was continually open to young people—many of them UT students—as well as associates, budding professionals, and neighbors, and was the scene of numerous birthday parties, weddings and other family celebrations. [1215 W. 22 ½; Harry, 1938-62; Bernice, 1938-mid 1980s].
- Thad W. Riker, Professor of Modern European History (and frequent actor in Austin Little Theater) [2300 Leon, 1920-1952].
- Joseph J. Jones, Professor of English, who continued his work on the University of Texas' portion of Waller Creek long after he had retired. [2212 Longview, 1940-1999].
- Oliver Radkey, Professor of Russian History [1206 and 1305 W. 22nd Street, 1940-2000]. His daughter Ingrid still owns both properties and stays in touch with West University neighbors.
- Joe Neal, Professor of Speech Communication and Director of the International Office, who has resided here from his student days to the present [2209 Shoal Creek, 1947-2004].
- Wilson Nolle, Professor of Physics, who has been active in working on this neighborhood plan [1910 David, 1953-2004].

Besides the notable collection of former University of Texas faculty, a number of University staff has called West University home. These include librarians, carpenters, editors, secretaries, and physicians. Of particular note is Caroline Crowell, at 2311 Longview Street, who served as physician to University of Texas students from 1926 through 1965. When she began at the University, Dr. Crowell was the only woman physician in Austin.

For younger students, the neighborhood provided public school teachers who taught all over Austin. Of special note is Katherine Ann Cook, who resided at

1009 W. 23rd from 1942 through the mid-1970s and for whom Katherine A. Cook Elementary School is named. Ms. Cook taught music at Wooldridge and at Pease Elementary Schools for 33 years. When the Music Memory program was relative new in the Austin schools, many of her students were too poor to own a record player or records. Past students remember sitting on Ms. Cook's porch on Sunday afternoons after church to listen to the music they could not afford to buy.

The red brick Southern Colonial building at 2312 San Gabriel Street, built in 1932, is home to the Texas Federation of Women's Clubs. This group was affiliated with a national movement of progressive women in the early twentieth century committed to bettering society through education and social activism. In addition to their contributions in health, conservation, and the arts, the Texas Club women helped found at least seventy percent of the public libraries in the state.



The headquarters of the Texas Federation of Women's Clubs on San Gabriel Street.

Merchants, Businessmen and the Vanilla Factory

Two West University businesses drew employees from the neighborhood. The Capital City Dairy, owned by Frank W. Hill and located on the south side of 22nd Street west of Leon Street was a neighborhood landmark in the early years of the last century. Cows grazed in what is now Pease Park. The Adams Extract Company was located at 2216 San Gabriel from 1927, when Fred W. Adams bought out his dad in Beeville, until 1955 when it outgrew the neighborhood and moved to South IH-35. Mr. Adams, who lived around the corner on West 23rd Street, employed some of the neighborhood children and university students to help with bottling and packaging. The building remained a four-plex until the mid-1980s, when it was replaced by a condominium. Mr. Adams is the namesake of Adams Park in the North University neighborhood.

Over the years, many residents owned businesses near the University. The Wukash family of 1101 W. 22 ½ St. had a long-time connection with that section

of Guadalupe Street known as the Drag. Joseph and Alma Wukash owned Joe A. Wukash Fancy Groceries and Fruits at 2000 Guadalupe from 1929 until Joe's death in 1952. Sons Eugene and Earl would deliver telephone orders to customers all over town, including the Governor's Mansion. Son Eugene, who lived in the Wukash house through the end of the century, became a prominent architect/engineer. His office was in the basement of the old grocery on Guadalupe.

Political Connections

Two women who served in state elected offices—one in the first half of the century and one more recently—have called West University home. Annie Webb Blanton was the first woman in Texas elected to statewide office. Elected State Superintendent of Public Education in 1918, Miss Blanton did not move to 1909 Cliff Street until 1935 when she was a University of Texas Professor of Education. While State Superintendent, Blanton was responsible for allowing Texas students to have free textbooks. Many years later, Ann Richards was elected governor while she lived at 2311 Shoal Creek Blvd.



Annie Webb Blanton, ca. late 1920s. Prints and Photographs Collection, Annie Webb Blanton file, The Center for American History, The University of Texas at Austin; CN 03545.

Another politician of note—Senator Ralph W. Yarborough—lived on 22 ½ Street and Robbins Place from 1937–1942. He was a state district judge at that time.

Caswell Tennis Courts

One of the cornerstones of the neighborhood, Caswell Tennis Center, was built in 1948 at 24th Street and Lamar Boulevard because the clay courts at Austin Recreation Center had been paved for skating and dancing during World War II. Some 10 years before, a major controversy raged over a suggested zoning change to permit construction of an apartment hotel on the site. Commercial interests lost and park lovers prevailed. A small golf course was also proposed at the site, but that plan also failed. W.T. Caswell, who had adamantly opposed zoning the area for apartments, was instrumental in the acquisition of the land for the tennis center.

West University Today

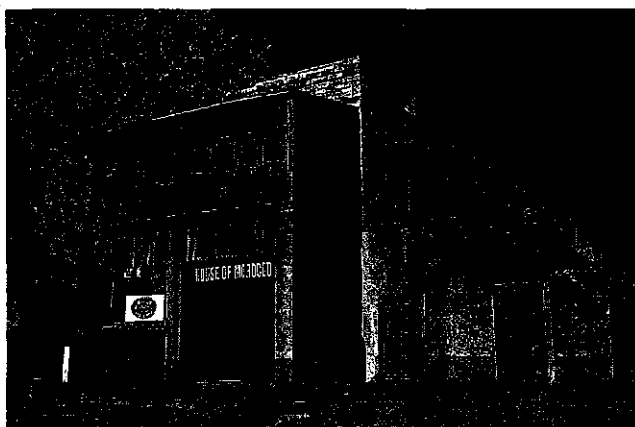
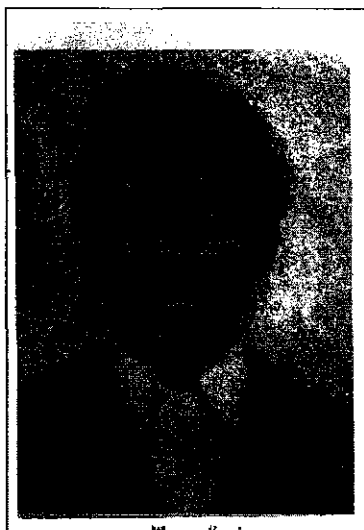
Today, as in earlier times, West University residents still present the same interesting, eclectic mix of occupations and ages. Families are smaller than at the beginning of the last century and University students tend to live on their own

instead of with family members. Apartments and condominiums have been added to the housing mix (replacing many of the houses on San Gabriel Street, Leon Street, and Robbins Place), visitors now come to stay in our three bed and breakfasts, and residents still take the time to care about their neighbors and neighborhood.

West Campus and the Shoal Crest Neighborhood

The neighborhoods immediately west of the university were among the first residential areas to develop outside of downtown Austin. A map from the 1885-1886 Austin City Directory shows the current grid pattern in place, although the names of streets have changed. At the time, the east-west streets bore the names of trees, as was the case in downtown. Poplar Street is the only one that retains its original name. College Hill, the traditional forty acres where University of Texas classes began in 1883 (Battle 2003), was bounded by Guadalupe Street on the west, Orange Street (now 24th Street) on the north, Lampasas Street (now Speedway) on the east, and Elm Street (now 21st Street) on the south.

Wheatville



Above left: Jacob Fontaine. Photo courtesy Austin History Center, PICA B02906

Above right: The Franzetti Building, 2003.

The first community to develop in West Campus was one of African Americans, many of whom were freed slaves. James Wheat, a former slave, founded the black community of Wheatville in 1867. He raised corn in an area west of Guadalupe Street and north of 24th Street. Other Wheatville residents worked as domestics, merchants, or semiskilled construction laborers. They lived primarily on Longview, Leon, and San Gabriel Streets north of 24th Street in their own homes or in rented housing.

Shortly after the founding of the community, George Franklin constructed a stone

building at 2402 San Gabriel Street that is now known as the Franzetti building. Over the years, the building's owners have used it as a residence, church, grocery store, and various other businesses. Jacob Fontaine, a Baptist minister, and his family lived the building from 1875 to 1898. For a short while, he published the *Austin Gold Dollar*, an early black newspaper, at that location. After moving out, Fontaine established the New Hope Baptist Church in the building (Thompson 2002).



*J. H. Pickard's
Wheatville School
class, circa 1907.
Photo courtesy of
the Carver
Museum.*

The community continued to grow. Travis County opened the Wheatville School, a free public institution for African Americans, at the corner of 25th and Leon (1910-1911 Austin City Directory) in 1881. Wheatville's population peaked around the turn of the century. During the early 1900s, more white residents, especially Italian immigrants, began to move to the area because of the varied landscape and good drainage. Joe M. Franzetti purchased the property at 2402 San Gabriel Street in 1919 and opened a grocery store that operated until the 1950s. Black residents started moving out of the community due to poor city services, prohibitive new building and livestock restrictions, and the location of Tillotson College, Huston College, and a high school in east Austin. In 1928, the City of Austin developed a plan to lure black residents of west Austin to the east side by moving all public facilities for blacks, including schools to east Austin. The Wheatville School closed in 1932, and the community disintegrated shortly thereafter (Thompson 2002).

The Emergence of a University Community

The opening of the State Capitol and the University of Texas in the early 1880s spurred new residential and commercial development nearby. The large land grants around the university were subdivided over time for residential uses, beginning with the lots south of 24th Street and moving northward.

Reuben W. Ford's 1887 Topographic Map of the City of Austin shows that all of the land between Guadalupe and Rio Grande Street had been subdivided into medium-sized lots. Some of the land between Rio Grande and San Gabriel Street had been subdivided, while most of the land west of San Gabriel was still in a few large lots. The area north of 24th Street was comprised of lots of varying sizes, large and small. An 1886-1887 color map of Austin on display at the Austin History Center shows a number of multi-story buildings lined up along Guadalupe Street across from the university. Moving west of Guadalupe Street toward Shoal Creek, the buildings steadily became less dense. Beyond the creek, there was no urban development at the time.

One of the well-known early residents of West Campus was Dr. Goodall Harrison Wooten, for whom the Wooten Dormitory is named. Dr. Wooten and his wife Ella resided at 700 W. Martin Luther King, Jr. Boulevard. Their house was built in 1898, a wedding present from Thomas Dudley Wooten, Goodall's father and a founder of the University of Texas at Austin. Dr. Wooten practiced medicine in Austin, served as president of the Austin Chamber of Commerce, and helped to found the Texas Memorial Museum. Mrs. Wooten landscaped the grounds with many flowers, fruit trees, sculptures, and a fountain. The Mansion at Judges' Hill bed and breakfast and restaurant now occupy the house.



*The Wooten House.
Photo courtesy of the
Austin History
Center, PICA
C01524.*

With the steady growth of the university student body, it did not take long to settle the area. A city map from between 1905 and 1908 shows several fraternities in the area as well as the houses of individuals and families. The map from the 1910 Austin City Directory shows that although most of the parcels west of San Gabriel were subdivided into small lots designed for single or two-family uses, some of the land between San Gabriel and Guadalupe Streets remained in parcels large enough for institutional or multi-family uses—especially north of 24th

Street. The Shoal Crest neighborhood west of Rio Grande Street consisted of three large lots owned by C.C. Browning. The owners of several of the larger properties in West Campus may have been speculating that land prices would increase, because the City Directories show that they did not all live on their properties.

Martin Luther King Jr. Boulevard (then 19th Street) looking east from Rio Grande Street c. 1930. The street was paved shortly after this photo was taken. This is the view the Wooten family would have had from their front lawn. Photo courtesy of the Austin History Center, PICA C00952.

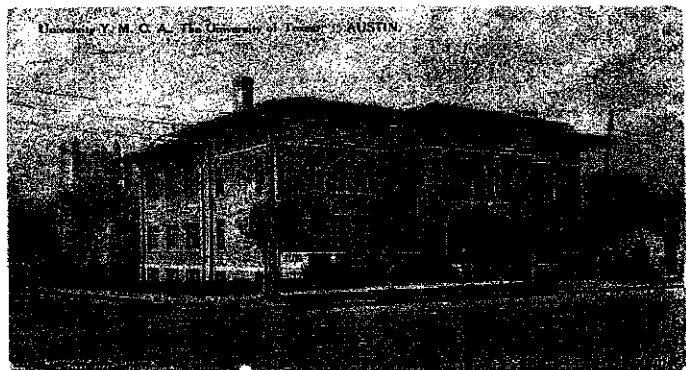


By 1919, almost all of the lots in West Campus and Shoal Crest had been subdivided to their current configuration (Penick 1919). However, land use in the neighborhoods is far from static. The Sanborn Company's Insurance Maps for the area, which were last updated in 1972, have been altered many times to show new developments. While the West University and Shoal Crest Neighborhoods continue to be primarily residential, the West Campus area has a great variety of land uses from residential to office to commercial to institutional and religious.

Institutional Uses

The proximity of West Campus to the university and the city center made it a logical place for institutional uses in addition to multi-family housing.

Several public and private institutions were located in West Campus in the early days of Austin. Some of these were affiliated with the University of Texas, including dormitories and the YMCA,



The University YMCA, in a postcard mailed by a university student to her brother on October 4, 1921. Postcard courtesy Casey M. Weaver and CMW Consulting.

located at the northwest corner of 22nd and Guadalupe Streets on a Map of the City of Austin published between 1905 to 1908.

Several schools were also located in the West Campus Area, including the Wooldridge, Wheatville, and Bickler primary schools as well as the Austin Academy and the Kelley School—both of which were university preparatory schools (1905 and 1916 Austin City Directories).

Some of the facilities located in West Campus that served the entire city have closed or moved to other locations. A casualty of changing attitudes toward children and family, the Holy Infancy Maternity Home and Orphanage was located at the northeast corner of 26th and Nueces Streets as recently as 1972—as noted on the Sanborn Insurance Maps.



The Seton Infirmary at a time when a postcard stamp cost one cent (prior to 1952). Postcard courtesy Casey M. Weaver and CMW Consulting.

According to the 1910 Austin City Directory, the Seton Infirmary was located at the northeast corner of Rio Grande and Maple Streets (now 26th Street) and housed one of the earliest nursing schools in the state (Tschirch, P. and L.M. Crowder 2002). The infirmary was built in 1902—renamed Seton Hospital in 1940—and expanded several times before closing in 1975 after the construction of a new, larger medical center (“Seton Centennial—Timeline” 2002).

Religious Uses

West Campus appears to have the greatest concentration and variety of religious institutions in the city. This phenomenon is probably a result of the great number and diversity of people from far away states and countries who attend the University of Texas.

The 1905-1908 Map of the City of Austin shows the Highland Presbyterian Church and the University Baptist Church on opposite sides of San Antonio Street, which even today is lined with religious organizations. The 1918 Austin City Directory also lists two “colored” churches on West 25th and Longview Streets. The Texas Bible Chair, where university students could take biblical courses, was located at 115 West 21st Street (Austin City Directory 1920). Today, there are several Protestant churches and fellowships, a Catholic church, two Jewish organizations, a Mormon congregation, a Mosque, a Church of Scientology and a Meditation Center.

West Campus Today and into the Future

Over the last 150 years, the area west of the University of Texas campus has been one of the most dynamic, with its population and the built environment in constant flux. Today, this area primarily serves university students. Real estate developers are seeking ways to house more students close to campus and to provide for their daily needs close to home. In the future, property owners and nearby residents envision West Campus becoming a more safe, attractive urban environment that could truly be called a university community.

The Future of The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area

As a result of its long and rich history, the neighborhoods to the north and west of the University of Texas accommodate a mix of students, working professionals, seniors, and families that is unique within Austin. The historic character of the neighborhoods continues to attract new families and is a major reason why retired people seek to remain in their homes as long as possible. Long-term residents value the history and diversity, but they also acknowledge the importance of providing for student needs close to the university, and many appreciate the vitality that younger people contribute to the neighborhoods' ambiance. Students also appreciate the eclectic charm and diversity of housing types available, particularly compared to the more recently developed apartment housing available in other parts of the city. Maintaining a balanced population and a mix of housing types is a challenge, but it is also the primary purpose of this plan.

Citations

"About St. David's Medical Center."(n.d). St. David's Medical Center. Retrieved 25 Aug. 2003 from <http://stdavidshospital.com/custompage.asp?guidCustomContentID=826FD647-185D-4FF1-B981-1E1AC606BF1A>.

Adams, F.W. (1979). *Extracting the best from Adams: An Oral Business history of the Adams Extract Company as told by Fred Adams Sr.* Carol C. Sadler, Ed. Austin: Oral Business History Project, The Graduate School of Business, The University of Texas at Austin.

Adams, F.W. (1979). *Up and up for 80 years: Fred W. Adams, Entrepreneur.* Austin, TX: Oral Business History Project, Graduate School of Business, The University of Texas at Austin.

Austin City Directories. Austin History Center.

Barker, M.J. (n.d.). "Music Memory." Retrieved 24 Oct. 2003 from <http://txtell.lib.utexas.edu/stories/m0004-full.html>

Bergen, Daniel. (1840). Patent No. 192. Abstract of Title: Grooms Addition, City of Austin, TX. Gracy Abstract Co. 20 Apr.

Biography files. Austin History Center.

Brown, Frank. (1875). *Annals of Travis County and of the City of Austin: From the Earliest Times to the Close of 1875*. Vol. 6. Austin History Center.

Carlisle, Jeffrey D. (2002). "Apache Indians." *Handbook of Texas Online*. Accessed 25 Aug. from the World Wide Web: <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/articles/view/AA/bma33.html>.

Carlisle, Jeffrey D. (2002). "Tonkawa Indians." *Handbook of Texas Online*. Retrieved 25 Aug. 2003 from <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/articles/view/TT/bmt68.html>.

Carrington, E.M. (1977). *The Neill Cochran Museum House, 1855-1976: A Century of Living*. Waco, TX: National Society of the Colonial Dames of America in the State of Texas.

City of Austin Historic Landmarks: Listed by Street Address. (2001). Austin, TX: City of Austin.

Clark, L. D. (1954). "The History of Shoal Creek." Retrieved 24 Oct. 2003 from <http://www.shoalcreeksaloon.com/history.html>

"Concordia's Lutheran Heritage." (n.d). Concordia University. Retrieved 29 Aug. 2003 from http://www.concordia.edu/html/wendish/wendish_selection.htm#

Cooper, Grace. [c. 1970s-1980s]. Personal Interviews by Carol Journeyay.

Cottrell, D.M. (1999). *Pioneer Woman Educator: the Progressive Spirit of Annie Webb Blanton*. College Station, TX: Texas A&M University Press.

"Dedication of Church Set Sunday." (1960). *Austin American*. 5 Mar.

Eilers, William. (1923). "Another of Austin's Historic Landmarks Soon to be a Memory." *Austin Statesman*. 28 Oct.

Ford, Reuben W. (1887). "A Topographic Map of the City of Austin." [No publication info.]

Handbook of Texas Online. Retrieved 24 Oct. 2003 from <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/browse/index.html>

Hart, Katherine. (1959). "Ralph Buddington Interview." Austin History Center. [Transcript of Audio Tape]. 11 Mar.

Hart, Katherine. (1969). "Waller Creek Area Became An Oasis of Natural Beauty." *Austin American-Statesman*, 1 Nov.

"Haven of Rest for Women of [the Confederacy]." (1919). *Austin Statesman*: 27 Jul.

Index of Memorial Resolutions and Biographical Sketches [University of Texas at Austin]. Retrieved 24 Oct. 2003 from <http://www.utexas.edu/faculty/council/pages/memorials.html>

"Insurance Maps of the City of Austin, Texas." (1935). Pelham, NY: Sanborn Company. [Manual Updates to 1972]

Iverson, Rick. (2003). Personal Interview by Carol Journeay. Aug.

Louisa A. Fruth. (n.d). Austin History Center [Biography File].

"Map of the City of Austin Texas." [1905-1908?]

"Native Americans: The Tonkawa Nation." (n.d). Tonkawa Nation. Retrieved 25 Aug. 2003 from <http://nativeamericans.com/Tonkawa.htm>.

Leggett, B.R. (n.d.) *History of Caswell Tennis Center*. Photocopy of Typescript. Available at the Austin [TX] History Center.

"Only the Best of the Old Plus the Dazzle of the Old." (2003). Retrieved 24 Oct. 2003 from <http://www.mansionatjudgeshill.com/History.htm>

"Paving Lien." (1929). *Travis County Deed Record*. V. 437 p. 240. Aug. 8.

Penick, Dixon B. (1919). "Map of the City of Austin." Austin, TX: Miller Blueprint.

Penick, Dixon B. (1928). "The City of Austin and Suburbs." [No publication info.]

Plat map of Fruth Subdivision (1901). Austin History Center.

Polk, R.L. (1872). *Austin City Directory*. Dallas, TX.

Polk, R.L. (1885-1886). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.

Polk, R.L. (1887). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.

Polk, R.L. (1905). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.

Polk, R.L. (1910). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.

Polk, R.L. (1916). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.

- Polk, R.L. (1918). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.
- Polk, R.L. (1920). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.
- Polk, R.L. (1927). *Austin City Directory*. [Texas?] : Morrison & Fourmy Directory Co.
- Pruitt, R.R. (1974). "The Preservation of Aldridge Place." Report. University of Texas at Austin.
- "Rites are Set for Austin Traffic Victim." (1941). *Austin American*. 18 Mar.
- Seaholm, M. (2002). "Texas Federation of Women's Clubs." *Handbook of Texas Online*. Retrieved 23 Jan. 2003 from <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/article/view/TT/vnt1.html>
- "Seton Centennial—Timeline." (2002). Retrieved 27 Oct. 2003 from <http://www.seton.net/AboutUs/SetonCentennial/Timeline/index.asp>
- "Started in Tent, Church Here Marks 70th Anniversary." (1977). *Austin American-Statesman*. 28 Jul.
- Stocklin-Steely, Barbara. (2002). "Confederate Woman's Home." *Handbook of Texas Online*. Retrieved 3 Nov. 2003 from: <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/articles/view/CC/ync6.html>.
- Strong, Kate W. (1965). "Another Adventurous Jayne." *Long Island Forum*. N.Y. Nov.
- Thompson, Nolan. (2002). "Wheatville, Texas." *Handbook of Texas Online*. Retrieved 23 Jan. 2003 from <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/articles/view/WW/hpw1.html>
- Thompson, R. A., Ed. (1999). "The Hancock Neighborhood: An Urbane Oasis." Austin, TX: Hancock Neighborhood Association.
- Travis County Deed Record*. (N.D.). V. 413, p. 238
- Tschirch, P. and L.M. Crowder. (2002). "Nursing." *Handbook of Texas Online*. Retrieved 22 Sept. 2003 from <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/articles/view/NN/shn2.html>
- "Wooten, Goodall Harrison." (2002). *Handbook of Texas Online*. Retrieved 24 Oct. 2003 from <http://www.tsha.utexas.edu/handbook/online/articles/view/WW/fwo22.html>

Transit Station Planning

Please note that all illustrations and designs seen or described herein are preliminary concepts and will evolve with further study, engineering, and public input once the Central Line is approved for implementation. No commitment is made at this time to take any implementation steps or acquire property.

In the late summer of 2001, the City of Austin and the Capital Metropolitan Transit Authority (Cap Metro) entered into a partnership—the Rapid Transit Project (RTP)—that initially was to prepare a Preliminary Engineering and Environmental Impact Statement (PE/EIS) for a high capacity rapid transit line for the center of Austin’s urban core. (Since the initiation of the partnership the mission of the RTP has expanded to include possible rapid bus and commuter rail lines.) Reflective of the partnership, the neighborhood planning areas selected for fiscal year 2002-2003 to begin development of their neighborhood plans were either adjacent to or contained segments of the proposed rapid transit line (see Central Line Light Rail Alignment and 2002-2003 Neighborhood Planning Areas map on page XX.) The primary goal of the transit station planning efforts was to coordinate the Rapid Transit Project’s light rail transit station planning with the neighborhoods’ visions for the future.

The Rapid Transit Project

The Rapid Transit Project is a partnership between the City of Austin and Cap Metro for the planning and integration of a high-capacity transit system serving the Austin area. The project is examining a variety of transit modes including light rail. The Rapid Transit Project began in August 2001 with the development of engineering and environmental analysis of the first segment of a light rail—the “starter line”. Phase one of the starter line, known as the “Central Line,” will create the spine or backbone for the transit system and connect neighborhoods with major destinations and employment centers such as The University of Texas, the State Capitol Complex and Downtown. The goals of the Rapid Transit Project are to

- Improve corridor mobility
- Develop facilities & services based on community input
- Protect & enhance community and environmental resources
- Provide an efficient & balanced transportation system
- Develop a rapid transit system that is cost effective and affordable.

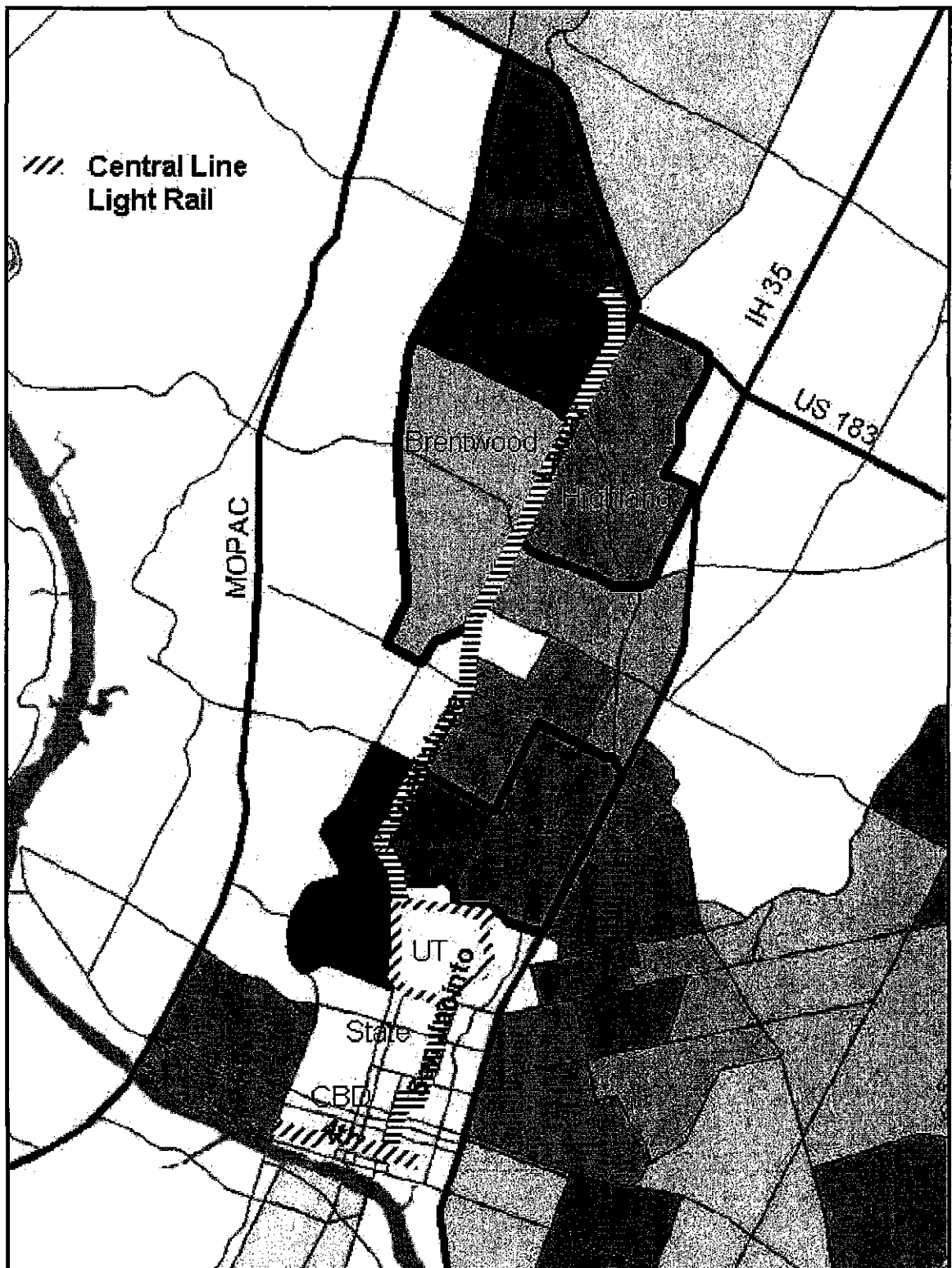


Figure 7
Central Line Light Rail Alignment and 2002-2003
Neighborhood Planning Areas

DRAFT

Transportation Planning in Central Texas

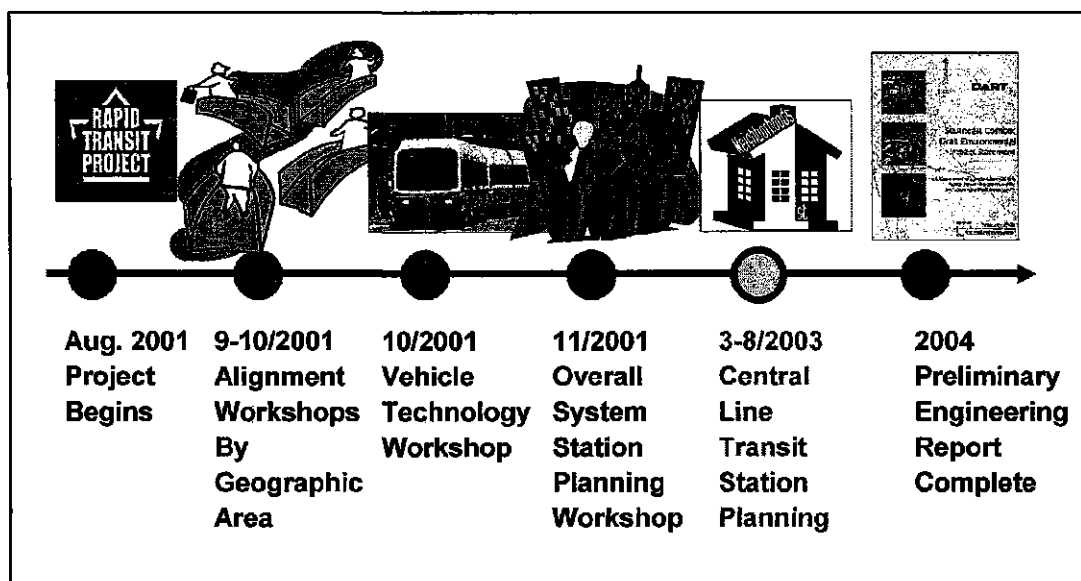
The Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization (CAMPO) is the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for Williamson, Travis, and Hays Counties. The purpose of CAMPO is to coordinate regional transportation planning in Central Texas. Among its responsibilities, CAMPO develops and updates the region's long-range transportation plan and approval of the use of federal transportation dollars. According to the CAMPO plan there are five major elements required to improve mobility in the Central Texas:

1. Major New or Improved Roadways
2. High Occupancy Vehicle (HOV) Lanes and Toll Roads
3. Express Bus System with Park and Ride Facilities
4. Intercity Passenger Rail System (90-mile, Austin – San Antonio Regional Rail)
5. Intracity Passenger Rail System (52-mile, Austin area system).

Since the 1990s, the CAMPO plan has indicated that a fifty-two mile intracity passenger rail network (as indicated on the previous page) is an important element in the regional transportation network. The Austin Metropolitan Area Transportation Plan (AMATP) also reflects the local importance of the CAMPO plan. The AMATP borrows heavily from those elements of the CAMPO plan that relate to the immediate Austin metropolitan area. Furthermore, every time the CAMPO plan is updated, the AMATP is revised to reflect the majority of the changes.

Light Rail Central Line Project Milestones

As part of the PE/EIS process, a series of citywide, public workshops were conducted in the fall of 2001. The results of these workshops established a priority transit corridor—the Central Line—and the most appropriate technology for that corridor—Light Rail Transit (LRT).



System Alignment Workshops

The September/October 2001 System Alignment Workshops received public input on proposed alignments or routes for the various transit corridors of the proposed high-capacity transit system. These transit corridors served central, northwest, east and south Austin neighborhoods.

Vehicle Technology Workshop

The October 2001 Vehicle Technology Workshop examined the strengths and weaknesses of various types of trains and buses that could serve the high-capacity transit corridors. Light rail technology was the chosen technology. The primary reason was LRT's ability to carry many passengers with high frequency at a comparably low cost.

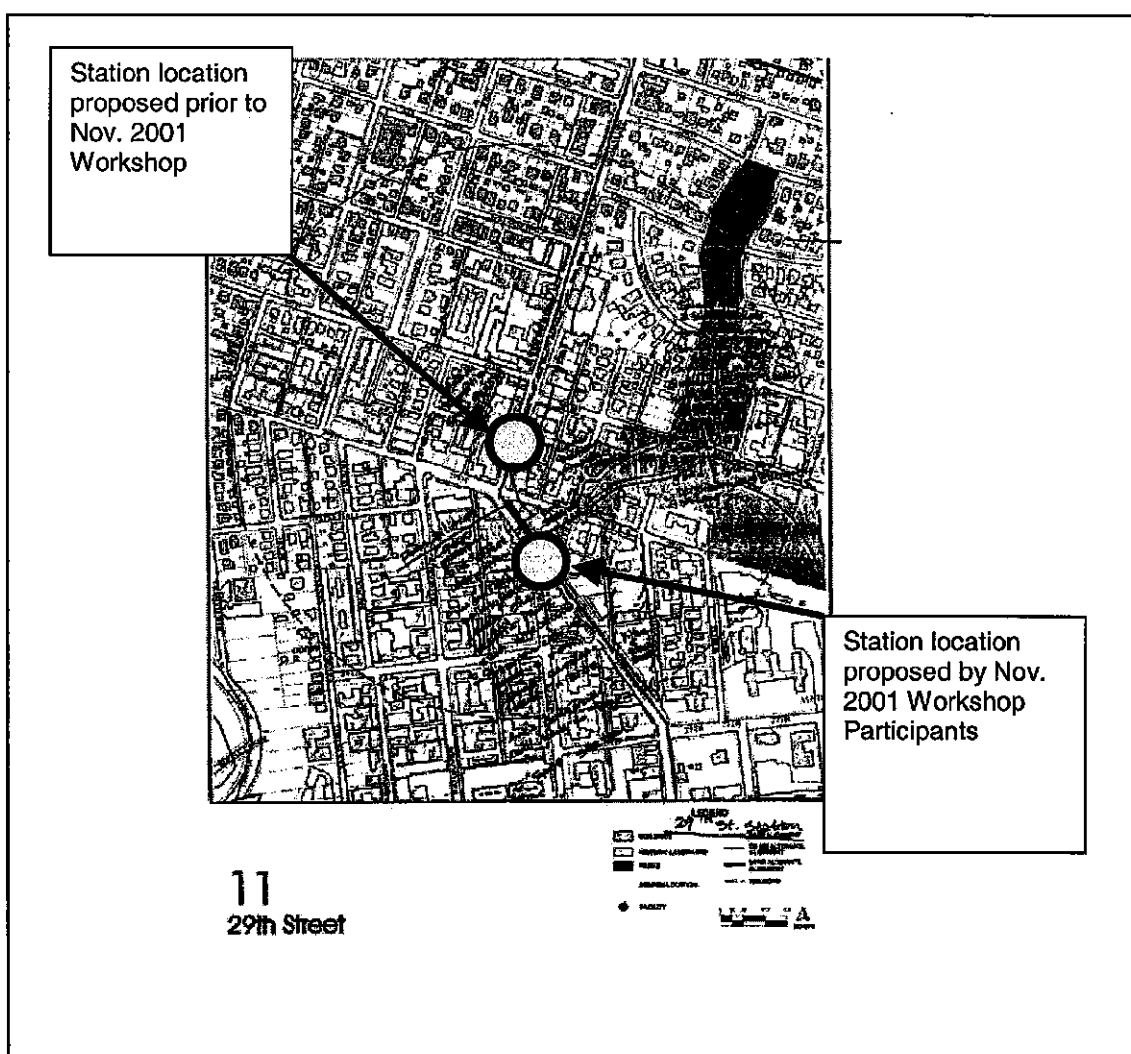


Figure 9
November 2001 Map of Guadalupe at 29th Station

November 2001 Station Planning Workshop

The November 2001 Station Planning Workshop helped to define station types and locations for the overall system. This workshop proposed that the system have twenty-six stations, spaced at half-mile to one-mile intervals and include four different "station types":

- Neighborhood Station
- Destination Station
- Park & Ride Station
- Bus Transfer Station

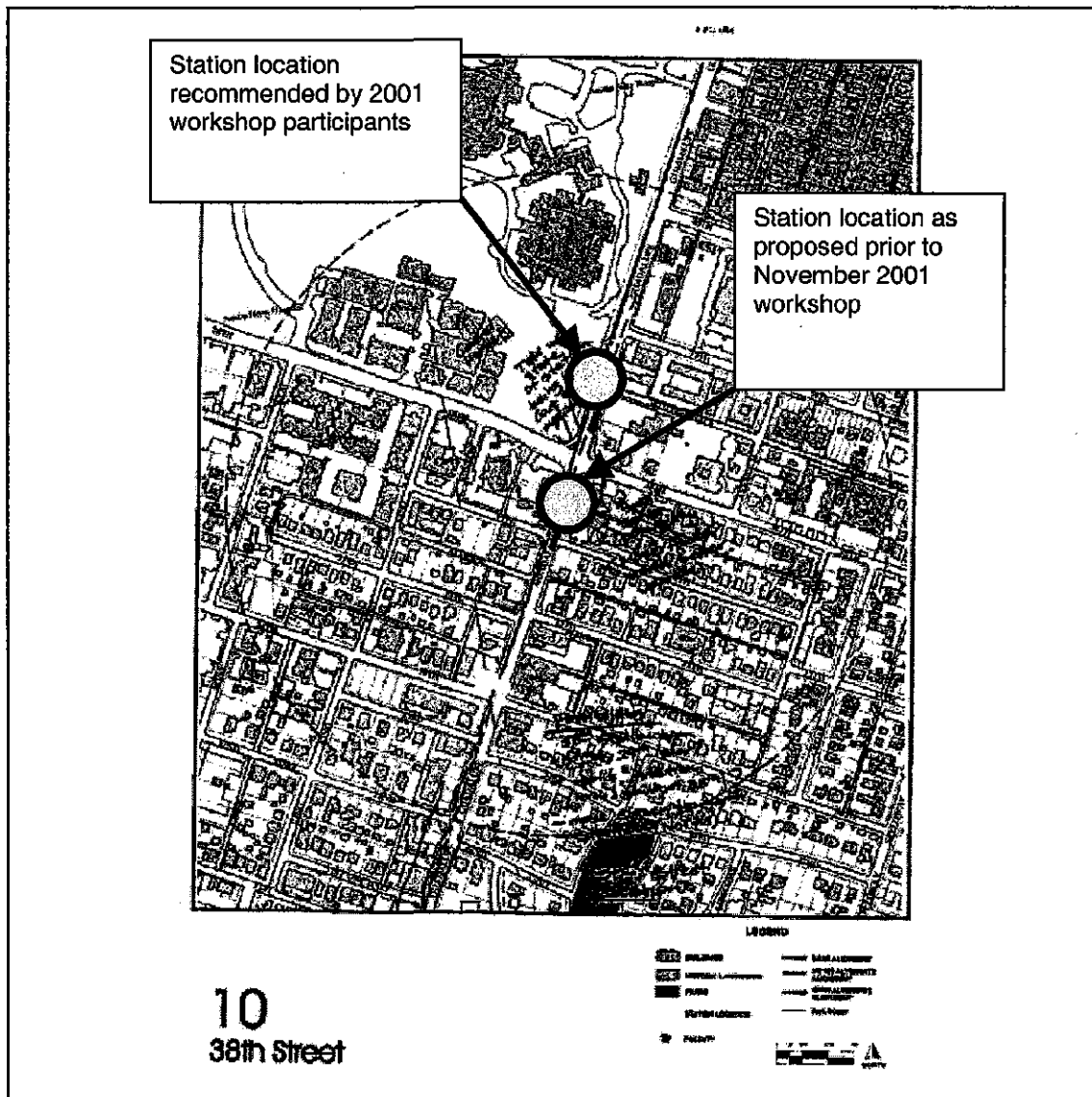


Figure 10
November 2001 Map of Guadalupe at 38th Station

Subsequent meetings and worksessions in 2002 and 2003 with The University of Texas and Texas State Capitol public safety team led to revisions to the light rail alignment and station locations in their respective areas.

The feedback received from this workshop was used in subsequent planning for the 2003 workshops conducted in concert with the City of Austin's Neighborhood Planning process.

Two station locations were discussed—Guadalupe at 38th Streets and Guadalupe at 29th Street. Participants suggested that the Guadalupe at 38th Street Station should be located on the north side of 38th to provide better access to Central Market and the Central Park development, and to support the Hyde Park Neighborhood Plan's desire for pedestrian friendly development on this portion of Guadalupe. A central platform—one located in the middle of the street—at this location could also take advantage of State owned land for possible right-of-way expansion rather than affecting commercial properties south of 38th Street.

Two groups of workshop participants reviewed the Guadalupe and 29th Station. One group suggested it should consist of two split-platforms. One would be located north and another south of 29th Street on Guadalupe. The other group suggested moving the station further south to 27th Street to improve the spacing between the 38th Street and a then proposed 24th/Dean Keeton Street Station. Prior to the November 2001 workshop, this station was designated as a "future station" that would not be built in the first stage due to its close proximity to other the stations. However, both groups felt it should be included in the initial phase of any rapid transit alignment because it would serve one of the densest neighborhoods in Austin. Participants noted that regardless of the eventual location—29th or 27th Streets—there will be loss in automobile capacity and left-turns will still have to be accommodated. Other participant concerns included

- Bicycle safety concerns along Guadalupe Street
- The difficulty pedestrians had crossing Guadalupe—even at signalized intersections
- The need for traffic calming that will allow improved pedestrian and bicycle connections in a slower environment.
- Additional pedestrian access with wider sidewalks and bicycle lanes
- General roadway improvements to provide an opportunity that Guadalupe could become a better street
- Other streetscape improvements that should be implemented concurrent with rapid transit improvements.

Initial plans indicated that in addition to the north/south light rail tracks, two northbound and two southbound travel lanes be included along Guadalupe

Street. It was recommended to reduce travel lanes to one in each direction, rather than impact the well-established and beloved retail institutions in the area such as Toy Joy, Dirty Martin's, and the historic building housing the main offices of Ballet Austin.

Light Rail Station Planning as an Element of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan Process

Timely collaboration between the City of Austin, Capital Metropolitan Transit Authority (Capital Metro), and neighborhoods is a key component to the success of the Rapid Transit Project. For this reason, neighborhood planning areas along the Central Line were given priority by the City Council in the City's neighborhood planning process, in order to leverage Cap Metro's transit planning efforts with those of the City in developing a more integrated neighborhood and station area plan.

To facilitate this, two transit station planning workshop were conducted by City of Austin and Cap Metro staff for the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA) on March 11, 2003 and June 24, 2003. The first workshop introduced the Rapid Transit Project and proposed conceptual station plans for Guadalupe at 29th Street and Guadalupe at 38th Street. This presentation included Site Analysis and Transportation Connection maps for each station. There was a question and answer session, from which questions were recorded and later answered in greater detail on the RTP Web site—www.rapidtransitproject.org. The workshop participants then broke into small groups focusing on one of the two stations. Comments were also recorded in the focus sessions. An exit survey was conducted and the results posted on the RTP Web site.

The second workshop opened with a presentation on Cap Metro's draft Long Range Transit Plan. This presentation provided a broader context for the Central Line light rail proposal. Following this presentation, the revised station plans that incorporated changes suggested in the first workshop was given. The workshop concluded with a question and answer session and exit survey.

Both of the proposed light rail stations in the CACNPA are considered *Neighborhood Stations* as they serve primarily walk-up passengers from adjacent residential areas or nearby bus stops. Neighborhood stations generally do not have off-street facilities, such as parking areas or bus transfer facilities. They are generally located within the public right-of-way at strategic intersections in the neighborhood that provide the best connection to bus routes and local destinations. Architecturally, the Neighborhood Station would have an open shelter that is a roofed area over an otherwise un-enclosed platform where passengers wait for the train and board/deboard.

How the Rapid Transit Project's Principles Translate into Design

The Rapid Transit Projects Guiding Principles for Light Rail Station Planning

1. Locate and design stations that are compatible with the Neighborhood Plan's Vision.
2. Minimize property acquisitions, impacts.
3. Assure all modes of transportation are well-connected to the station: sidewalks, bike lanes, bus stops/pullouts.
4. Provide for safe and convenient transfer between all transportation modes.
5. Assure auto traffic and access to properties is maintained and balanced with effective transit operations.

Pedestrian Access and Crossing of LRT Tracks

Pedestrian access to stations is critical for a successful rapid transit system. Improved sidewalks and shade tree plantings in the immediate vicinity of stations are important elements of a station area plan. Pedestrian crossings of LRT tracks must be controlled for safety reasons. In some cases, where there are many pedestrians crossing a street, fencing or other barriers such as planted medians are used to direct pedestrians to controlled crossings. Station platforms are typically located between intersections with traffic lights where pedestrians can cross in designated crosswalks as they would on any other street. Because signal-controlled intersections are spaced to suit automobile traffic, they are often spaced too far apart to be convenient for pedestrians. In such cases, other means of providing safe pedestrian crossings may be employed between signal-controlled intersections. One such device is a "Z-crossing". This induces pedestrians to turn facing in the direct view of an on-coming train, before turning again to cross the track. Sometimes gates and lights are also employed either in conjunction with, or instead of, "Z-crossings".



Pedestrian Z-Crossing (Portland, OR)

Bus Routes and Connections to Light Rail Transit (LRT)

Capital Metro will continue most bus service along the light rail routes under consideration. The agency has planned growth of the bus system (2-3% per year) throughout the development of a rapid transit system and into the years of operation of the system. A rapid transit system would serve as a complement to the existing bus lines, and these will be coordinated with light rail station locations.

Bike Access

The Austin Bicycle Plan (1997) was used as a guiding document in determining where bicycle facilities would be required in conjunction with changes to streets along the light rail alignment. Recommended facilities on streets leading to stations are also shown where appropriate.

Automobile Traffic and LRT

Dedicating exclusive lanes or "trackways" rather than allowing other vehicles to share the "trackways" facilitates safe and efficient operation of light rail on city streets. Raised curbs, "buttons", and distinctive paving are often used to discourage other vehicles from wandering onto the tracks. In most cases, light rail tracks are located in the center of streets to eliminate conflicts with right turning vehicles accessing adjacent businesses or side streets. Left turns, U-turns and cross traffic are usually limited to crossing the "trackway" at signalized intersections.

Impacts on traffic will be considered as part of a subsequent stage of the Preliminary Engineering and Environmental Impact Statement process. Light rail will help reduce the growth of traffic congestion, but it is only one part of the CAMPO long range transportation plan (which includes high-occupancy vehicle (HOV) lanes, roadway improvements, new roads, and commuter rail). Neighborhood workshop participants emphasized the importance of further studies on traffic impacts and the careful integration of traffic within the transit station plans.

Rapid Transit Project Team Presentation at Light Rail Station Planning Workshops

Transportation Connections Maps

These maps demonstrate the connections between all modes of transportation in the CACNPA within approximately one-half mile of the proposed light rail stations. Accessibility to transit stations by various modes of travel is critical to the success of any good transit system, and is of great interest to adjacent neighborhoods. The maps display a dashed outline that indicates a one-quarter mile walking distance to the station location. One-quarter mile (approximately a

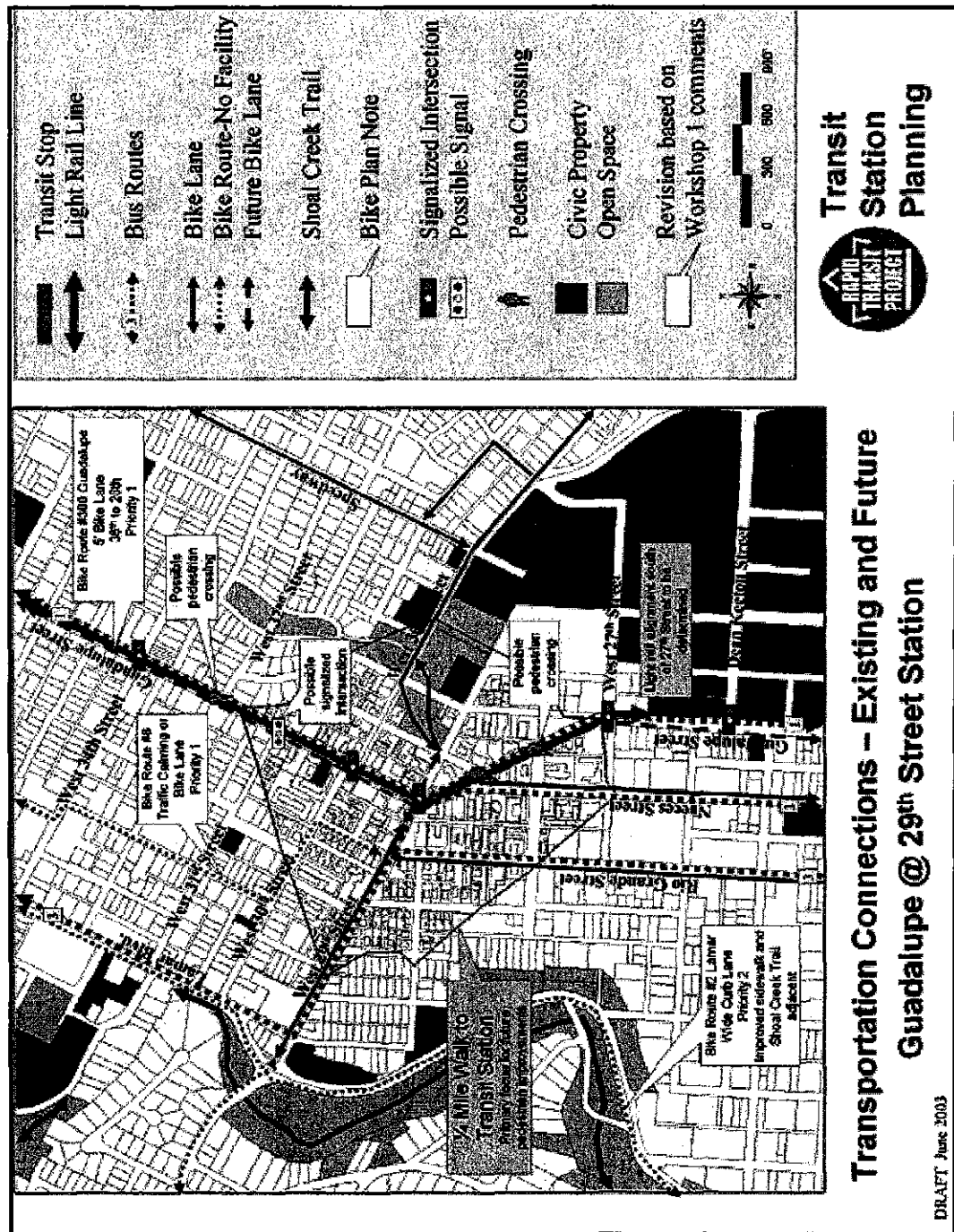
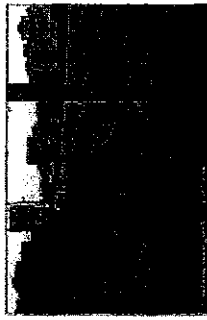
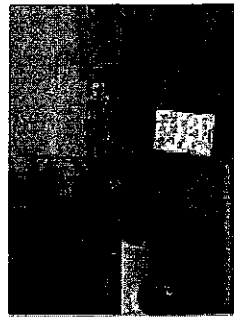


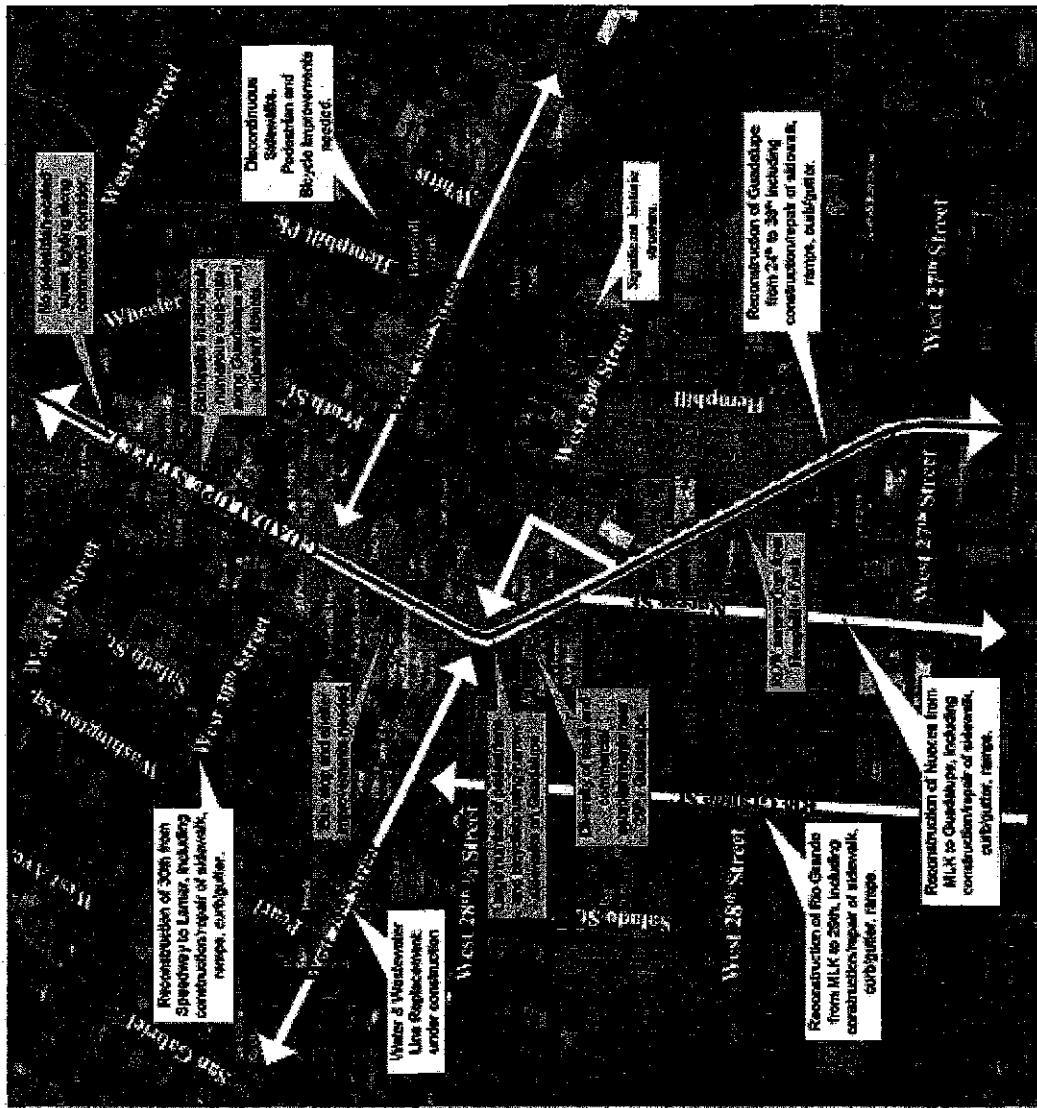
Figure 11
Transportation Connections Map – Guadalupe at 29th Station



Figure 12
Transportation Connections Map – Guadalupe at 38th Station



- Heavy Traffic Flow**
- Historic Landmark
 - Historically Sensitive Property
 - Current or Proposed CIP Project
 - Site Condition or Use Observation
 - Revision based on Workshop Comments



Site Analysis: Year 2010 Existing & Proposed

Guadalupe @ 29th Street Station

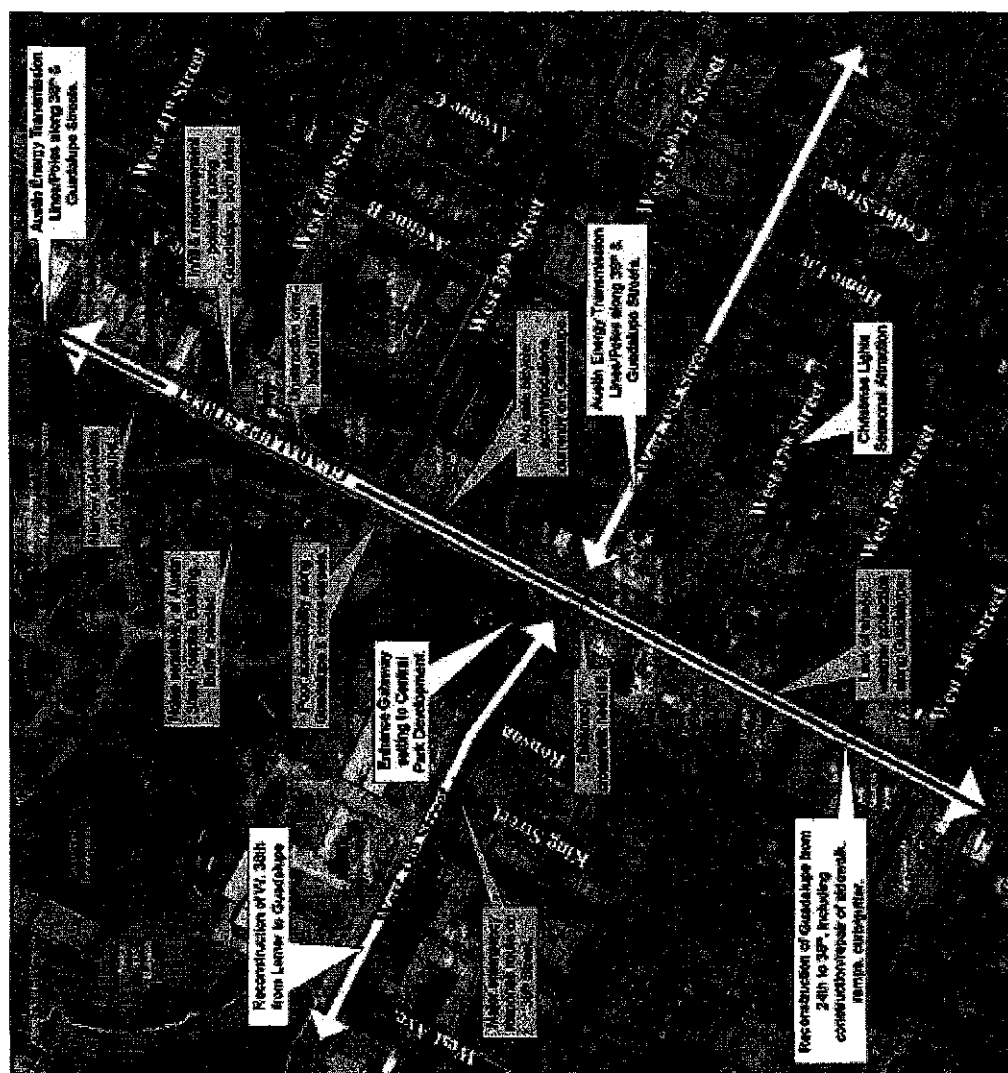
DRAFT June 2003

Figure 13

Site Analysis Map – Guadalupe at 29th Street Station



- Heavy Traffic Flow
- Historic Landmark
- Historically Significant Property
- Current or Proposed CIP Project
- Site Condition or Use Observation
- Revision based on Workshop / comments
- ↔ AE Transmission lines



Site Analysis: Year 2010 Existing & Proposed Guadalupe @ 38th Street Station



DRAFT June 2003

Figure 14
Site Analysis Map – Guadalupe at 38th Street Station

ten-minute walk), is a distance that most will walk to catch transit. It is within this distance that pedestrian improvements are considered critical and should be given highest priority. The maps also depict existing and proposed traffic signals where pedestrians can cross in crosswalks and where vehicles are allowed to turn left across the trackway. Pedestrian only crossings are also shown. Existing and proposed bus and bike routes are also shown. Revisions made to the maps to address comments received at the first workshop are also included.

Site Analysis Maps

These maps illustrate existing and known future conditions within the One-quarter mile walking distance to transit stations. Historically-significant properties, known future developments, as well as planned infrastructure upgrades are depicted. Site observations of conditions are recorded, and revisions were made in response to comments made at the first workshop are also included.

Conceptual Station Plans

The following conceptual station plans and associated cross sections were presented at the Transit Station Planning Workshop.

Please note that all illustrations and designs seen or described herein are preliminary concepts and will evolve with further study, engineering and public input once the Central Line is approved for implementation. No commitment is made at this time to take any implementation steps or acquire property.

Guadalupe @ 38th Station

This station (see Draft Guadalupe @ 38th Station Plan on page 67) is described as a Neighborhood Station. Parking is not provided, to encourage passengers to walk, bicycle or take local feeder buses from surrounding neighborhoods. It is conceived as a central platform north of 38th Street. Access to the platform is from crosswalks on each end at 38th Street and 39th Street, where a new traffic signal is proposed. Revisions to the plan made in response to comments received at the first workshop are also included.

The street sections (see Draft Guadalupe @ 38th Street Sections on page 68) illustrate how light rail vehicles travel in the street relative to automobiles, bicycles and pedestrians, at both the platform location and between platforms.

Guadalupe @ 29th Station

This station (see Draft Guadalupe @ 29th Station Plans and Sections on pages 69-71) is probably the most elaborate and challenging of all the stations on the proposed alignment, reflecting the unique character of the intersection and surrounding neighborhoods. Due to the turn in Guadalupe, the narrow right-of-way south of 29th Street, and concern for minimizing the impact on locally

significant businesses and potentially historic commercial properties, a bold traffic management scheme was developed.

Through traffic on Guadalupe is proposed to be redirected to Fruth Street in the northbound direction and onto Nueces Street in the southbound direction. This allows the station platform to be contiguous with transit plazas on both sides of Guadalupe and linked to the adjacent sidewalks and crosswalks. Left turns on Guadalupe southbound would be allowed at 30th Street, but prohibited on 29th Street which does not extend more than 3 blocks to the east of the intersection. Left hand turns from Guadalupe northbound to 29th Street are accomplished with the “jug-handle” turn onto Fruth Street. Due to the high volume of automobiles making this turn, this might be a very efficient solution to managing these turns. This traffic management plan has been met with a skepticism as to its ability to allow through traffic to pass through the intersection efficiently. An Environmental Impact Statement that includes traffic modeling will be required for the Central Line Project if it is authorized. If the modeling indicates that the impact on traffic flow is too severe, other alternatives will be examined. Many alternative layouts were examined by the RTP Team in preparation for the workshops, all of which had much greater impacts on adjacent properties.

Revisions to the plan recommended in the first workshop were also included. One of the most significant was the suggestion to create a transit plaza on the triangle between Guadalupe, Fruth, and 29th Streets to extend the open space of Hemphill Park to the transit station. Almost every participant at the first workshop repeated this suggestion.

Some interesting historical anecdotes were recorded at the workshops. Further research on these accounts is warranted because they might inform station art and naming. See the History chapter on page 21 for a brief recounting of the CACNPA’s significant role in Austin History.

Conclusion

In the years to come, the Rapid Transit Project Team will continue to explore and evaluate a variety of means to improve mobility through enhanced transit in the Austin area. In addition to the Central Line light rail project, the Team will be evaluating commuter rail, an airport rail connection, and rapid bus service for application in Austin.

In the meantime, it is recommended that the Central Line light rail corridor be preserved for the light rail elements discussed in this chapter. Once authority is obtained to implement light rail, the following must occur before the Central Line can be put in service:

- Complete an environmental impact statement (EIS), including a public hearing.
- Receive a favorable record of decision (ROD) on the EIS from the Federal Transit Administration (FTA).

- Complete Final Engineering design for the system, including determining construction phasing and mitigation measures to be installed.
- Construct track, stations, and purchase the light rail fleet of passenger cars.
- Test and subsequently, operate the new system.

Public involvement would take place during each of the phases described above. The neighborhoods along the way would be expected to play a significant role in assisting with the construction phasing and mitigation plan in order to minimize disruption and inconvenience.

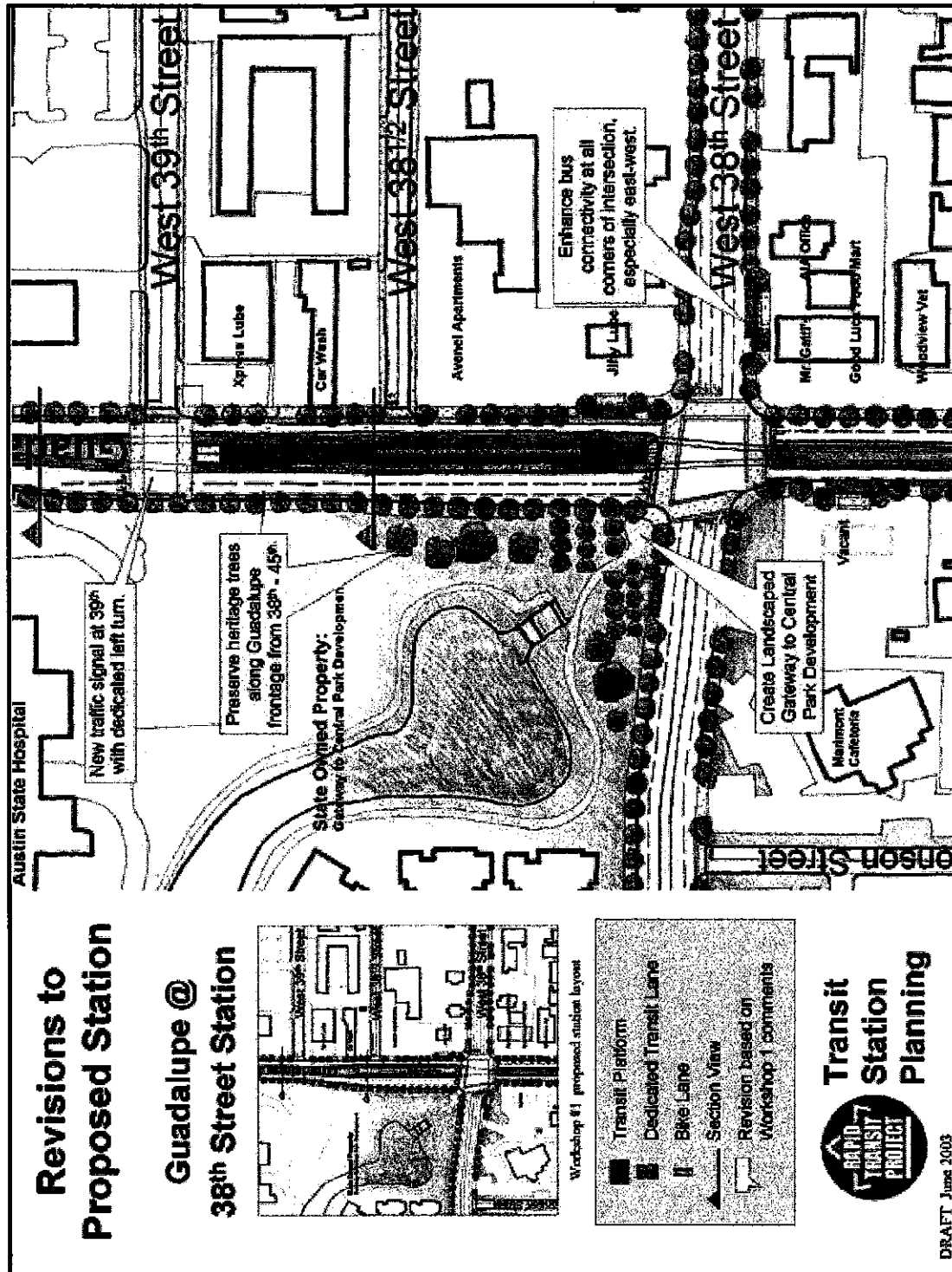
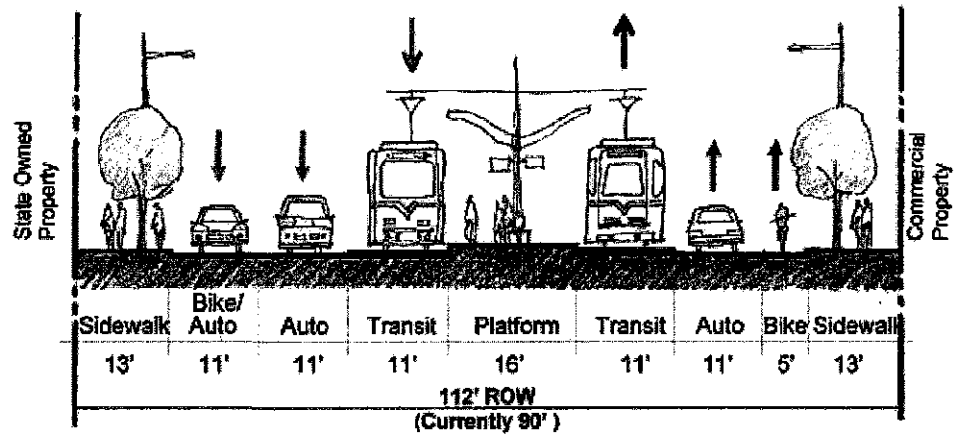


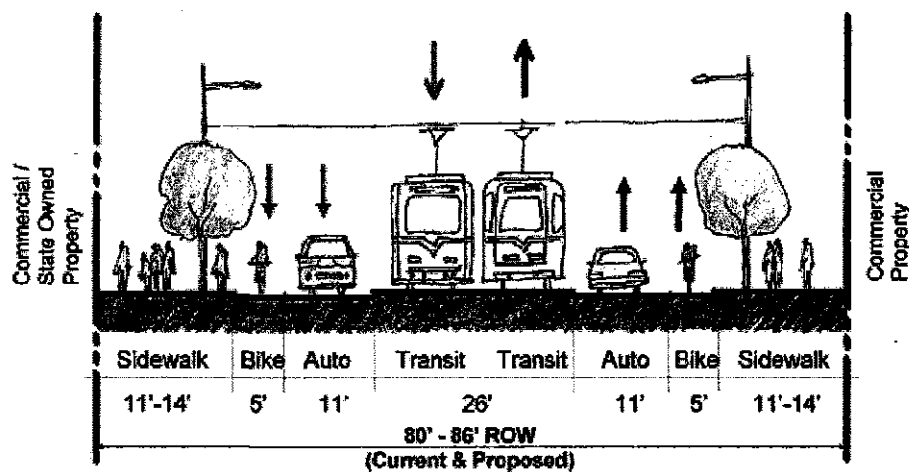
Figure 15
Draft Guadalupe @ 38th Station Plan

Street Section Looking North Guadalupe @ 38th Street Platform



DRAFT June 2003

Typical Non-Platform Street Section



DRAFT June 2003

Figure 16
Guadalupe @ 38th Street Station Sections



Figure 17

Draft Guadalupe @ 29th Station Plan

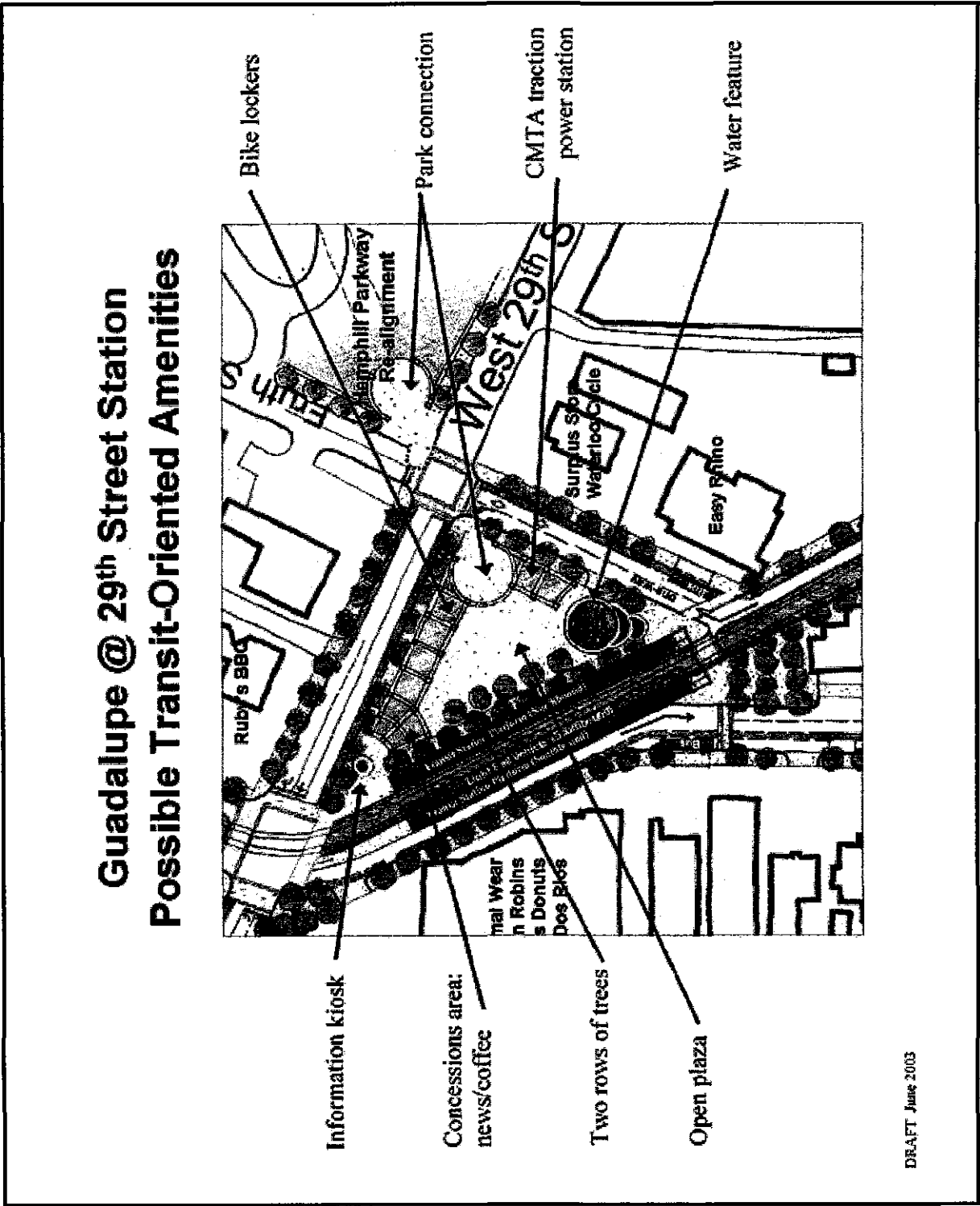
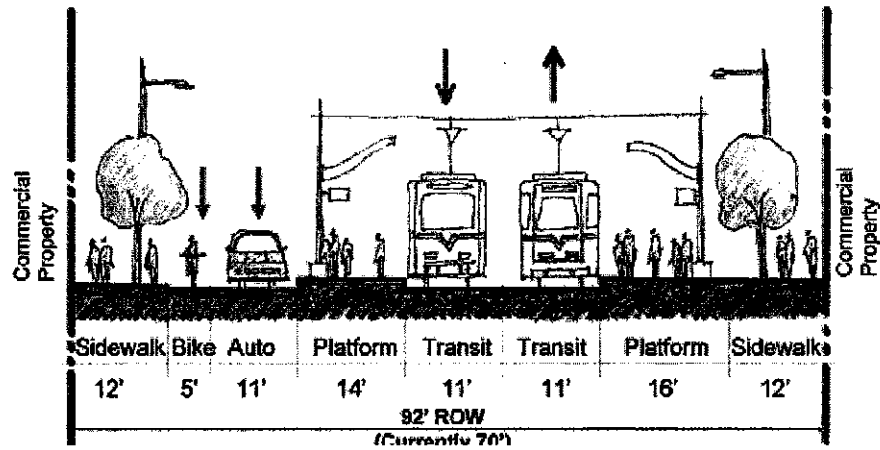
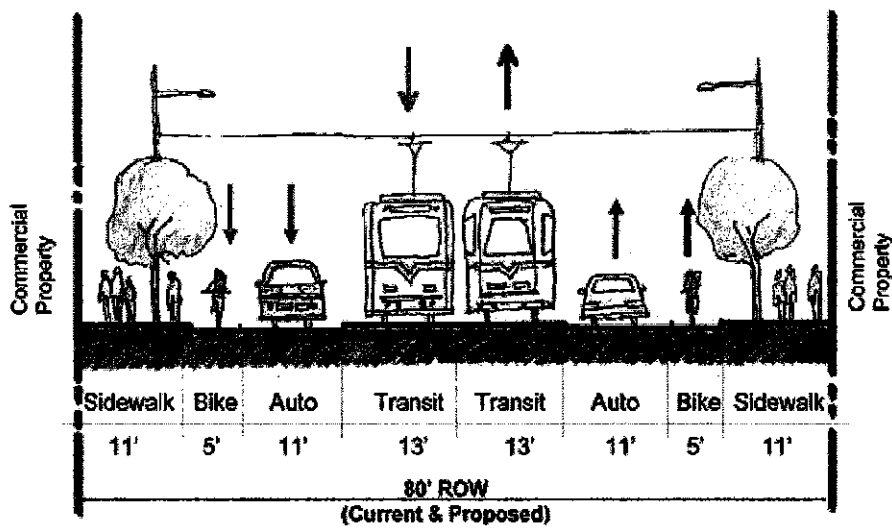


Figure 18
Draft Guadalupe @ 29th – Transit Plaza Detail

Street Section Looking North Guadalupe @ 29th Street Platform



Typical Non-Platform Street Section



DRAFT June 2000

Figure 19
Draft Guadalupe @ 29th Street Sections

Goals, Objectives, and Recommendations

Notes on the draft Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area Plan

The bold italic print following action items indicates the organization, agency, or City Department that would be responsible for the implementation of a particular action item.

Abbreviations

AE	Austin Energy
AFD	Austin Fire Department
APD	Austin Police Department
BOA	Board of Adjustment
CAMPO	Capital Area Metropolitan Planning Organization
CMTA	Capital Metropolitan Transit Agency
KAB	Keep Austin Beautiful
NHCD	Department of Neighborhood Housing and Community Development
NPZD	Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department
OEM	Office of Emergency Management
PARD	Parks and Recreation Department
PWT	Public Works and Transportation
SWS	Solid Waste Services Department
TPSD	Transportation, Planning, and Sustainability Department
WPDR	Watershed Protection and Development Review

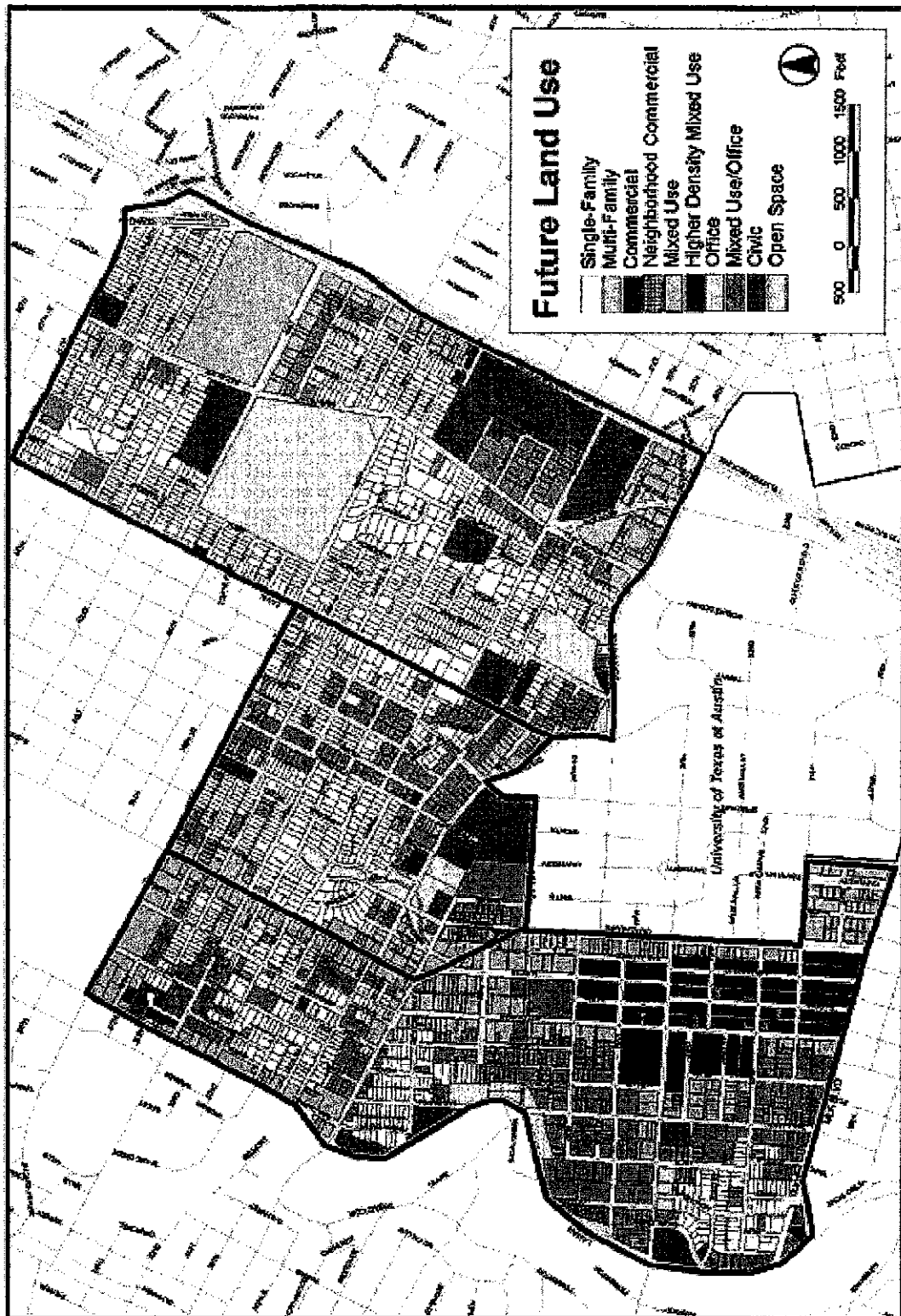


Figure 20
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area
Future Land Use Map

DRAFT

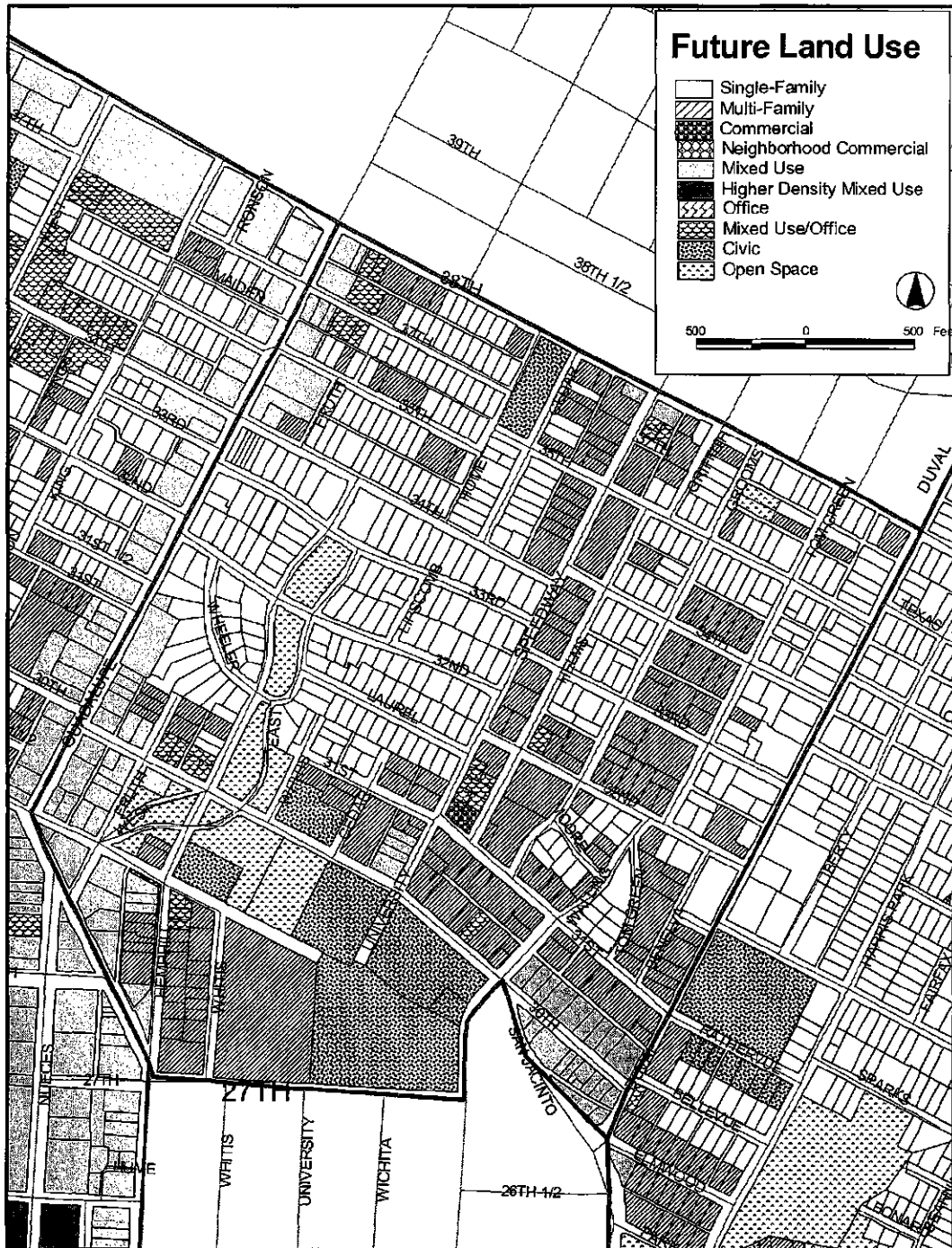


Figure 22
North University Neighborhood Planning Area
Future Land Use Map

DRAFT

Goal One

Preserve the integrity and character of the single-family neighborhoods

Neighborhood Character

The neighborhoods in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA) are among the most historic in the City. However, the demand for student housing has put pressure on many of these neighborhoods and has led to contentious public hearings over proposed developments. Often, these are considered by some in the community to be out of character with the surrounding neighborhoods. The residents in these neighborhoods recognize the need for student housing and accept students as integral parts of their neighborhoods; however, these residents also express a strong desire to preserve the unique sense of place that first attracted them to these charming and historic inner-city neighborhoods.

There are existing conditions within the CACNPA neighborhoods that many residents consider threats to preserving the character and integrity of their respective neighborhoods. The most significant of these is the large number of multi-family zoned property that has historically been used as single-family. In many cases this has led to situations where possibly historical houses were demolished and replaced with new development that is out of scale with its surroundings. Another related concern is the over-zoned multi-family properties surrounded by single-family houses. This could and has led to situations where a modest three and four unit multi-family sites are demolished and replaced with a much more intense multi-family complex.

Objective 1.1: Rezone property as needed to ensure that new development is compatible with the desired residential character of each neighborhood.

Recommendation 1 Rezone multi-family zoned properties with historically single-family uses to single-family zoning throughout the combined planning area where appropriate and in accordance with sound planning principles.

Recommendation 2 Identify areas where mixed use would enhance the livability of the neighborhoods and rezone accordingly.

Objective 1.2: New single-family construction in residential areas should complement, reflect, and respect the vernacular building traditions of single-family houses in the area.

Recommendation 3 The scale and massing of new houses should be consistent with the vernacular building traditions.

Recommendation 4 Design tools should be applied where needed to promote new development that is in character with existing single-family houses.

Objective 1.3: Promote quality multi-family redevelopment that is compatible with single-family neighborhoods and preserves neighborhood ambiance.

Recommendation 5 New multi-family development outside of West Campus should be compatible with surrounding historic single-family houses by using similar setbacks, roof forms, ridge heights, materials, and colors.



This collection of large duplexes is the type of redevelopment that neighborhood stakeholders want to discourage.

Objective 1.4: Limit new commercial and multi-family spread into the single-family core of the neighborhoods by establishing a perimeter of apartments, offices, and commercial uses.

Recommendation 6 Preserve the commercial, office, and multi-family zoning surrounding the neighborhood and create a

“hard edge” to prohibit incursions into the neighborhood.

Objective 1.5: Students should be more aware of neighborhood concerns. Although most students live quite peacably with their neighbors there are a significant number that do not.

Recommendation 7 Work with The University of Texas to develop orientation materials that educate students on how some behaviors adversely affect their neighbors’ quality of life.

West University Neighborhood

The major goal of the residents of the West University neighborhood (see page 5 for a map of the neighborhoods in the CACNPA) is to preserve the historic single-family character of their neighborhood. Over sixty percent of the 106 structures in the neighborhood are over fifty years old. Of these, almost half were built before 1930. One strategy to preserve the historic integrity of the neighborhood is reduce the potential future density of any multi-family along and near its boundaries and promote more dense development in other areas of the adjacent West Campus.

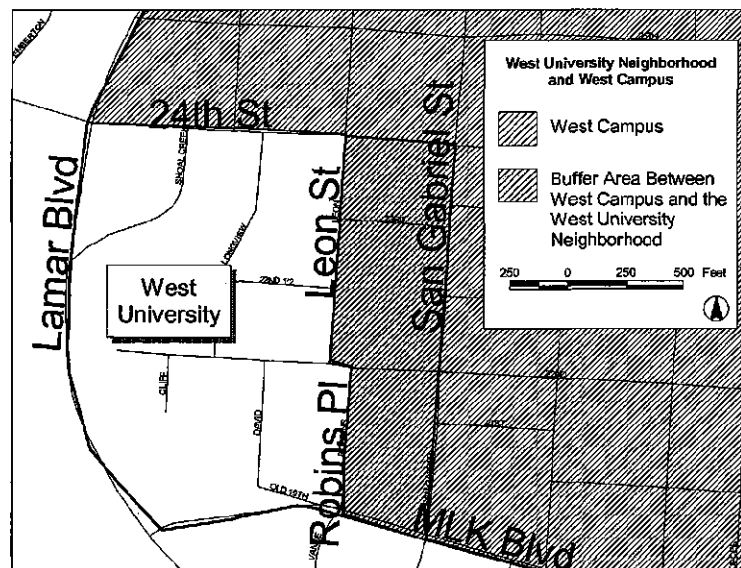


Figure 24

Buffer Zone Between West Campus and the West University Neighborhood

The “buffer” zone along Robins Place, Leon Street, and San Gabriel should serve as a transition between the two areas. The existing single-family houses should remain and any new multi-family development should be designed to respect the scale and massing of the adjacent University neighborhood. Along 24th Street the existing office uses should be preserved to buffer the neighborhood from the traffic along 24th Street.

The population of the West University, like many of the neighborhoods in CACNPA, is composed of children, retirees, University of Texas faculty and staff, state employees, lawyers, architects, bed and breakfast owners, and students. The variety of people contributes to a community feel that the neighborhood wants to preserve.

Objective 1.6: Reduce the negative effects of multi-family housing on the West University Neighborhood.

Recommendation 8 Reduce the height and density of future multi-family projects surrounding the West University neighborhood.

Recommendation 9 Downzone low-density multi-family (three to four units per site) properties currently zoned for much denser multi-family development to an appropriate multi-family zoning district.

Shoal Crest Neighborhood

The Shoal Crest neighborhood is bounded on the north by Lamar Boulevard, on the West, 29th Street on the north, and 28th Street on the south. Like other neighborhoods in the CACNPA, it has experienced development pressures associated with local area market demands for multi-family student housing. The neighborhood is notable for the collection of 1920s bungalows that have established a neighborhood character that residents wish to preserve. They have also expressed a desire to provide more housing options by allowing smaller secondary units/garage apartments on smaller lots.

Objective 1.7: Reduce the negative impacts of the multi-family housing on the Shoal Crest Neighborhood and allow for modest increases in single-family density that are in character with surrounding development.

Recommendation 10 Reduce the height and density of future multi-family projects to the south of the Shoal Crest neighborhood.

Recommendation 11 Allow garage apartments on smaller lots. Reduce the maximum height of garage apartments to thirty

West University Neighborhood



Shoal Crest Neighborhood



feet or two stories, whichever is less, and reduce the maximum livable gross floor area to 650 square feet.

Heritage Neighborhood

The residents of the Heritage neighborhood want to preserve the historic single-family character of their neighborhood. In the early 1960s a large number of single-family houses were zoned to multi-family. In the interim many of these houses were demolished and replaced with apartments that are out of scale and character with the surrounding neighborhood.

Objective 1.8: Preserve the current pattern of single-family and smaller-scale multi-family land use in the neighborhood.

Recommendation 12 Rezone low-density multi-family uses (three to four units per site) to an appropriate multi-family zoning district.

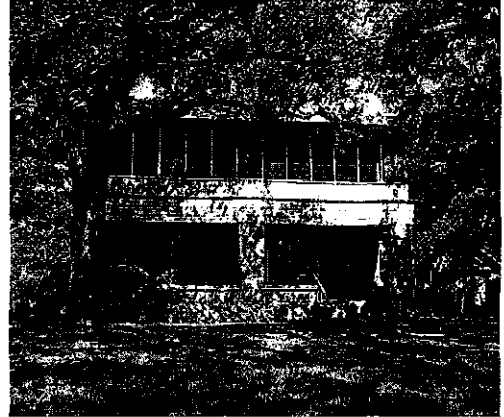
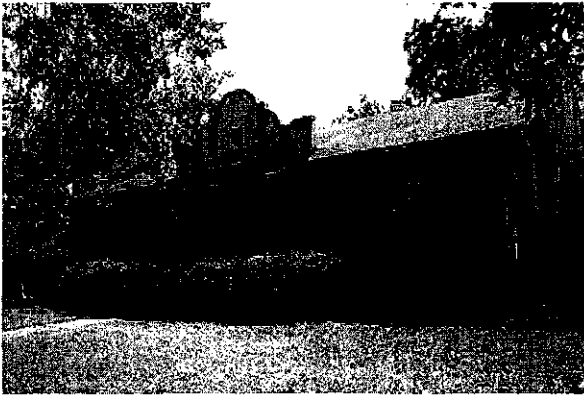
Recommendation 13 Allow garage apartments on smaller lots. Reduce the maximum height of garage apartments to thirty feet or two stories, whichever is less, and reduce the maximum livable gross floor area to 650 square feet.

Recommendation 14 Allow and promote neighborhood-scaled redevelopment of the larger apartment complexes in the neighborhood.

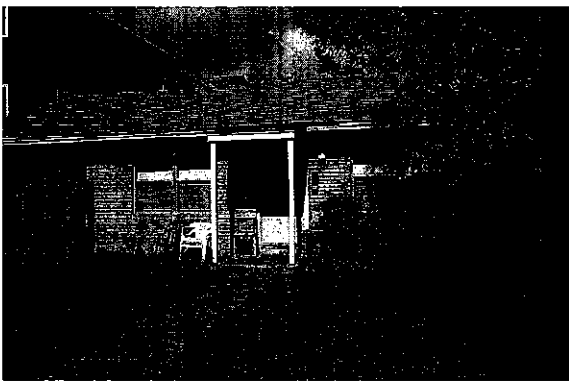
North University Neighborhood

Like many of the neighborhoods adjacent to the University of Texas, the pressures associated with need for student housing have affected the North University Neighborhood. Residents value the diversified pattern of residential land uses that have evolved over the last century in their neighborhood; however, protecting the existing single-family housing stock is a very high priority. Preserving the historic collection of houses is key to maintaining the character that has and continues to attract families, retirees, students, and single adults. The residents in the neighborhood recognize the need for off-campus student housing and accept students as an integral part of their neighborhoods. They also express a strong desire to preserve the unique sense of place that attracted them to this charming and historic inner-city neighborhood.

Heritage Neighborhood



North University Neighborhood



Objective 1.9: Preserve the integrity of the original residential development in the North University Neighborhood.

- Recommendation 15** Establish a Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD) ordinance that will foster the preservation of the neighborhood's original development patterns while respecting the different land uses in different parts of the North University Neighborhood. Elements of this ordinance will:
- Promote changes in land use and buildings and new construction that are in scale and compatible with the surrounding uses and structures.
 - Ensure that new multi-family developments keep the prevailing scale, character, and streetscape elements of the area.
 - Recognize that two-family development is a characteristic pattern of the neighborhood including garage apartments and small residences facing side streets.
 - Prevent single-family houses from being constructed that result in dormitory-like structures with numerous cars.
 - Preserve the pattern of front lawns by locating most parking at the rear of lots. Do not allow front yard parking in front of primary structures.
 - Encourage mixed-use structures on Guadalupe Street that are compatible with adjacent residential uses.
 - Restrict locations of garages and parking relative to established streetscape patterns throughout the neighborhood.
 - Preserve the setback patterns of the original development including projections of open porches into setback areas.
 - Prohibit enclosure of open porch spaces that project into the setbacks.
 - Revise permitted land uses to allow only those uses that are compatible with existing adjacent residential uses as defined in each of the land-use districts.
 - Establish sub-districts as needed to recognize and protect the varied original development patterns in the neighborhood.

Eastwoods Neighborhood

Due to its proximity to the University of Texas campus the Eastwoods neighborhood is home to many students. The homeowners in the neighborhood appreciate the opportunity to interact with students and faculty alike. They want to maintain the mix of housing that currently exists in the neighborhood without causing further deterioration of the historic single-family character of the neighborhood.

The Eastwoods Neighborhood is also home to the Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest. During the neighborhood planning process, the Seminary educated the neighbors about its plans to expand the campus to the properties it owns on the south side of Rathervue Street. When the expansion plans become more fully developed, the neighbors and the Seminary should work together to develop a site design that meets the seminary's needs yet is compatible with the neighborhood.

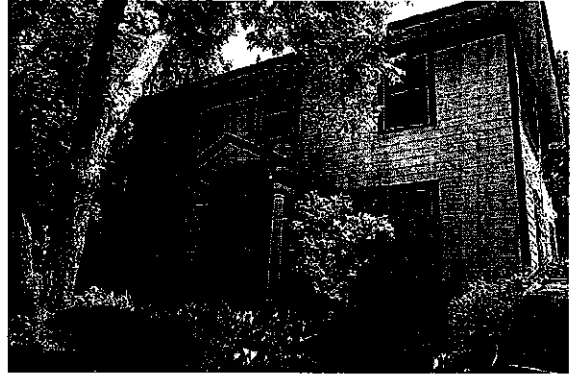
Objective 1.10: Provide a transition from multi-family and commercial uses to the single-family core of the neighborhood.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <u>Recommendation 16</u> | All multi-family construction in the Eastwoods Neighborhood should comply with compatibility standards where applicable. |
| <u>Recommendation 17</u> | On the commercial properties on Medical Arts Street, restrict uses that are not compatible with single-family. |
| <u>Recommendation 18</u> | Provide for a gradual reduction in maximum building height from IH-35 to the residential uses on Hampton Road. |
| <u>Recommendation 19</u> | Do not allow additional non-residential development on Hampton Road. |

Objective 1.7: Limit the negative effects of the future expansion of the Episcopal Seminary on the single-family neighborhood and on Eastwoods Park.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| <u>Recommendation 20</u> | Maintain an open dialogue between the Eastwoods Neighborhood Association and the Episcopal Seminary as expansion plans develop. |
| <u>Recommendation 21</u> | Utilize a collaborative problem-solving approach to address issues that arise over the design of the Episcopal Seminary expansion. |

Eastwoods Neighborhood



1920s



1997



The history of this house on Bellevue Place in the Eastwoods Neighborhood (built in 1914) is typical of many houses in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area. After years of neglect, the current owner has returned its exterior to very near its original state.

2003



- Recommendation 22** If Rathervue Place is closed as a part of the seminary's expansion, create a landscaped pedestrian pathway through the seminary campus from Duval Street to Harris Park Avenue that is open to neighborhood residents. This pathway should also serve a "green" link to Eastwoods Park for the neighborhoods west of Duval Street.



The Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest on Rathervue Place anticipates expansion of the campus in the next ten to twenty-five years.

Hancock Neighborhood

Like most others in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area, residents of the Hancock neighborhood strongly desire the preservation of the integrity and quality of life in their existing single-family residential neighborhoods. They recognize that the various parts of Hancock significantly differ in character from one another but feel that the mixture of historic estate homes with more modest bungalows and cottages is part of what makes Hancock distinctive. Neighbors take pride in the historic sites - the Hancock golf course itself, the Perry mansion at the corner of Red River St. and 41st St., "Inshallah" on 43rd St. at Waller Creek, and the many fine homes along Park Boulevard, Duval, Greenway, 32nd, 35th, and 37th Streets—but they are equally proud of the smaller-scale properties and subdivisions that provide diversity, more affordable housing, and, at times, a more human scale.

Hancock Neighborhood



Objective 1.11: Preserve the traditional single-family land use in the Hancock Neighborhood.

Recommendation 23 Remove multi-family and commercial zoning along Duval Street where the current and traditional use is single-family.

Recommendation 24 Do not allow non-residential uses along IH-35 north of Concordia Avenue to spread farther into the neighborhood than Harmon Avenue and do not allow new non-residential development on the west side of Harmon Avenue.

Goal Two

Preserve the historic character and resources of the CACNPA neighborhoods

Historic Preservation

The neighborhoods of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA) have hundreds of historic resources. Among these are buildings, bridges, gateways, and other structures. Many, but not all, of these structures have been identified and placed on a list of sites recommended for historic designation (see Appendix XX on page XX). Neighborhood representatives have begun the process of collecting data to apply for historic designation. They recognize that protection of historic resources via nomination to the National Register of Historic Places, listing as a local or state landmark, or future listing as a possible local historic district (when the ordinance enabling the creation of this district is eventually created) is beyond the scope, time frame and expertise available to the this planning process. To date, no staff, funding, or program exists in the City of Austin to achieve the levels of protection mentioned above.

Until a time that the historical resources have been protected through the historic designations mentioned, the neighborhoods desire that when an applicant applies for a permit to demolish, remove, or significantly alter one of these properties, that research be undertaken and historic listing considered. The City of Austin should consider these cases as they arise until such time as the city or other private-sector party makes the broader protective listings possible.

Another important goal of the neighborhoods is to establish one or more local historic districts to order to preserve the historic neighborhoods for future generations of Austinites. At the time, there is no provision for the creation of local historic districts, but the neighborhoods would support the creation of such districts.

Objective 2.1: Protect historic resources including buildings, bridges, gateways and other structures.

Recommendation 1 Seek local landmark designation for individual resources that are eligible and meet the intent of the landmark ordinance.

Recommendation 2 Nominate eligible structures and districts to the National Register of Historic Places.

- Recommendation 3** The City of Austin should enact an ordinance to create local historic districts to protect and preserve historic neighborhoods through design standards for new construction.
- Recommendation 4** Designate historic districts under the City's proposed historic district ordinance.
- Recommendation 5** As property owners of property that meets the historic landmark criteria request Landmark or historic designation, the neighborhoods will support the request.



The J. Frank Dobie House is one of many historically and culturally significant structures in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area. It is located on Dean Keeton/26th Street across from the University of Texas at Austin's main campus and has been recognized as a historically significant structure. Dobie was a teacher, storyteller, folklorist, historian, and along with the historian Walter Prescott Webb and the naturalist Roy Bedichek, is considered one of the forerunners of Texas literature. It is currently the home of the James A. Michener Center for Writers.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

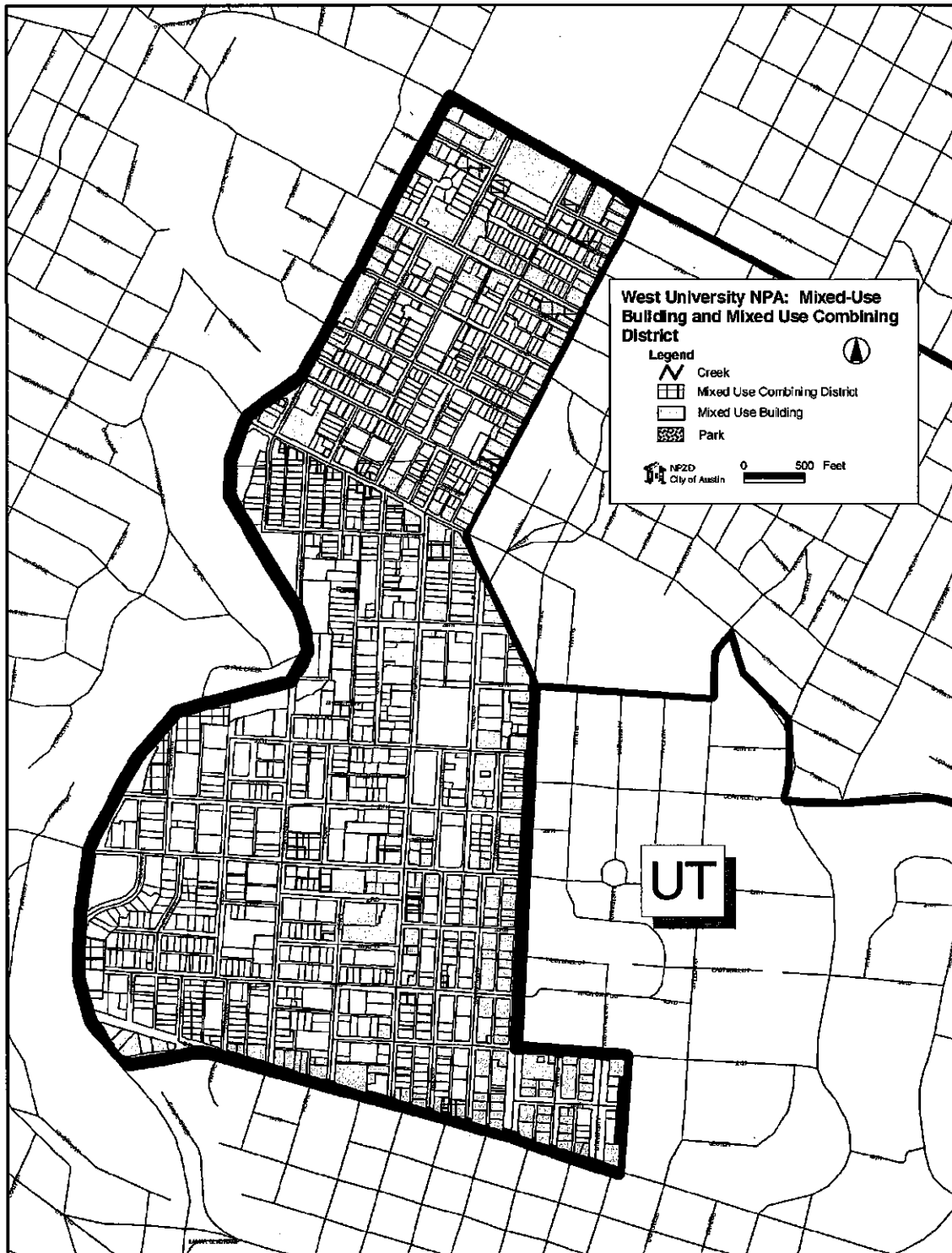


Figure 25

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Mixed Use Building and Mixed Use Combining District

DRAFT

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



Figure 26
North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Mixed Use
Building and Mixed Use Combining District

DRAFT

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

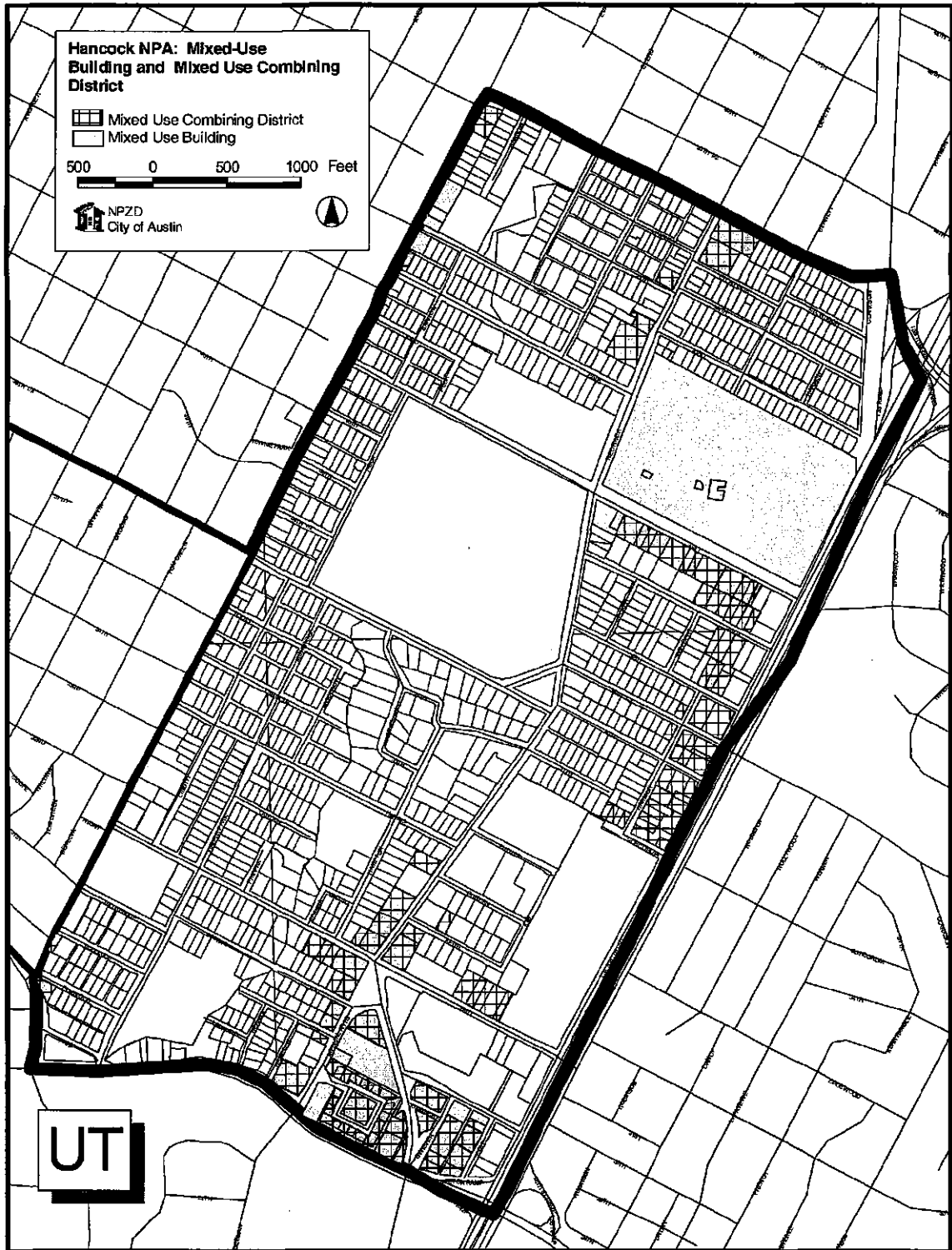


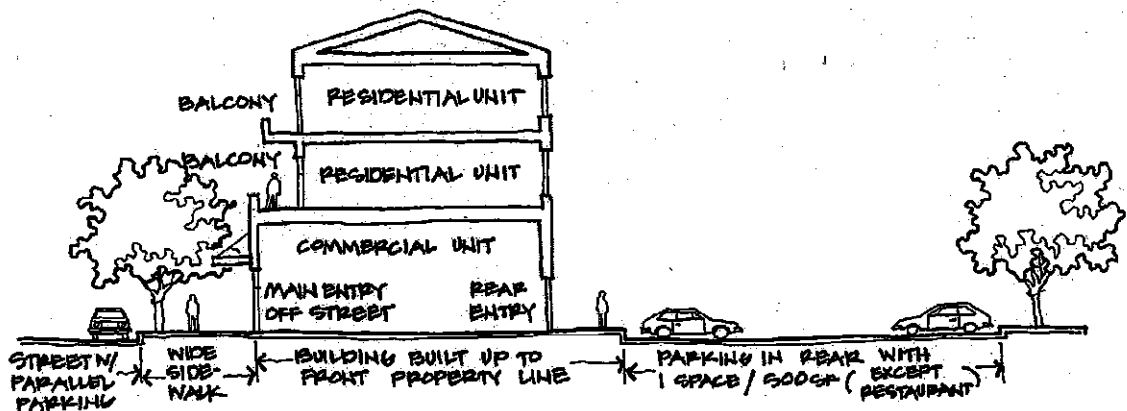
Figure 27
Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area: Mixed Use Building
and Mixed-Use Combining District

DRAFT

Goal Three

**Allow mixed-use development along the
existing commercial corridors that is
pedestrian oriented, neighborhood friendly,
neighborhood scaled, and serves
neighborhood needs**

Throughout the neighborhood planning process stakeholders from the different neighborhoods in CACNPA expressed interest in seeing new development and redevelopment along the area's commercial corridors to be mixed-use. Unless otherwise indicated on the Mixed-Use Maps from the three neighborhood planning areas (see pages 95 through 97), the Neighborhood Mixed-Use Building special use was their overwhelming preference over the Mixed-Use Combining District. The Neighborhood Mixed-Use Building allows for street level retail close to the sidewalk, residential uses on upper floors, and required parking to the side or rear of the building (see illustration below). The Mixed-Use Combining District allows either commercial, residential (single- or multi-family), a commercial and a residential use on the same lot, or a building similar to the Neighborhood Mixed-Use Building.



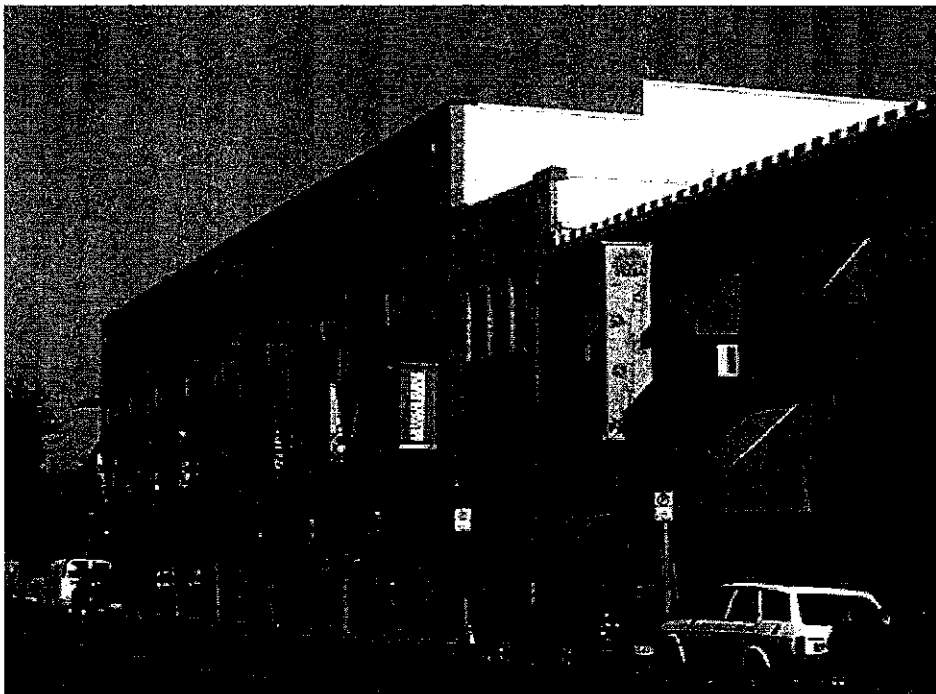
**Figure 28
Diagram of the Neighborhood Mixed-Use Building**

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



Examples of Mixed-Use Buildings

These photographs illustrate what mixed-use buildings can look like. Above is photograph of a recent mixed-use development, Jefferson Center, located in northwest Austin off of Parmer Lane. The photograph below is the Belmont Dairy redevelopment in Portland, OR. This project includes a mix of moderate and market rate apartments as well as retail space.



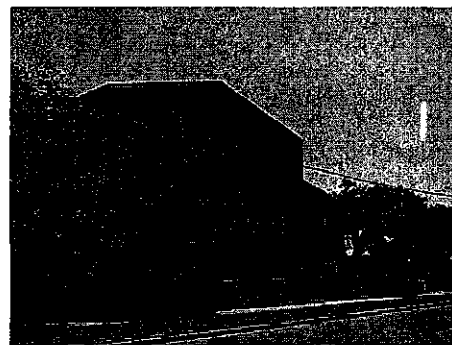
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

West 34th Street

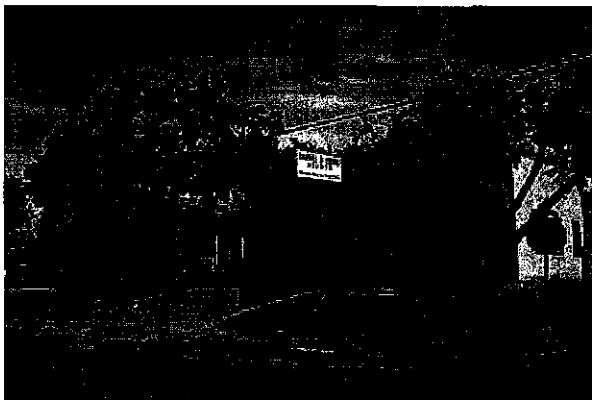
Objective 3.1: Provide for new commercial and housing opportunities by allowing mixed-use along 34th Street between Lamar Boulevard and Guadalupe Street.

Recommendation 1 Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building along West 34th Street between Lamar Boulevard and Guadalupe Street.

Objective 3.2: West 34th Street between Lamar Boulevard and Guadalupe Street should become a primarily mixed-use office corridor.



There are a variety of office and commercial uses along West 34th Street between Guadalupe Street and Lamar Boulevard. The majority of the larger office uses are closer to Lamar (above and left) while closer to Guadalupe there is a mix of smaller scale commercial and office uses (below).



Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Recommendation 2 Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building on all commercial and office zoned properties along the corridor.

Recommendation 3 Limit new building heights to maintain a neighborhood-friendly scale to the street.

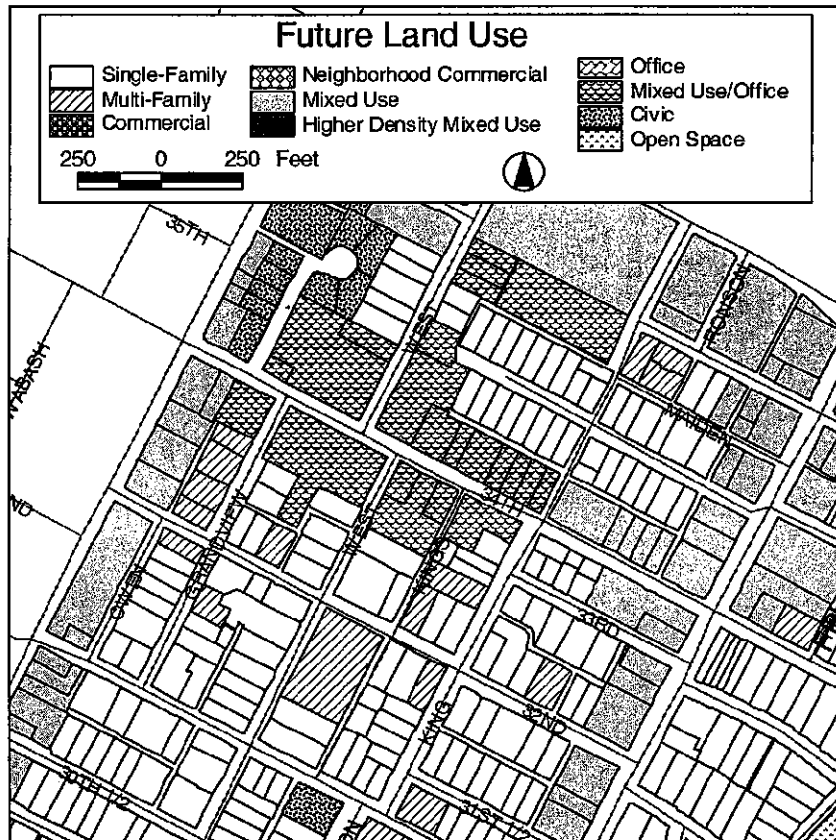
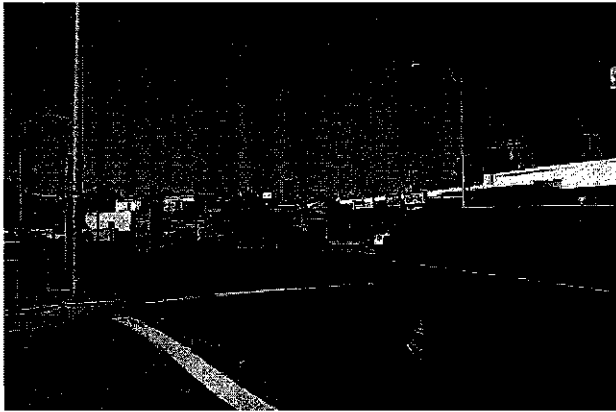


Figure 29
Future Land Use Along West 34th Street Between
Lamar Boulevard and Guadalupe Street

Guadalupe Street/29th Street/38th Street

Objective 3.3: Guadalupe Street (29th Street to 30th Street) and adjacent commercial corridors—29th and 38th Streets—should become more pedestrian-friendly, mixed-use corridors. Building heights should be limited in order to avoid creating a canyon-like effect along the narrow Guadalupe right-of-way.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



The majority of the buildings along Guadalupe Street between 29th and 38th Streets are single-story and are dominated by an automobile-oriented design. A notable exception to the automobile-oriented design along the street is the historic former firehouse that houses Ballet Austin (below).

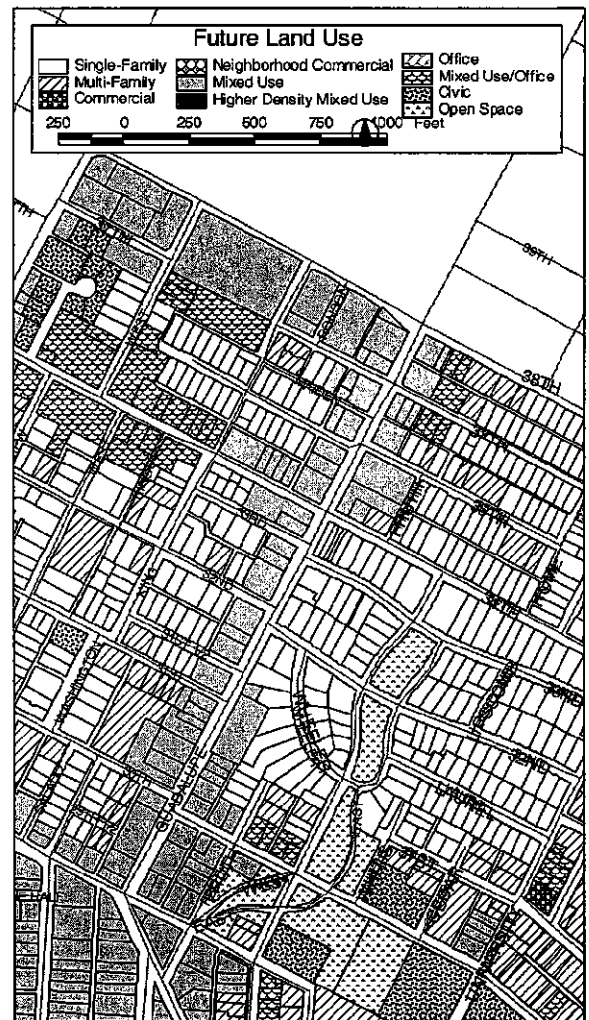


Figure 30
Future Land Use Along
Guadalupe Street: 38th to 29th
Streets

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Guadalupe and 29th Streets should provide shopping and services for the nearby neighborhoods as well as the rest of the city. Along 29th Street, immediately west of Guadalupe, the intensity of commercial uses should transition from more intense at the intersection of the two streets to less intense further west along 29th Street. Along 29th, building heights should be limited to prevent new development from towering over the adjacent single-family neighborhoods.

Due to its proximity to the Heart Hospital of Austin and Seton Hospital, the segment of 38th Street between Guadalupe and Lamar Boulevard is more oriented toward the healthcare industry and serves both citywide and regional healthcare needs. New healthcare facilities being developed near the intersection of Lamar Boulevard and 38th Street will further reinforce the notion of a growing healthcare “district” in this part of the city.

New development along this segment of 38th Street will likely be supportive of this “district”, however, it should be designed in a pedestrian-friendly fashion.

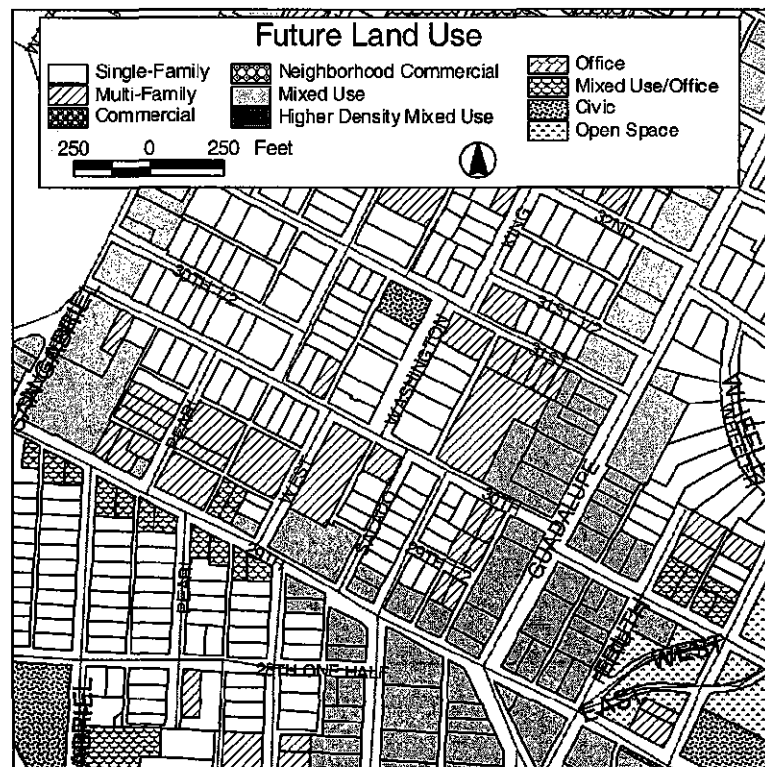


Figure 31
Future Land Use at the Intersection of 29th and Guadalupe Streets

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

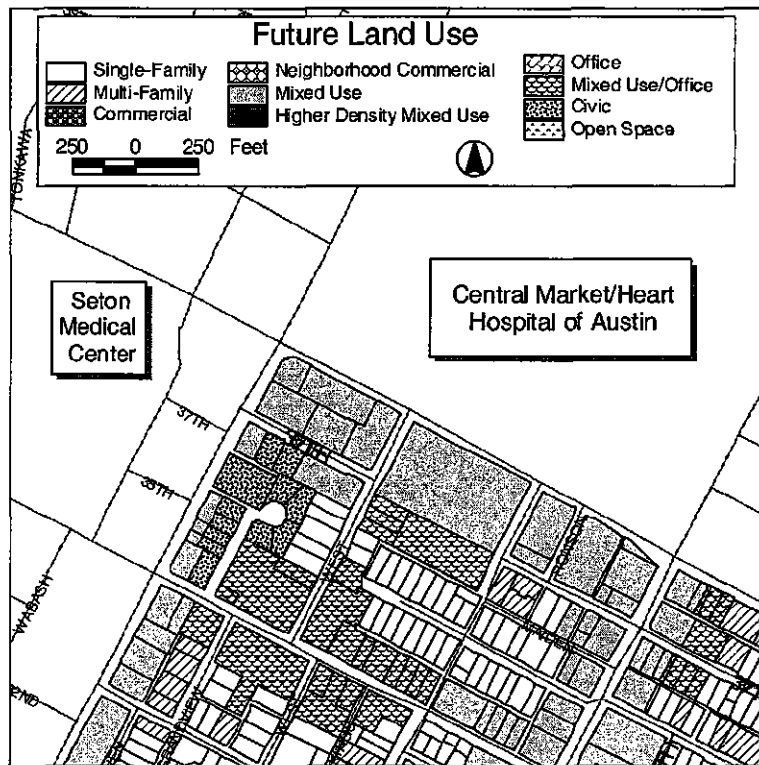


Figure 32

Future Land Use at the Intersection of 38th Street and Lamar Boulevard

- Recommendation 4** Allow the mixed-use building on commercially zoned properties along 29th Street as far west as West and Salado Streets.
- Recommendation 5** Limit building heights along 29th Street to promote a more neighborhood-scaled commercial corridor.
- Recommendation 6** Retain the intensive zoning along 29th Street to retain the permissive site development standards but limit the allowed uses to promote a more neighborhood-friendly commercial corridor.
- Recommendation 7** Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building on commercially zoned property along Guadalupe Street.
- Recommendation 8** The intersection of 29th and Guadalupe Streets should act as a dividing point between the more intensive development south of the intersection

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

associated with West Campus and the University of Texas and the more neighborhood-scaled new development desired along Guadalupe north of the intersection. New buildings north of the intersection should be more modestly scaled.

Recommendation 9 Retain the intensive zoning along Guadalupe Street to retain the permissive site development standards but limit the allowed uses to promote a more neighborhood-friendly commercial corridor.

Recommendation 10 Allow commercial, office, or residential uses on the commercial and office zoned properties near the intersections of 29th and 30th and Fruth Streets.

Recommendation 11 Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building on commercially zoned property along the south side of 38th Street from Guadalupe to Lamar Boulevard.

Objective 3.4: The retail and residential properties in the San Jacinto Street/30th Street corridor west of Duval Street vary in condition and age. When these properties are redeveloped the community would like them to become mixed-use, local-serving retail, dining, and other services for the nearby neighborhoods as well as the University of Texas staff and students.

Recommendation 12 Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building and mixed-use combining district in the San Jacinto Street/30th Street corridor.



Neighborhood-serving retail along San Jacinto Boulevard just west of Duval Street.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

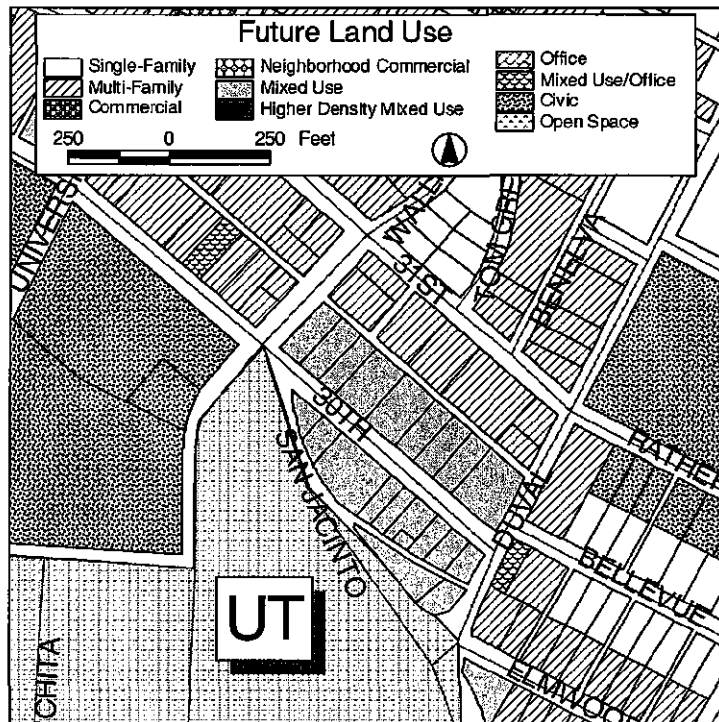


Figure 33

Future Land Use at San Jacinto Boulevard/30th Street Intersection

Objective 3.5: The Hancock Shopping Center and the commercial uses along 41st Street have been developed in a manner that is not pedestrian friendly. When this area is redeveloped, it should be done in a manner that fosters pedestrian activity. Locating retail storefronts closer to 41st Street would assist with this objective while allowing the placement of a buffer on the north side of the Hancock Center, to which single-family homes are adjacent. Neighborhood stakeholders prefer that taller buildings be the southeast corner of the site when Hancock Center is redeveloped in order to provide a buffer against interstate noise.



The Hancock Shopping Center is typical of automobile-oriented development with most buildings separated from adjacent streets by large expanses of surface parking. Although the recent redevelopment of the shopping center has revitalized it as a retail center, its design is not particularly pedestrian friendly.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

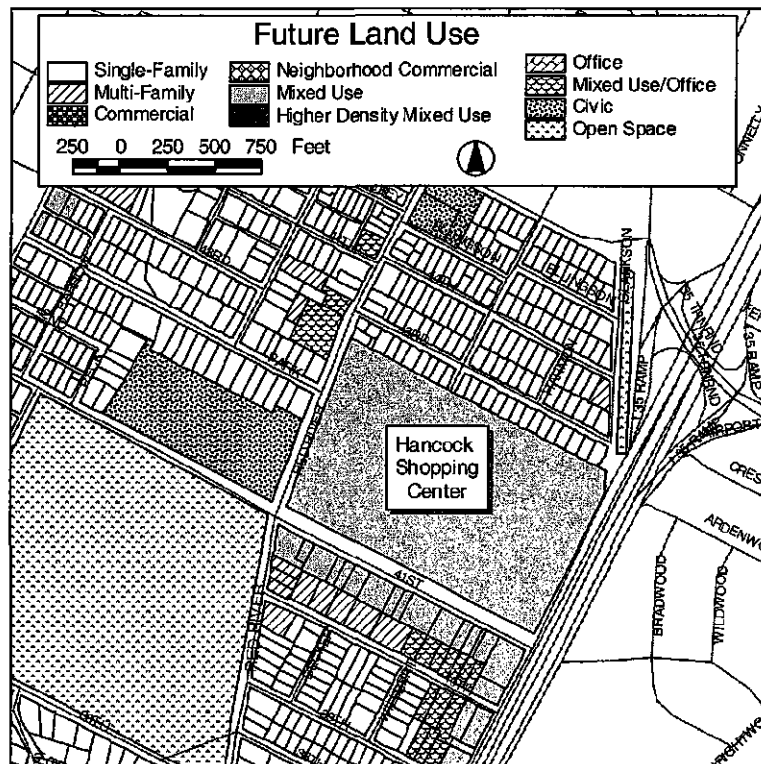


Figure 34
Future Land Use at 41st Street and the
Hancock Shopping Center

- Recommendation 13** Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building and mixed-use combining district along the south side of 41st Street.
- Recommendation 14** Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building and neighborhood urban center special use at the Hancock Shopping Center site.
- Recommendation 15** Building massing for any redevelopment of the Hancock Shopping Center should be concentrated toward IH-35 and 41st Street.

Objective 3.6: Allow mixed-use development east of the Eastwoods Neighborhood between 32nd Street and the University of Texas along the west side of Medical Arts Street, and in the triangle bounded by 26th Street/Dean Keeton, Medical Arts Street, and Red River Street.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



Low-rise strip retail and offices on the west side (above left) and aging apartment complexes on the east side (above right) dominate the majority of the area between Medical Arts Street, 26th/Dean Keeton Street, and Red River. Redevelopment of this area should place an emphasis on creating a pedestrian-friendly streetscape and a small mixed-use district just north of the University of Texas Campus.

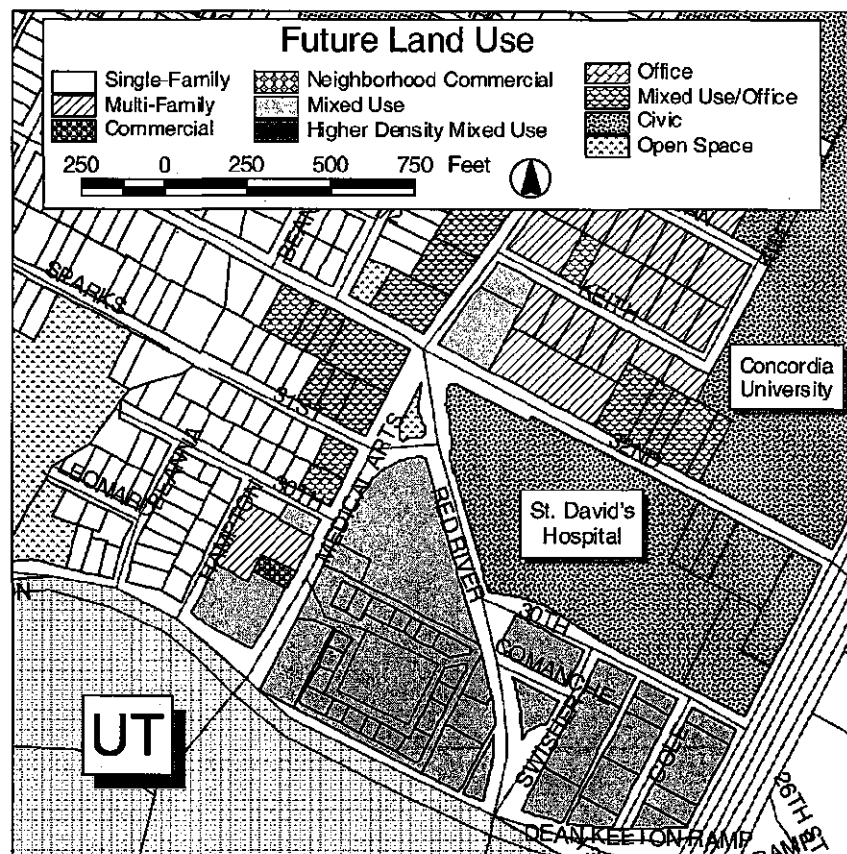
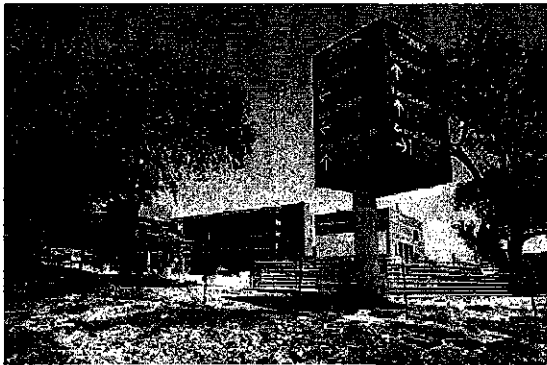
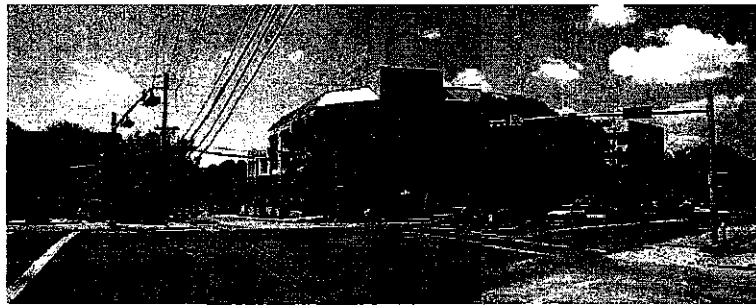


Figure 35
Future Land Use along Medical Arts Street and Red River Street

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



The intersection of 32nd and Red River Streets is characterized by a multi-story office building on the northwest corner and by two-story apartment building on the southwest corner (top); by the planned expansion of St. David's Hospital on the southwest corner (bottom left), and by a one story strip retail development on the northeast corner (bottom right). The community stakeholders would like to see future more mixed-use and pedestrian-oriented redevelopment of the southwest and northeast corners of the intersection.

Recommendation 16 Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building and mixed-use combining district on commercially zoned properties along Medical Arts and on the triangular tract of land bounded by Medical Arts on the West, Dean Keeton Street on the south and Red River Street on the East.

Recommendation 17 Allow the mixed-use combining district on the tracts between Red River Street on the west, Dean Keeton Street on the south, Cole Street on the east and 30th Street on the north.

Objective 3.7: The commercial node centered on the intersection of Red River and 32nd Streets should become more pedestrian oriented. Although there are taller buildings at the northwest corner of the intersection, neighborhood stakeholders prefer that future development be more modest in scale. They welcome businesses that will serve the neighborhood and will not exacerbate traffic and create an even more hostile intersection or lead to overflow parking on neighborhood streets.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Recommendation 18 Allow the neighborhood mixed-use building and mixed-use combining district on the commercial property at Red River and 32nd Streets.

115

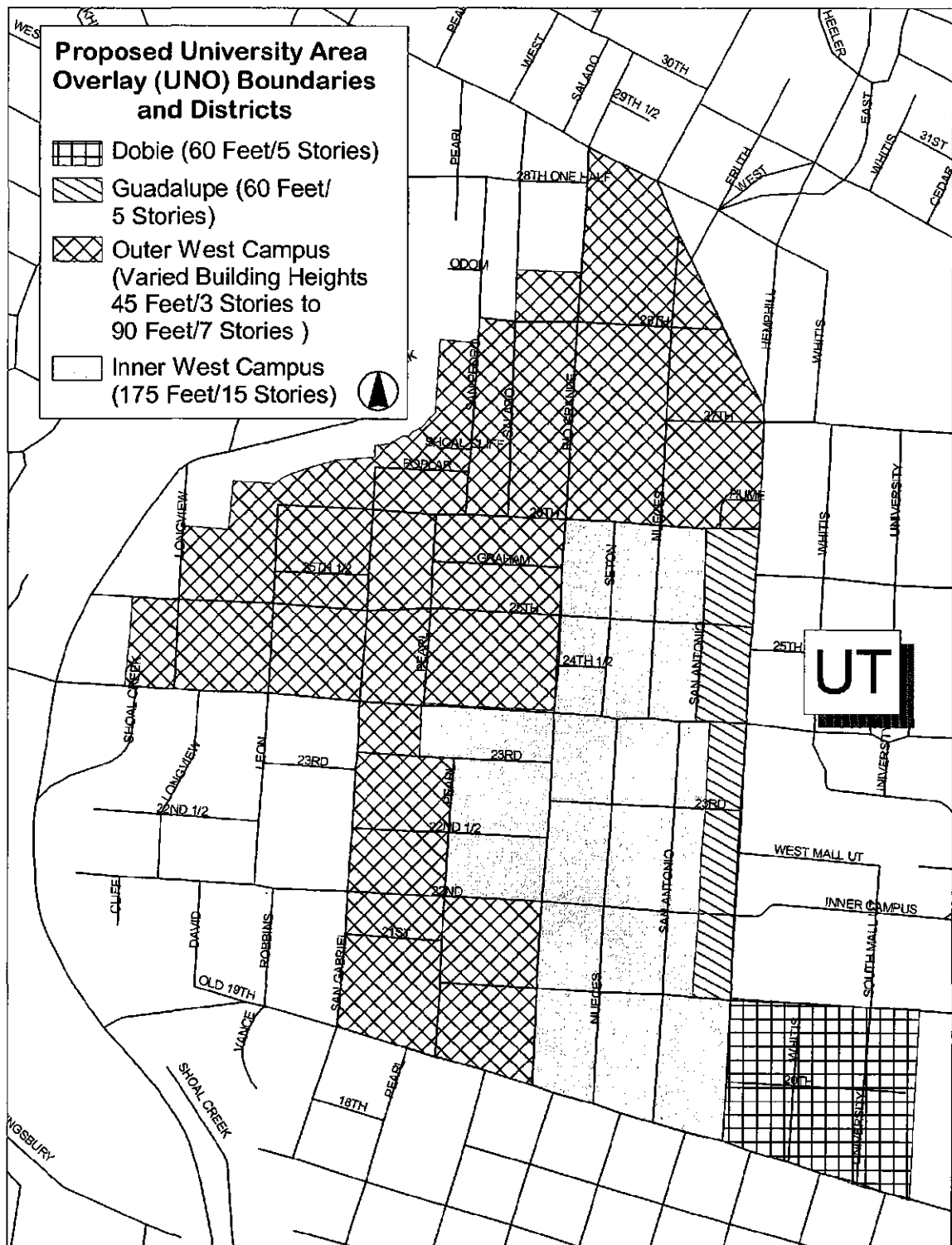


Figure 38
Proposed University Neighborhood Overlay (UNO) Boundaries and Districts

University of Texas and West Campus areas. An example of such a project could include a upscale hotel development that provides a mix of commercial and residential uses.

Objective 4.2: New development or redevelopment along Guadalupe Street from 21st to 26th Streets should reflect the more modest character of the majority of buildings along Guadalupe.

Recommendation 6 Limit buildings heights along Guadalupe Street from 21st to 26th Streets to four stories.

The majority of the buildings along the Drag range from one to three stories. New development should not overwhelm this scale and massing.



Objective 4.3: 24th Street should become a more pedestrian-oriented “Main Street” for West Campus.



There are a few pedestrian-oriented businesses along 24th Street near the intersection with Guadalupe Street (above left), however, further west from the intersection, the uses become more automobile-oriented (above right).

Recommendation 7 Limit automobile-oriented uses and allow the neighborhood mixed-use building on commercially zoned property along 24th Street.

Transportation and Streetscapes

“The Drag”, that segment of Guadalupe Street opposite the University of Texas, has been an integral part of the University Texas experience for untold thousands of students, faculty, and staff from the earliest part of the Twentieth Century. This stretch of Guadalupe, lined with shops, bookstores, and restaurants will likely to continue in that traditional role for the foreseeable future. When the University of Texas at Austin is in session, thousands of people fill the sidewalks on their way to work, home, class, shop, or dine. Although this extent of Guadalupe Street has the greatest average daily volumes of pedestrian traffic in Austin, there are very few pedestrian amenities such as street trees, pedestrian-scaled lighting, and adequate shade. Area merchants and property owners have been planning enhancements to the streetscape, however, the project is presently on hold. For the purposes of this plan, “The Drag” is defined as that segment of Guadalupe Street between 21st and 26th Streets.

Objective 4.4: The Drag should become a more pedestrian-friendly place.



Many of the sidewalk segments along the Drag are spacious, however, the lack of shade trees can make for an unpleasant pedestrian experience, especially during summer months.

Recommendation 8

The Guadalupe Street renovation project should begin as soon as possible. This project includes

- Planting street trees
- Widening sidewalks where needed
- Adding right and left turn bays where needed to facilitate safer turns and improve traffic flow
- Providing pedestrian-scaled lighting
- Striping better bike lanes on both sides of the street.

Objective 4.5: The residents of West Campus and the West University Neighborhood should have safe and shaded pedestrian and bicycle access to shops, restaurants, and transit along Guadalupe Street and to the University of Texas. To this end, sidewalks should be considered equally if not more important public pathway as the roads they line. See **Objective 4.7** below for a possible implementation strategy to achieve this goal.

Recommendation 9 Where possible the sidewalks in West Campus should be made wider.

Recommendation 10 The sidewalks in West Campus should be lit with pedestrian-scaled lighting.

These may be either mounted on a building or a small-scale street pole. The quality of the light is important and high-pressure sodium and non-corrected fluorescent lamps should be avoided. Lighting design should not allow light to escape upward into adjacent buildings.

Recommendation 11 Provide street trees along all street frontages at intervals appropriate to the particular species. These trees should be native species. The trees should be matched to the scale and use of the adjacent buildings. The eventual spread of the trees' canopies should be taken into account when choosing tree species and locations.

Recommendation 12 Create a series of pedestrian ways in West Campus based on the model developed for the 23rd Street Streetscape Improvements. (See illustration of the 23rd Streetscape Improvements on page 124).

Additional provisions and mechanisms should be created to promote the development of these pedestrian ways. Certain actions taken by property owners along these routes that change the status of a property could trigger mandatory compliance with the design of the pedestrian way. See **Objective 4.7** below for an additional possible implementation strategy to promote the development of these streetscape improvements.

Recommendation 13 Designate and stripe one or two east-west streets as bicycle routes to provide safer access for West Campus' residents to Guadalupe and the University of Texas. These routes could be planned in conjunction with the creation of pedestrian ways.

Objective 4.6: Rio Grande Street, like 24th Street, should serve as a "Main Street" for West Campus. It is the only street that completely bisects West Campus south to north in a straight line and links MLK Boulevard with 29th Street. As the character along Rio Grande Street transitions from primarily multi-family residential into more mixed-use, improvements should be made to promote a more multi-modal north/south corridor through West Campus. See **Objective 4.7** below for an implementation strategy for this objective and for additional streetscape improvements throughout West Campus.

Recommendation 14 Close or narrow curb cuts along Rio Grande Street where possible.

Recommendation 15 Repair and widen sidewalks where possible.

Recommendation 16 Plant street trees along the entire length of Rio Grande Street from MLK Boulevard to 29th Street.

Recommendation 17 Install new, pedestrian-scaled lighting.

Parking

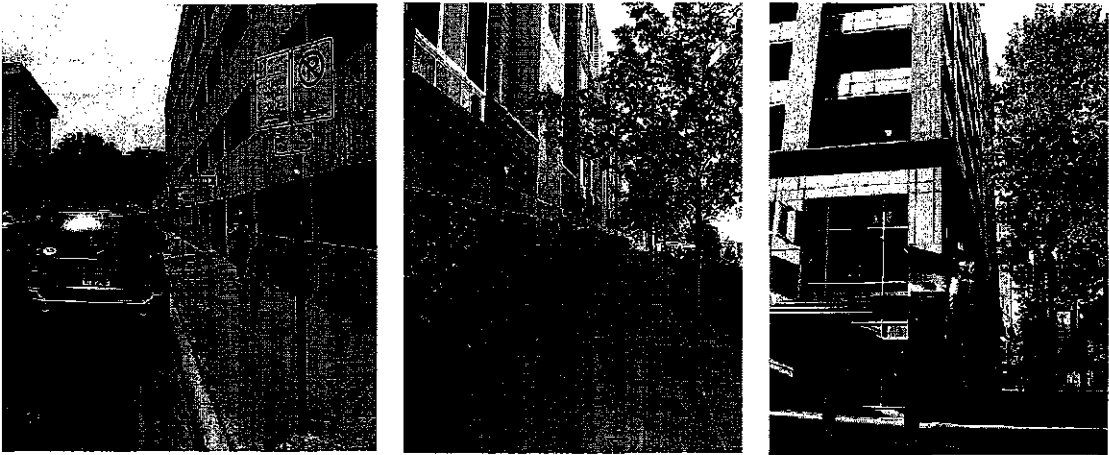
Objective 4.7: On-street parking in the West Campus region should be more strongly regulated.

Recommendation 18 Create a parking meter management district for the West Campus area. Profits from this district would go to fund streetscape improvements such as widening sidewalks, planting street trees, installing street furniture, other pedestrian and bicyclist amenities, and where possible, burying overhead lines.

A community development corporation or a similar non-profit organization could administer the fund. This organization, with input from residents and non-resident property owners, should create a plan that establishes priorities and develops an implementation strategy for these improvements.

Recommendation 19 Where needed residential parking districts should be established in West Campus.

Objective 4.8: Surface parking lots should be discouraged. Parking for multi-family projects should be either sited below residences or in structured parking garages. Regional parking garages should be built in strategic areas of West Campus to provide parking for student commuters as well as long-term parking for area residents wishing to store their vehicles in a more secure manner than parking on the street



Left: The parking garage for Dobie Mall does not contribute to a pedestrian-friendly environment.

Center: The parking garage for this apartment building is shielded with shrubs. The addition of street trees further softens and eventually will shade the sidewalk.

Right: A restaurant has been included in the design for this parking garage. This provides for a pedestrian-friendly streetscape by avoiding the “dead space” often created by the large expanses of concrete and masonry typical of many parking garages.

Recommendation 20 The design of regional parking garages should be pedestrian-oriented and allow for street level retail or offices uses where possible. If located south of 24th Street, garages should be located east of San Gabriel Street.

Recommendation 21 Parking garages that cannot provide for retail on the ground floor should be designed in a fashion that the large expanses concrete and masonry typical of many parking garages are broken into pedestrian-scaled segments. Plants can be used to shield parking garage facades and soften the street wall.

- Recommendation 22** Parking garages should be designed using flat slabs and with a consideration of converting the garage to residential uses in future should alternative transportation choices reduce demand for the facility.

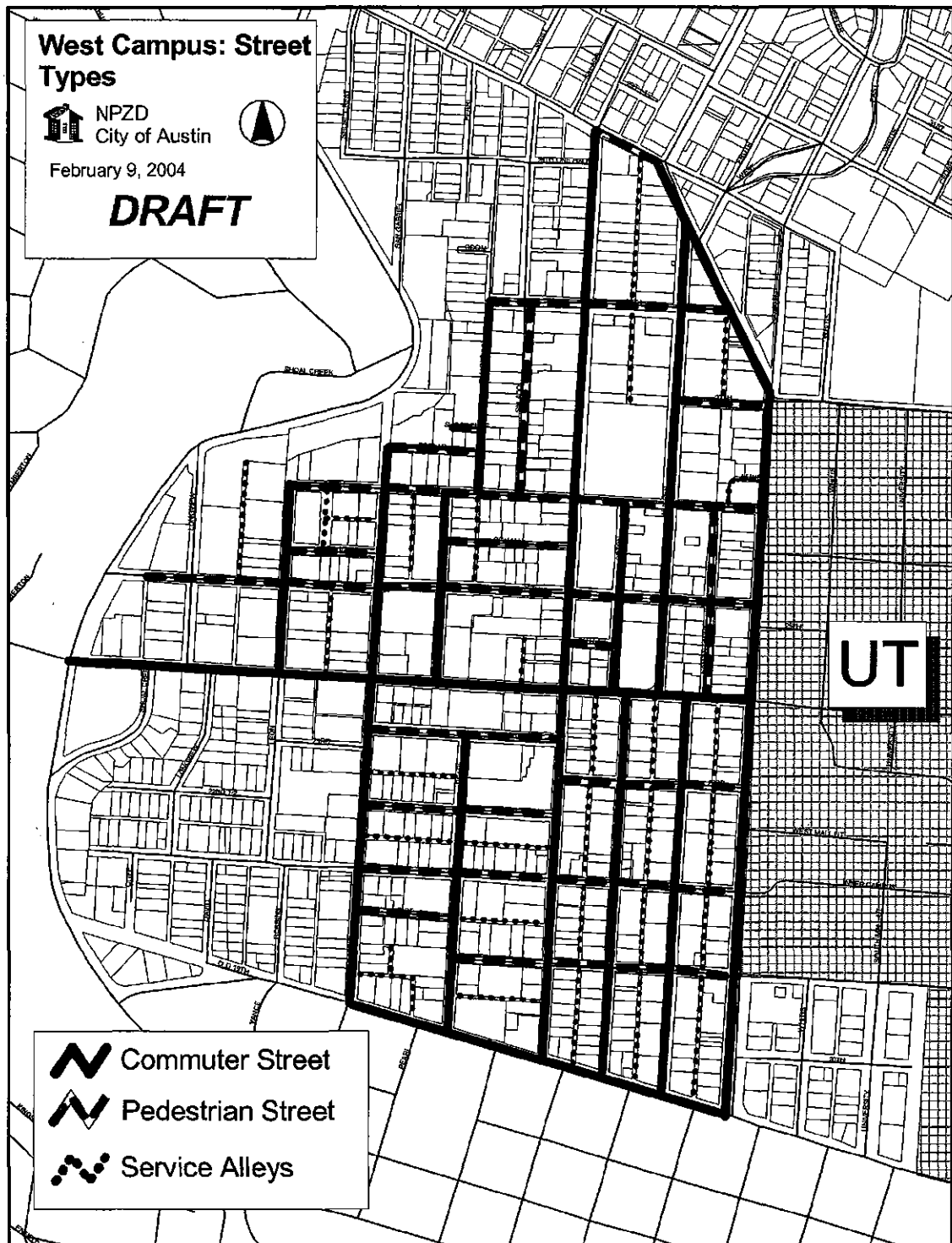
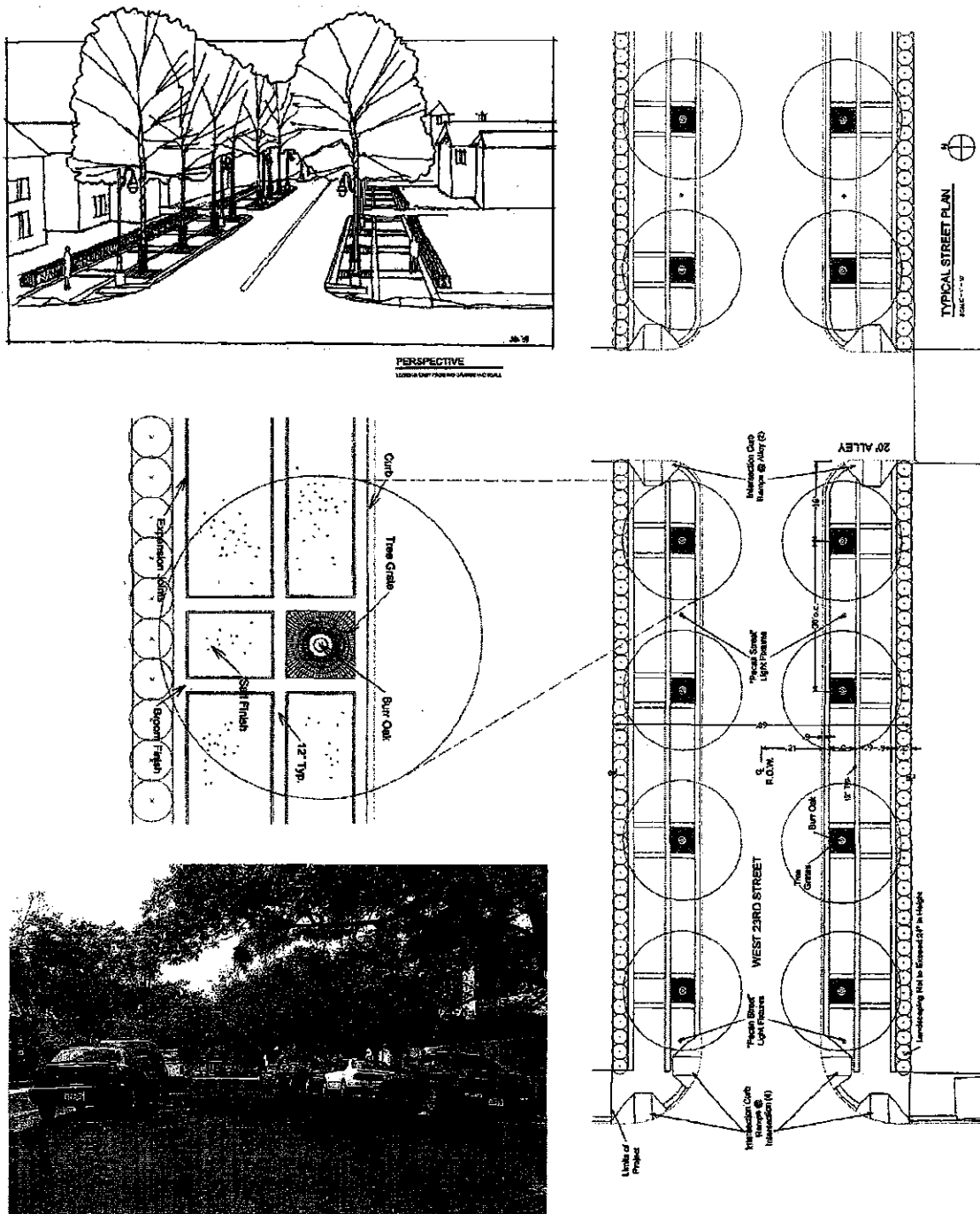


Figure 39
**Planned and Future Pedestrian
Corridors in West Campus**

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



23rd Street Streetscape Improvements

These concept plans and renderings of the 23rd Street Pedestrian Way form the basis of a future network of pedestrian walkways that will more safely link the residents of West Campus to the shops, restaurants, major transit routes along Guadalupe Street, and The University of Texas at Austin. The 23rd Streetscape Improvements are scheduled to begin construction by the end of 2003. The concept plans calls for the elimination of on-street parking, the widening of sidewalks, the installation of pedestrian-scaled lighting, and the planting of street trees. The photograph shows the current state of 23rd Street looking west from near the intersection of San Antonio and 23rd Streets.

Goal Five

Provide a safe environment and opportunities for all modes of transport

Mobility in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area

Data from the 2000 Census indicates that while two-thirds of the population of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA) uses an automobile to get to work—either by driving alone or by carpooling—nearly one third uses another form of transportation. The residents of the neighborhoods in the CACNPA use transit, bicycle, and walk, on average, more frequently than most of their counterparts in the rest of the Austin's Urban Core. This is likely due to the area's proximity to Downtown and the University of Texas, as well as the availability of accessible and high-demand bus routes.

This trip data is only for work trips and does not take into account the use of transit, walking and bicycling for other purposes. Field research, observations, and discussions with stakeholders in the community suggest that many non-work trips are made by means other than the car.

Planning Area	% TRANSIT	% BIKED	% WALKED	% DROVE ALONE	% CARPOOLED	% WORKED AT HOME	% OTHER
Hancock	8.33%	5.34%	15.32%	60.42%	5.79%	4.31%	0.48%
N. University	10.11%	9.43%	21.50%	49.76%	3.04%	5.07%	1.09%
W. University	5.05%	5.48%	18.52%	61.63%	5.19%	3.83%	0.30%
CACNPA	7.14%	6.34%	18.29%	58.57%	4.87%	4.25%	0.53%
City of Austin Urban Core	6.87%	1.53%	3.90%	66.57%	16.70%	2.90%	1.54%

Planning Area	% NO VEHICLE
Hancock	10.12%
N. University	11.29%
W. University	12.97%
CACNPA	11.86%
City of Austin Urban Core	8.83

In addition, the 2000 Census data indicated that more than one in ten of the CACNPA residents do not even own an automobile.

The census data provided a framework for many of the transportation objectives and recommendations developed for the CACNPA neighborhood plan.

Improved Connectivity

The automobile infrastructure in the CACNPA, as in most every urbanized area, provides almost countless interconnected routes; the pedestrian and bicyclist infrastructure in the combined planning area is not as efficient. Although the neighborhoods in the CACNPA—when compared to other parts of the city—are well served by sidewalks, bicycle routes, and transit, there are opportunities for improving the connectivity between and among these modes of transportation. This theme underlies the majority of the transportation objectives and recommendations.

Community Character and Transportation Improvements

At some point in the future it may be determined that a number of roadways in or adjacent to the neighborhoods in the CACNPA may need to be widened to improve citywide traffic circulation. In the event of such improvements, care must be taken to not repeat the actions the University of Texas took when widening Red River Street. It has also been noted that the neighborhoods do not support the creation of a “North University Parkway” in the event the Dean Keeton/26th Street is closed from San Jacinto Boulevard to Guadalupe Street. This roadway has been discussed in the past and would divert traffic from Dean Keeton/26th Street along San Jacinto and 30th Street and eventually reconnecting to Guadalupe Street at either 29th or 30th Street.

Pedestrian/Bicycle Mobility

According to the 2000 Census, over eighteen percent of the residents in the CACNPA walked to work as compared to the nearly four percent in the rest of the City of Austin’s Urban Core. The percentages of those who bicycle to work are equally impressive. Over six percent of the residents bicycle to work in the CACNPA, whereas only one and a half percent of those in the Urban Core do the same.

Improvements made to the pedestrian and bicycle infrastructure will only work to increase the percentage of people choosing modes of transportation other than the automobile.

Objective 5.1: Provide convenient and safe pedestrian crossings at arterial roadways.

Recommendation 1 Install a striped, pedestrian-activated crosswalk at Red River and Park Boulevard.

Recommendation 2 Install a striped, pedestrian-activated crosswalk at Guadalupe and 31st Street.

Recommendation 3 Install a striped, pedestrian-activated crosswalk at Guadalupe and 37th Street.

Objective 5.2: Complete and improve the pedestrian network within the planning area. This can reduce the need for automobiles to access services in the planning area

Recommendation 4 Build new sidewalks in the following locations:

	Hancock	North University	West University
High Priority	41st Street from Red River Street to Duval Street	University Avenue from 30th Street to 31st Street	22nd Street from San Antonio Street to Nueces Street
	31st Street from Medical Arts Street to the dead end	32nd Street from Speedway to Duval Street	32nd Street from Lamar Boulevard to Guadalupe Street
	38th Street from Peck Avenue to Red River Street	34th Street from Guadalupe Street to Speedway	West Street from 34th Street to 38th Street
Lower Priority	Harris Park Avenue, west side, between Dean Keaton Street and Rathervue Place	35th Street from Speedway to Duval Street	Shoal Crest Avenue from West 28th ½ St to West 29th Street
	32nd Street between Duval Street and Red River Street		San Gabriel Street from West 28th ½ St to West 29th Street
	Harris Avenue from Duval Street to Lee Elementary		22nd Street from Nueces Street to Rio Grande Street
	Harris Park Avenue between Harris Avenue and Landon Lane		21st Street from West Street to Guadalupe Street
	Harris Park Avenue, east side, between 32nd Street and Harris Avenue		Leon Street from 22nd Street to 24th Street
			24th Street from Longview Street to San Gabriel Street
			22nd Street from Longview to the dead-end

Recommendation 5 As part of the future planned reconstruction of Guadalupe Street from 24th to 38th Street remove obstacles from the right of way, such as unused or overly wide curb cuts and light and power poles in the middle of sidewalks. Sidewalks should be upgraded where necessary and possible.

Objective 5.3: The residents of the combined planning area should have safe pedestrian and bicycle access to Guadalupe Street and the University of Texas.

Recommendation 6 Improve the safety of existing bicycle lanes along Guadalupe Street.

Recommendation 7 Install a bike lane along Guadalupe Street between 24th Street and 45th Street.

Recommendation 8 Install a bike lane along Dean Keeton between Guadalupe Street and Red River.

Recommendation 9 Install bike lockers on Guadalupe Street near the West Mall crosswalk and bus stops.

Recommendation 10 Provide a bicycle pathway through Adams Park to Whitis Avenue and the University of Texas.

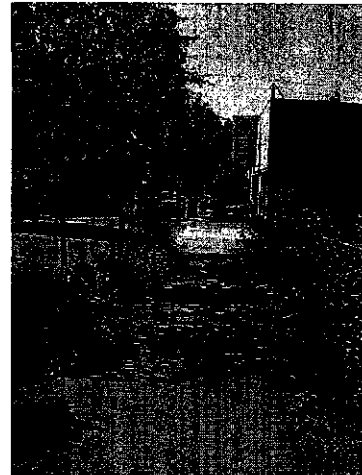
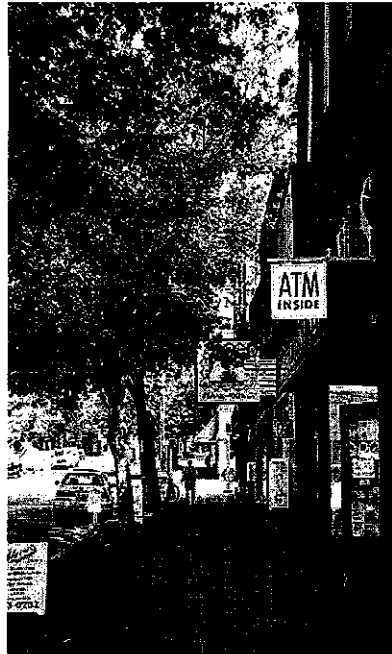
Objective 5.4: Improve pedestrian and bicyclist access from the neighborhoods to Pease Park.

Objective 5.5: Increase the safety and security of bicycle travel throughout the neighborhoods.

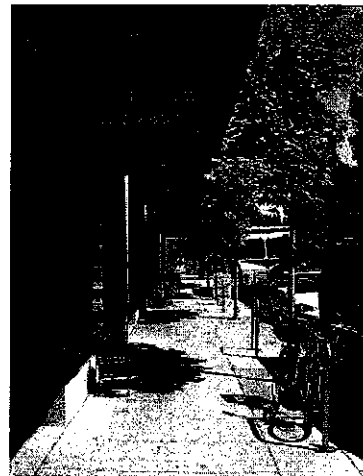
Recommendation 11 Install a bike lane along the north side of 38th Street between Duval and Red River.

Recommendation 12 Install a bike lane along either side of 41st Street between Duval and Red River.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



Street trees provide a visual and physical buffer between pedestrians and automobile traffic while providing a shady canopy. This canopy can also slow automobile traffic by creating the perception that the road is narrower than it actually is.



Recommendation 13 Install additional bike racks or bike lockers along Guadalupe between 31st Street and 34th Street.

North University Neighborhood Planning Area

Objective 5.7: Improvements should be made along Speedway to create a more pedestrian-friendly, neighborhood-oriented "great street."

Speedway serves as a major corridor that links the North University and other neighborhoods further north such as Hyde Park to the University of Texas. It also serves as a major bicycle route to the University as well as part of a route linking neighborhoods to the north to downtown.

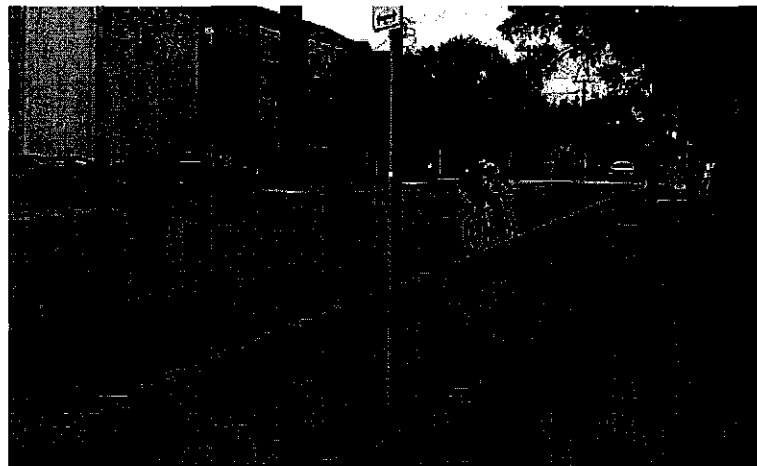
Recommendation 14 Plant street trees along both sides of Speedway from 38th to 31st Streets where possible.

Recommendation 15 Install pedestrian-scaled lighting along both sides of Speedway from 38th to 31st Streets.

Recommendation 16 Widen the bike lanes along Speedway between 38th and 31st Streets.

Recommendation 17 New development should avoid creating new curb cuts and taking access off of Speedway when possible. When possible existing curb cuts should be removed.

Speedway has sidewalks and bike lanes for most of its width, and much of it is shaded. However, where continuous curb cuts are located, such as in front of the apartment complex are the far side of the street, there is no shade, and pedestrians and cyclists are less safe.



Objective 5.8: Improve the pedestrian environment of the commercial node at San Jacinto Boulevard and Duval Street if it is redeveloped as mixed-use.

This node is as an area where mixed-use development/redevelopment is desired. Facilitating pedestrian and bicyclist access will create a more vibrant area. In addition, improved access will also improve access to the University of Texas due to the node's adjacency to the school.

Recommendation 18 Pedestrian amenities such as street trees and continuous sidewalks should be added to San Jacinto Boulevard, Duval Street, and 30th Street.

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area

Objective 5.9: Improve the pedestrian environment of 41st Street between Red River and IH-35 when the corridor is redeveloped as a mixed-use corridor.

The segment of 41st Street between Red River Street and the frontage road of IH-35 is a wide and busy street that serves as a major access way for the Hancock Shopping Center as well as a gateway into the neighborhood. On the north side is the shopping center and on the south side there are a variety of commercial, residential, and office uses. This corridor has been identified as an area where mixed-use development/redevelopment is desirable.



41st Street looking east toward IH-35. The existing street trees are a first step in creating a more pedestrian oriented corridor. However, other improvements and mixed-use redevelopment/development could unify the character of both sides of the street and establish the corridor as a neighborhood great street.

Recommendation 19 Investigate the possibility of installing a landscaped median along 41st Street between Red River and IH-35.

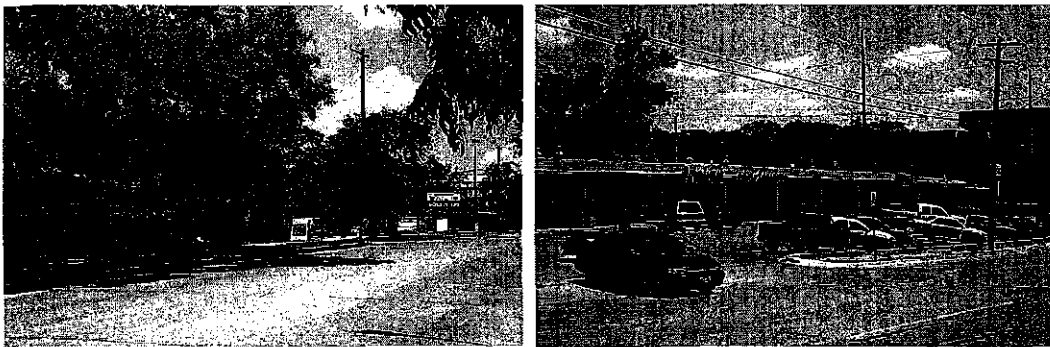
Recommendation 20 Add pedestrian amenities such as additional street trees and contiguous sidewalks to both sides of 41st Street.

Objective 5.10: Red River Street, from the commercial node at 32nd Street to 26th/Dean Keeton Street, and along Medical Arts Street serve as

major pedestrian bicycle routes to the University of Texas and should become more pedestrian-oriented.

Recommendation 21 Street trees should be planted, where possible and practical, along Red River and Medical Arts Streets to provide shaded sidewalks.

Recommendation 22 As new redevelopment projects arise along these corridors, overly wide curb cuts should be reduced in size or eliminated if possible. New curb cuts should be kept to a minimum.



Some segments of Medical Arts Street are well shaded while others are not. Providing more street trees would make it more appealing for people walk to the businesses along the street.

Objective 5.11 Students and their families should have safe pedestrian access to Lee Elementary.

Recommendation 23 Investigate ways to improve the safety of pedestrian travel in the vicinity of Lee Elementary, particularly along Harris Avenue, Red River Street, and Hampton Road.

Other Areas

Objective 5.12: Busy streets that connect residential to commercial areas and commercial areas to each other should be made more pedestrian friendly. Although sidewalks connect most of these routes, street trees should be planted to shade pedestrians and buffer them from vehicular traffic.

Recommendation 24 The Great Streets efforts for Downtown should be extended north along Guadalupe Street to 38th Street.

- Recommendation 25** Plant street trees along the following road segments:
- 30th Street from Speedway to Guadalupe Street
 - 34th Street from Lamar Boulevard to Guadalupe Street.
 - 38th Street from Lamar Boulevard to Guadalupe Street.



Guadalupe Street has many businesses that serve neighborhood residents. However, north of the University of Texas campus, there are few trees to shade pedestrians and cyclists.

Motorized Mobility

Objective 5.13: Improve vehicular movement throughout the planning area.

- Recommendation 26** Provide bus turn-out lanes where possible.
- Recommendation 27** Use smaller buses during off-peak times.
- Recommendation 28** Conduct a study to determine methods for improving the efficiency of vehicular movement through the intersection of 24th Street and Lamar Boulevard.
- Recommendation 29** Conduct a study to determine methods for improving the efficiency of vehicular movement through the intersection of 29th Street and Lamar Boulevard.

Objective 5.14: Improve integration among modes of transport



Bike racks on buses allow cyclists to access routes that are farther away from their homes or destinations, but UT shuttle buses currently do not have bike racks.

Recommendation 30 Provide bike racks on all UT Shuttle buses.

Recommendation 31 Provide bike racks at popular bus stops.

Objective 5.15: Improve the convenience and comfort of bus travel

Recommendation 32 Increase the capacity of the #1 and #7 bus routes during peak times.

Recommendation 33 Install pedestrian-scaled lighting near well-used bus stops along routes that run late at night, especially #1, 5, and 7. Investigate the feasibility of using solar-powered lighting.

Recommendation 34 Install shelters and windscreens at well-used bus stops.

Recommendation 35 Post route maps and schedules at all bus stops.

Recommendation 36 Provide real-time data on bus arrival time at well-used bus stops.

Recommendation 37 Provide printed schedule booklets on all buses.

Recommendation 38 Improve the cleanliness of buses and bus stops.

Waiting for a bus in the summer sun can be an unpleasant experience. Providing shelters at more stops will remove one of the impediments to bus travel during harsh weather.



Parking

Objective 5.16: Limit the volume of non-resident parking in predominantly single-family neighborhoods.

Recommendation 39 Implement the residential parking permit program as needed to limit non-resident parking on local residential streets.

Recommendation 40 Conduct a study to determine the feasibility of installing parking meters along Harris Park Avenue in front of Eastwoods Park and limiting parking to two hours.

Objective 5.17: Develop parking management strategies that accommodate the needs of neighborhood businesses and keep unwelcome commercial parking out of single-family neighborhoods.

Recommendation 41 Conduct a study to determine the feasibility of installing parking meters for on-street parking around the commercial node at Duval Street and San Jacinto Boulevard.

Objective 5.18: Improve pedestrian and traffic safety along 41st Street in front of Hancock Golf Course with particular regard for students of nearby schools and park and recreations center patrons.

Recommendation 42 Conduct a study to determine ways to improve the safety and visibility of vehicular traffic and pedestrians with respect to the on-street parking on 41st Street near Hancock Golf Course.

Goal Six

Enhance and preserve existing open space, parks, and the natural environment

The parks in the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area (CACNPA) are some of the oldest in Austin and have been an important part of the lives of generations its citizens. Adams-Hemphill and Eastwoods Parks are among the oldest neighborhood parks in the City of Austin. The City acquired the 8.96-acre Adams-Hemphill Park between June 1st, 1912 and June 1st, 1929. Adams Park features a softball field and a swing set as well as a large green area used for impromptu Frisbee games and casual reading. It bears the name of Fred W. Adams, an area businessman who contributed \$10,000 to clear the area and make it into a park (Kelso, "Meet the People..." 1977). The Hemphill segment of the parks stretches from 30th to 33rd Streets along a branch of Waller Creek. This swath of greenbelt provides a safe, pleasant environment for pedestrians and cyclists and buffers adjacent homes from periodic flooding. A 1973 newspaper article describes the park as the neighborhood's "town hall" because of the many informal gatherings that take place there (Hatfield, 1973).

The City acquired the 9.9-acre Eastwoods Park in 1929. The wading pool, tennis courts, playground, and shady picnic area make Eastwoods Park a valuable amenity for families and college students. The heavily wooded Eastwoods Park also served as a substitute for the "Hundred-Acre Wood" for the first Eeyore's Birthday Party in 1963—a yearly celebration that still continues, though not at this park.



Austin History Center, Austin Public Library C01779

Above: Eastwoods Park, circa 1920s.

The 51.83-acre, nine-hole Hancock Golf Course and Recreation Center was acquired in 1946. Developed in 1899 as a private club by former Austin mayor Lewis Hancock, it is believed to be the oldest golf course in Texas (Thompson, 1999). The recreation center building and grounds host many community meetings, classes, and fitness activities for

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Austinites of all ages. The golf course and recreation center are assets to the community that should be preserved and enhanced.

The Caswell Tennis Center was built in 1946 and is the oldest operating tennis facility in Texas, although it is currently closed for remodeling. It bears the name of William Thomas Caswell, a developer and member of the original City Planning Committee who designed and paid for half the cost of the construction of the tennis center (Kelso, "What's in a Name?" 1977).

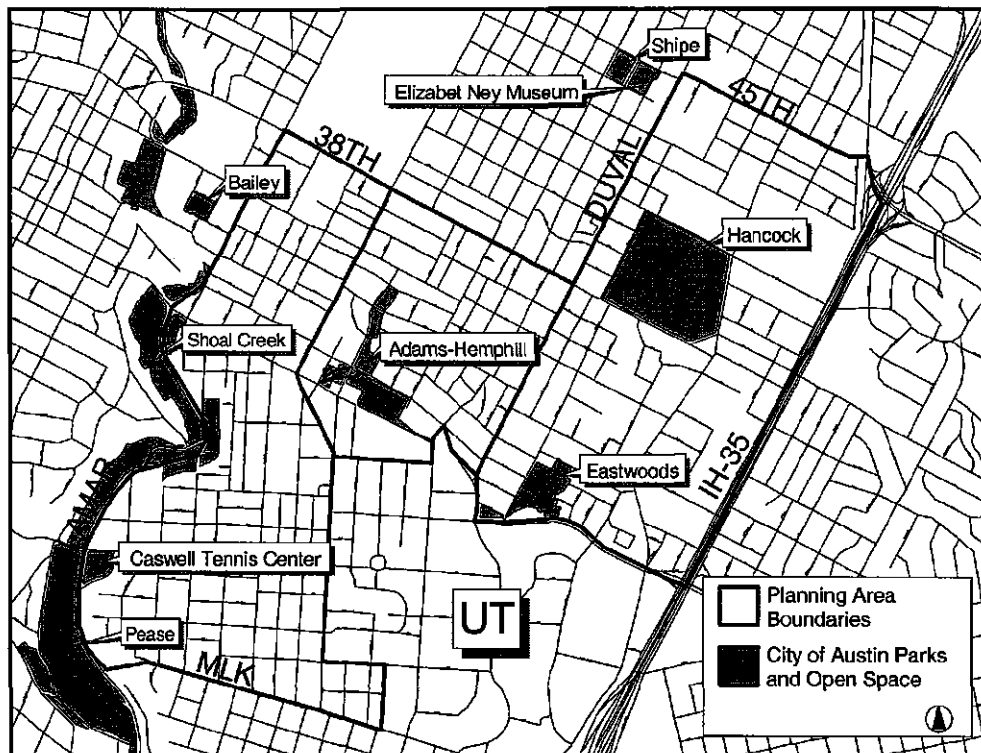


Figure 40

City of Austin Parks and Open Space In and In the Vicinity of the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning

Objective 5.1: Preserve the rustic character of Eastwoods Park and provide amenities that do not disrupt this character.

Recommendation 1

Preserve the natural areas of the park especially along Waller Creek and the northwest side of the park. Should any clearing of vegetation be required, it is recommended that the poison ivy and poison oak be removed for public safety.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Recommendation 2 Any trails through or around the perimeter of the park should be unpaved.

Recommendation 3 Provide trashcans along Harris Park Avenue.

Recommendation 4 Develop a program and schedule of tree maintenance and tree replacement.



This carved tree stump is one of the elements that contribute to Eastwoods Park's unique sense of place.



Even on a sunny day, the mature trees in Eastwoods Park provide plenty of shade.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Recommendation 5 Update and add more picnic tables and barbecue facilities in the park.

Recommendation 6 Locate benches around the edges of the park (Harris Park and Sparks Avenues). These should be of a design that discourages their use for sleeping.



The segment of Waller Creek through Eastwoods Park is overgrown with vegetation, and erosion has exposed the roots of many trees. Nevertheless, it is an important way for residents of this central city neighborhood to experience nature.



Objective 5.2: Increase the safety of Adams-Hemphill Park.

A pedestrian enjoys a winter walk in Hemphill Park. Installing sidewalks would create an all-weather path through the park.



Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Recommendation 7 Provide pedestrian lighting along the perimeter of the park that complements the historic character of Aldridge Place.

Recommendation 8 Locate sidewalks in the park along East Drive and Hemphill Park from 30th Street to 33rd Street.



Neighborhood residents often pass through Adams Park on their way to the University of Texas.

Objective 5.3: The Hancock Recreation Center and Golf Course should continue to meet the needs of local residents as well as the rest of the city.

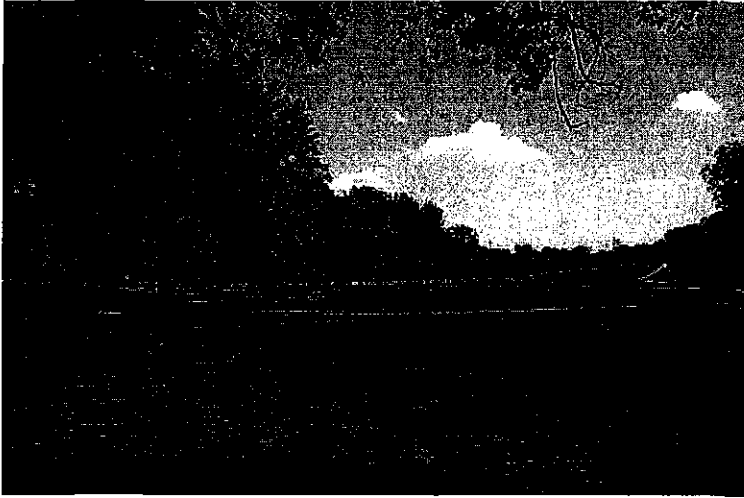
Recommendation 9 Provide a jogging trail or sidewalk around the perimeter of the golf course.

Austin Junior Golf Academy participants wind down after a morning of practice in the picnic area. The Hancock Golf Course is in the



Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

- Recommendation 10** Provide dog waste bag dispensers and trash bins along the perimeter of the golf course.



Fairway of the Hancock Golf Course as seen from 41st Street.

Objective 5.4: Increase and preserve greenspace—pocket parks/ neighborhood greens, creek beds, public right-of-ways, etc.—in areas where it is needed and desired.

- Recommendation 11** When the electric substation on Grooms is decommissioned, convert it to a pocket park.
- Recommendation 12** Develop a plan to improve the open space/ parkland at San Gabriel Street and Lamar Boulevard.



When this electric substation on Grooms Street is decommissioned, the residents of the North University Neighborhood would like it to be converted into a park.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Citations

Hatfield, Carol Sutherland. 1973. "In Hemphill Park Area Families Enjoy the 'Central City.'" *Austin American Statesman*, 4 Nov.

Kelso, John. 1977. "Meet the People Who Made Austin." *Austin American-Statesman*, 28 May.

Kelso, John. 1977. "What's in a Name? Uncle Billy Didn't Like Congestion." *Austin American-Statesman*, 16 July.

Thompson, Richard A., Ed. 1999. "The Hancock Neighborhood: An Urbane Oasis." Austin, TX: Hancock Neighborhood Association.

DRAFT V.8

West Campus Design Guidelines

for the UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD OVERLAY

a component of the
Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

February 2004

V.8 DRAFT

prepared for the **UNIVERSITY AREA PARTNERS**

by the office of
COTERA+REED ARCHITECTS

and assisted by Taylor Simpson Parking Consultants

INTRODUCTION

CANPAC
U.N.O

MAPS

DISTRICTS
ALLOWABLE HEIGHTS

INDEX OF ARCHITECTURAL GUIDELINES

GENERAL

- G.1 BUILDING SETBACKS
- G.2 PEDESTRIAN PARK ACCESS
- G.3 HISTORICAL CONTINUITY AND AUTHENTICITY
- G.4 ACCOMMODATION OF PERMANENT SMALL SCALE NEIGHBORS
- G.5 ACCOMMODATION OF BUILDING SIGNAGE

PARKING

- P.1 PLANNING PARKING STRUCTURES
- P.2 SCREENING HEADLIGHTS
- P.3 FLAT SLAB REQUIREMENT

STREETSCAPE
IMPROVEMENTS

- S.1 LANDSCAPE REQUIREMENTS
- S.2 SIDEWALKS
- S.3 STREETSCAPE LIGHTING

BUILDING

- B.1 BUILDING USES AT GROUND LEVEL
- B.2 BUILDING USES AT UPPER LEVEL
- B.3 HEIGHT OF GROUND LEVEL
- B.4 PLANNING FOR BUILDING SERVICES
- B.5 LOADING AND MANEUVERING
- B.6 BUILDING MATERIALS / QUALITY
- B.7 BUILDING SETBACKS AT UPPER LEVELS
- B.8 HUMAN SCALE
- B.9 STREET LEVEL WINDOWS

APPENDIX

Council Resolution
Illustration of Transportation Standard

INTRODUCTION

The West Campus Design Guidelines and the University Neighborhood Overlay of which it is a part are components of a neighborhood plan sponsored by the City of Austin and neighborhood organizations to the west and north of the UT Austin campus. These two documents are intended to create a mechanism which will eventually create a dense and livable residential district in the area just west of the campus, while preserving the smaller scale residential character of other areas in the neighborhood plan. It is the intention of the groups which developed the documents that the conflicting goals - each firmly rooted in principals of sustainability - of urban density and the preservation of traditional downtown neighborhood fabrics, can each be satisfied through common effort.

West Campus was originally developed with small single family homes, many of which have become short term rental properties for students. In addition, some properties have been consolidated and converted to two and three story apartment blocks. The gradually increasing need for parking, resulting from the change to rental from single family has not been well accommodated. Streets and front yards are filled with cars from local residents and students. Many older apartment buildings use the previously required building set-back for head in parking, creating conflicts with pedestrians at the sidewalk.

The overlay and guidelines are intended to help create a residential district that is close to the campus, consolidating some of the student housing that is presently scattered throughout the city, and thereby reducing transient student traffic to campus from outside, and reduce parking requirements at and around West Campus. The district should also create housing for university faculty and staff, and may include hotels catering to business and academic visitors.

The overlay permits those who wish to develop under the existing strictures for their property to do so. However, new development may also *opt-in* to the rules of the UNO, which allows larger buildings and denser development. These developments will follow the standards set in the UNO overlay and the West Campus Design Guidelines.

Through this process, larger residential buildings will be promoted, and the area will ultimately develop into a dense population of students, professors and staff for the university. The close proximity of the campus is expected to allow most to commute by foot and bicycle, greatly reducing this community's reliance on cars, and reducing the development pressure on the areas north of UT. This shift in population should also reduce the use of neighborhood streets for commuter parking.

Promoting a greater density at the city center is one way of reducing sprawl at the city periphery; this is considered by many to be one of the greatest threats to environmental health and to our livelihood. Besides simply putting more development in a smaller area - and benefiting from an efficient infrastructure, a dense mixture of uses can reduce our reliance on cars, subsequently reducing pollution and oil consumption.

The UNO overlay West Campus Design Guidelines were crafted to promote larger buildings of greater quality and longer life, which accommodate current parking requirements. These should also be designed to promote a comfortable pedestrian environment. The guidelines are not intended to create a manual of architectural style. They are intended to create a framework for a comfortable, walkable, urban fabric, within which a variety of architectural expression can exist without conflict.

SUMMARY OF GOALS OF UNO AND WEST CAMPUS GUIDELINES

1. *TRANSPORTATION*

The UNO Overlay is intended to support for City of Austin's and Capitol Metro's and The University of Texas's vision for an integrated transportation plan which includes commuter options and a reduced reliance on cars - through density and planning.

2. *STREET ORGANIZATION*

- A. Creation of HIERARCHY of streets
 - pedestrian oriented east west streets
 - local transportation oriented north south streets
 - arterials with more cars and more retail and wider sidewalks: 24th+29th+Rio Grande
- B. Creation of a two-way street system throughout the area
- C. Four way stops standard at all intersections

3. *PARKING*

- A. *Municipal involvement:*
 - 1. Encourage developments in rapid transportation, that reduce the need for parking throughout the district.
 - 2. Encourage the establishment of a municipal parking authority that would develop regional parking structures which could - as the need for cars diminishes - could be converted into habitable space.
- B. *Parking responsibility:*
ensure that new buildings have off-street parking - either on the property or in a regional parking garage - and do not rely on surrounding streets for parking needs
- C. *Parking control:*
do not create streets that are lined with only parking garages at the lower levels
- D. *Parking control:*
provide significant incentives for parking underground
- E. *Regional garages:*
will be required to contain secondary spaces at ground level
- F. *Mixed-use encouragement*
buildings in the UNO Overlay may use smaller parking dimensions
off-street parking not required for commercial uses under 10,000 SF

4. *BUILDING USE*

- A. overlay will require 80% residential uses
- B. overlay will require 10% of the residential to be leased through CoA Smart Housing Program for 20 year period. Threshold for inclusion in this provision will be projects of 35 units or a resident population of 70 tenants.
- C. overlay will define secondary uses specifically for UNO

5. *COMPATIBILITY*

- A. no INTRA district compatibility requirements
yes INTER district compatibility requirements

6. *STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS*

- A. Install trees, lighting, seating and other amenities in R.O.W.
- B. Reduce amount of curbcuts.
- C. Create a complete system of wide sidewalks along street frontage.
- D. Create a finance district for funding streetscape improvements using local parking meters
- E. Encourage streetscape improvements by waiving fees associated with license agreements

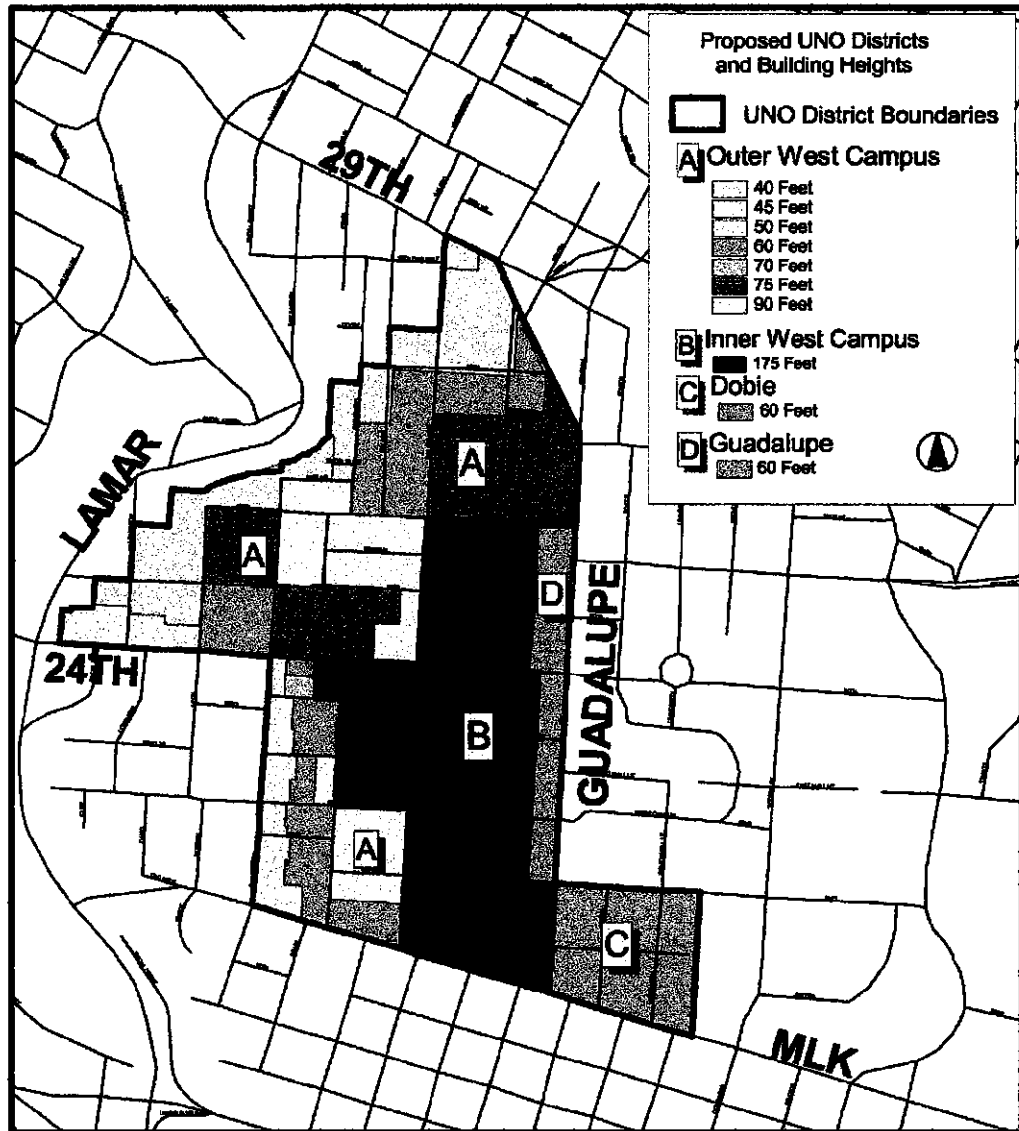
7. *BUILDING SIZE/LOCATION*

- A. Avoid deep canyons by stepping back buildings above streetwall.
- A. Create greater density by allowing greater building heights.
- B. Create urban character by reducing existing setbacks.
- C. Creating greater density by allowing buildings to develop above existing alleys.

GREATER NEIGHBORHOOD PLANNING AREA



BOUNDARIES OF THE UNO PLANNING AREA



**Proposed University Area
Overlay (UNO) Districts**

NPZD
City of Austin

500 0 500 1000 Feet

March 24, 2004

DRAFT

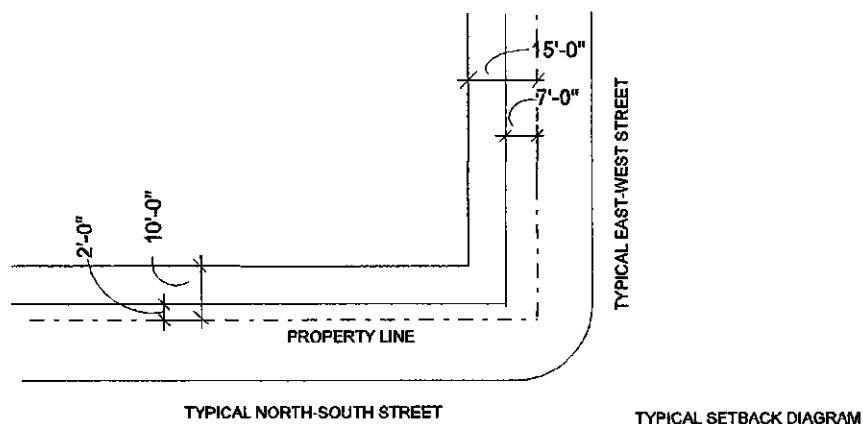


Buildings throughout West Campus should be located close to the property lines, rather than away from them. This will help create a continuous street edge and define the area of public right-of-way. This will also allow a greater usable area inside the property lines and accommodate larger scale development. However, because the ROW here is typically narrow, a small street-side setback is required, allowing wider sidewalks and more area for street trees.

It is recommended that the small area between the building and the property line be considered a pedestrian space, and be designed accordingly. Buildings should limit the installation of mechanical equipment and dumpsters and utility equipment in the setback area. Extensive landscaping in this area is also not recommended, due to concerns for safety.

Setbacks apply to the general building mass between the ground level and the first solar setback at 57'. Ground levels may setback farther than the maximum if the additional ground level space is used as an accessory pedestrian oriented space, provided the building above meets the setback limits. An example of this would be the creation of an exterior space for cafe dining associated with an adjacent restaurant.

Where a primary pedestrian entrance forms an entry court, this area is not subject to the maximum setback requirements. The maximum setback to accommodate a public plaza or a light court shall be 45 feet.



- G.1.A BUILDINGS ALONG NORTH-SOUTH STREETS SHALL SET BACK A MIN 2'-0" AND MAX 10'-0" FROM PROPERTY LINES AT STREET FRONTAGES.
- G.1.B BUILDINGS ALONG EAST-WEST STREETS SHALL SETBACK BETWEEN 7'-0" AND 15'-0".
- G.1.C THERE ARE NO REQUIRED SETBACKS ON ALLEYS OR ADJOINING PROPERTIES.
- G.1.D THERE ARE NO REQUIRED SETBACKS ALONG 24TH STREET BETWEEN GUADALUPE AND RIO GRANDE.
- G.1.E THERE ARE NO REQUIRED SETBACKS ALONG GUADALUPE BETWEEN MLK AND 28TH STREET.
- G.1.F BUILDING SETBACKS ALONG M.L.K. SHALL BE 10'-0" BETWEEN RIO GRANDE AND SAN GABRIEL.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

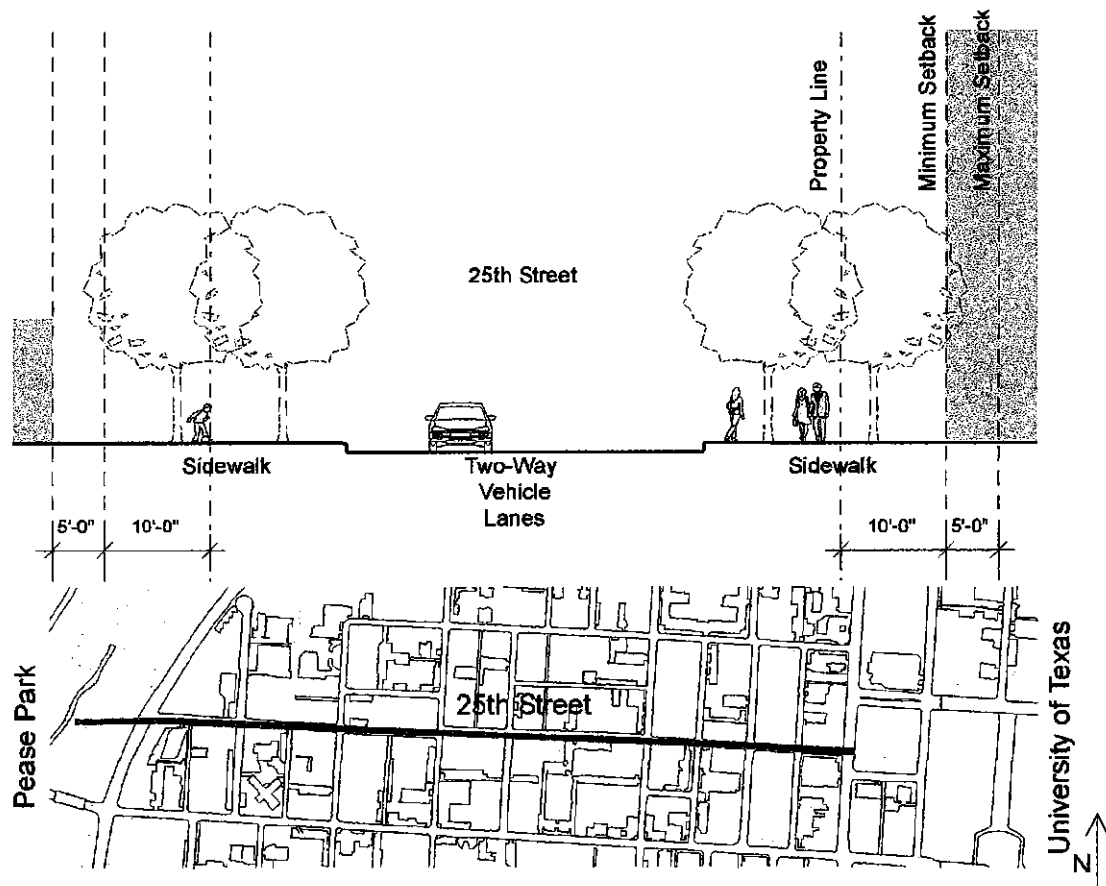
☐ ☒ ☒ ☒

GENERAL G.2

PEDESTRIAN PARK ACCESS

The district is framed on the east by the shopping strip of Guadalupe and on the west by Shoal Creek and the park. Presently, residents can easily walk to campus and Guadalupe, but getting to Shoal Creek is more difficult due to the large number of east-west streets that dead-end along the cliff above Lamar Boulevard and the few intersections where pedestrians can safely cross. Because of this most residents find themselves driving to a park that is quite close by.

One or two east-west streets should be developed with bike lanes and greater emphasis on shade (trees) which can form pedestrian feeder paths to the park, giving residents calmer alternatives to MLK and 24th Street.



G.2 A GROUP OF EAST WEST STREETS WILL HAVE ADDITIONAL SETBACK REQUIREMENTS AND TREE REQUIREMENTS TO CREATE A PEDESTRIAN BOULEVARD CONNECTING THE DISTRICT AND PARKLAND ALONG SHOAL CREEK.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

□ ■ ■ ■

GENERAL HISTORICAL CONTINUITY AND AUTHENTICITY

G.3

Austin is not a city with a large stock of preserved historic buildings. Because of this, and because older buildings can create a link to the past that promotes a sense of place, what does exist should be treated with a certain amount of deference. All parts of the built environment tell a part of the story of the town they create. It is possible today to build buildings which mimic or replicate these buildings to the point where people could believe that they are actually original historic buildings. This might be done in a response to a perceived market, and might seem justified by those who develop projects like this. But creating confusion between historic buildings and new buildings results in the devaluation of the real thing.

Buildings constructed as recently as fifty years ago may be considered for historic status. Where these buildings have been registered as historic structures, certain strictures apply which regulate alterations or additions. These disallow creating additions which mimic the original building, due to way that this would promote confusion about the authenticity of the original historic building. The intent of this guideline is essentially the same as that historical restriction, but applied to a broader urban fabric. The most likely development scenario in which concern for historic authenticity would come into play is the the creation of a building that mimics the turn of the century buildings we have downtown. It has already occurred in some new developments.



G.3.A BUILDINGS SHALL NOT BE DESIGNED TO APPEAR TO BE ORIGINAL HISTORIC BUILDINGS.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

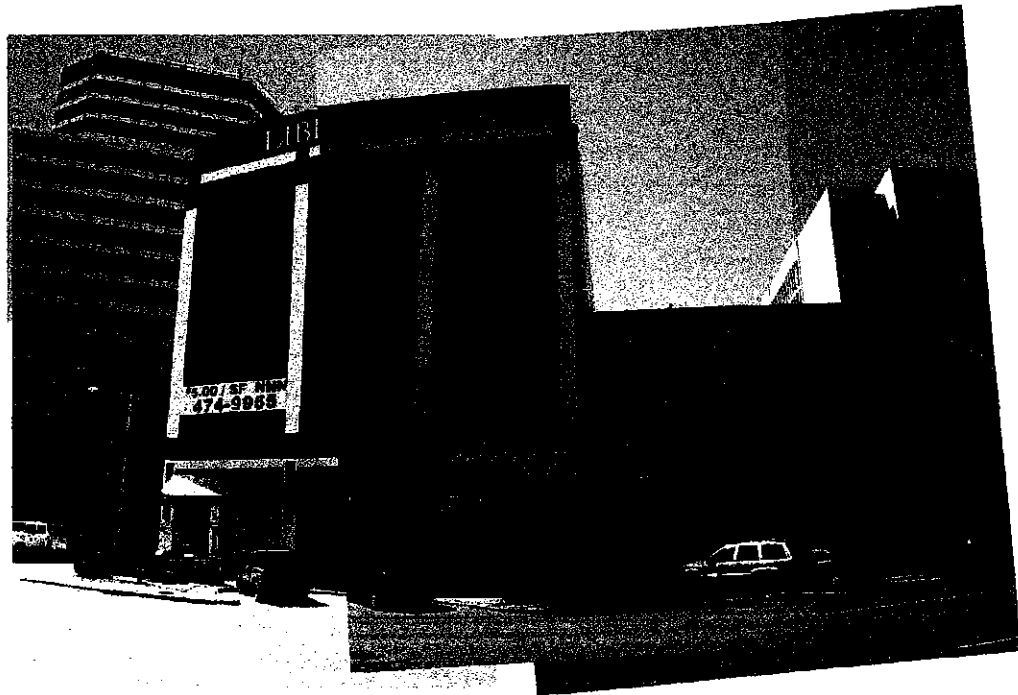


GENERAL ACCOMMODATION OF PERMANENT SMALL SCALE NEIGHBORS

G.4

There are some small scale buildings in the district which are less likely to be removed and replaced with the sort of dense development promoted by the University Neighborhood Overlay. Due to their present use or to historic designation, they may be considered to have a permanent place in the neighborhood. And for this reason, new buildings should be designed with some acknowledgment of permanent small scale neighbors so that the contrast between the two does not create an uncomfortable experience when viewed from the street.

New buildings should not attempt to accommodate the small scale building through the duplication or imitation of architectural features. Rather, the larger building should incorporate into its exterior some building breaks or strong edges which create a similar scale in the overall mass where it comes closest to the small building. These breaks in the massing could be created by small setbacks in the exterior skin, or by radical differences in the construction and appearance of the skin. These differences could be created through the use of different materials or color.



A BUILDING WHICH DOES NOT ACCOMMODATE
A PERMANENT SMALL SCALE NEIGHBOR

G.4.A BUILDINGS LOCATED ADJACENT TO A PERMANENT SMALL SCALE BUILDING - EITHER ON THE SAME BLOCK OR ACROSS A R.O.W. - SHALL CREATE SOME SCALE ACCOMMODATING ELEMENT IN THEIR MASSING WHICH HELPS MITIGATE THE CONTRAST BETWEEN THE TWO.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



GENERAL ACCOMMODATION OF BUILDING SIGNAGE

G.5



Signage is a useful part of the built environment, providing necessary information about building entrances, addresses, retail opportunities and permitted uses of the right-of-way.

However, a distinction should be made between the way signage is developed on the major corridors, which will support larger populations of cars, pedestrians and retail, and the way signage is developed away from these corridors - where a less commercial atmosphere is desired.

In areas away from the retail areas of 24th Street and Guadalupe, smaller scale signage, placed closer to the sidewalk are more appropriate.

Signage should not adversely affect the residents in neighboring buildings by its size or character.

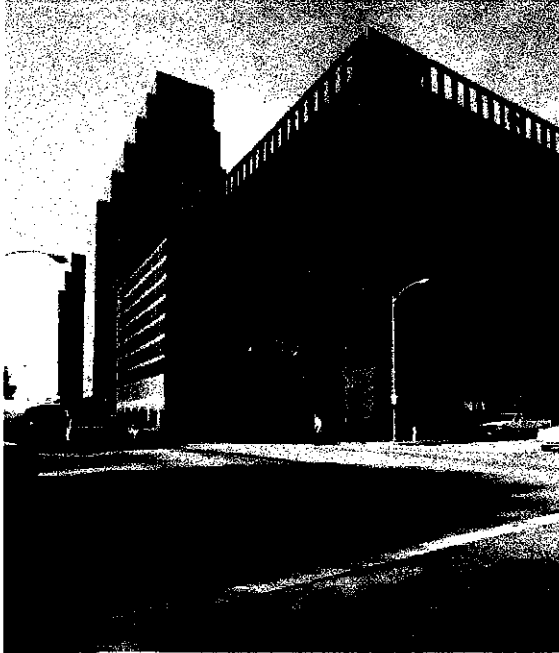
- | | |
|-------|--|
| G.5.A | BUILDINGS SHALL NOT INSTALL ADVERTIZING SIGNAGE (EXCLUDES BUILDING NAME) ABOVE THE SECOND LEVEL. |
| G.5.B | LIGHTED SIGNAGE SHALL NOT BLINK OR CREATE A STROBE EFFECT. |
| G.5.C | NO SINGLE SIGN SHALL BE LARGER THAN 100 SQUARE FEET. |
| G.5.D | MONUMENT OR POLE MOUNTED SIGNS ARE NOT PERMITTED. |
| G.5.E | SIGNAGE MAY NOT BE MOUNTED TO THE ROOF A BUILDING. |

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

P.1

PARKING

PLANNING PARKING STRUCTURES



an example of a garage that includes pedestrian spaces at the ground level



an example of a street lined only with parking garages

A goal of the UNO Overlay is to create development which supports and compliments the notion of a walkable West Campus community attached to the greater city through various methods of rapid transportation. It should have a street character which is comfortable to the pedestrian - lined with trees and buildings and not with above ground garages. To the extent possible, it is hoped that new garages will be located below ground, and behind occupied space. A requirement for occupied space along the street frontage is illustrated in guideline B.2.

While the immediate need for large amounts of parking is recognized, it is also possible that, through the development of future transit systems, the amount of parking required for West Campus will be less than it presently is. One way that new buildings can plan for this is by creating stand-alone garages - all or part of which could be replaced with residential buildings, should the need for cars drop in the future. Another is to create structured parking garages inside the envelope of the building which can be converted to habitable space.

Additionally, a parking authority might be created which would be responsible for creating and managing all the parking in the district. Management of the parking and the land required for it in this way would provide the greatest amount of flexibility to adjust to future demands, and might ultimately result in the most efficient use of each.

Where new above grade parking is created - either stand-alone, or within a building - these should be designed to be pleasant components of the streetscape. But they should be recognizable as garages, and not disguised to appear to contain apartments or offices.

P.1.A CONSIDER FUTURE ADAPTABILITY AND THE CHARACTER OF THE STREETScape WHEN PLANNING PARKING STRUCTURES. CONSIDER FUTURE CHANGES IN PARKING DEMAND, AND PRESENT NEED FOR HABITABLE SPACE ALONG THE STREETScape.

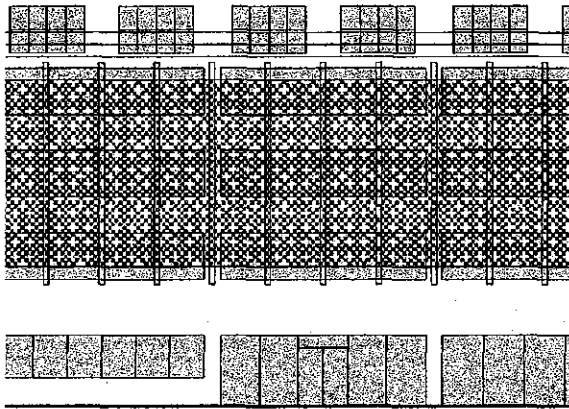
APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



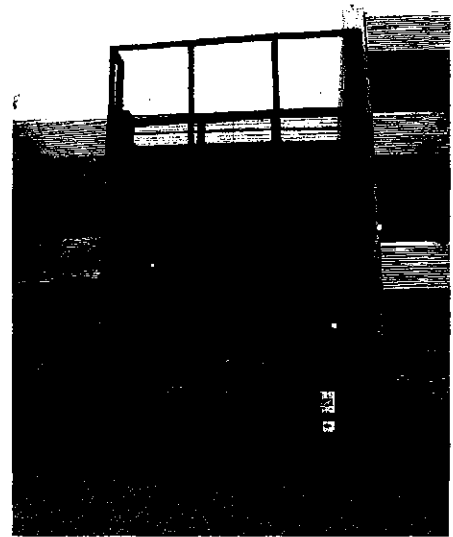
Structured parking need not simulate occupied spaces. Ambiguity about the nature of the spaces around them is not considered a beneficial experience for the pedestrian. For this reason it is considered better that pedestrians understand, through the building design, which areas of street frontage are garage and which are occupied spaces.

However, the large scale of structured parking should be mitigated through the design of perimeter treatments that break long horizontal structures into smaller, more human scaled building facades. Walls of garages may be broken into small, window-sized openings to achieve this, but should not be glazed - to avoid the condition of ambiguity.

Further, headlights from inside structured parking garages should not be allowed to adversely affect adjacent properties. It is considered important that these be screened in some way to avoid shining headlights directly into the windows of adjacent properties. Light from headlights may be visible, but should not be directly from the beam.



upper levels of parking garages
should be screened, but not made
to appear to be habitable spaces



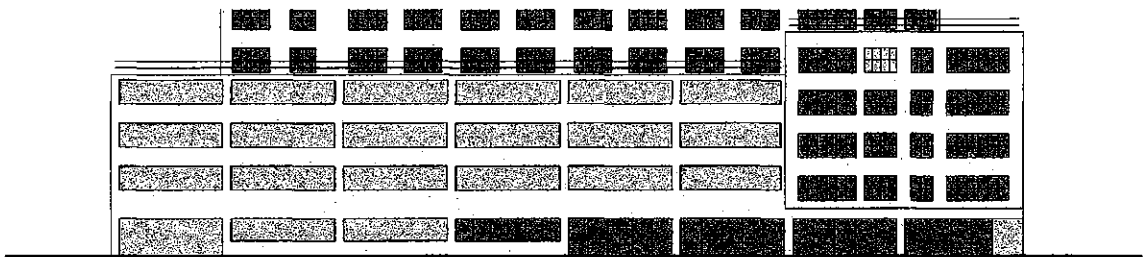
- P.2.A HEADLIGHTS IN ABOVE GRADE PARKING STRUCTURES SHALL BE SCREENED FROM ADJACENT PROPERTIES.
- P.2.B LARGE STRUCTURED PARKING GARAGES SHOULD BE MITIGATED THROUGH THE DESIGN OF PERIMETER TREATMENTS WHICH BREAK THE GARAGE INTO SMALLER, HUMAN SCALED FACADES.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

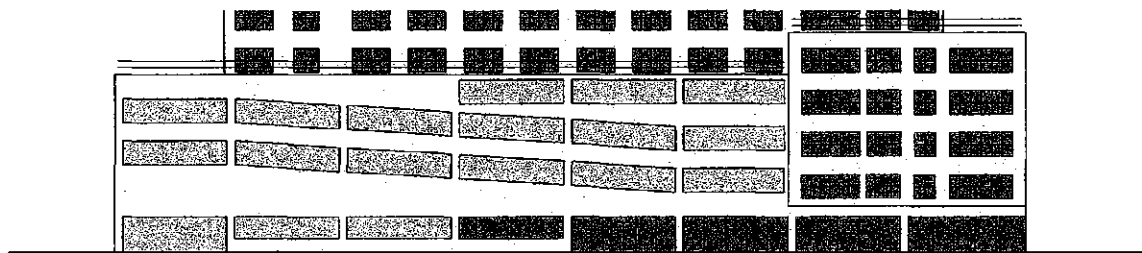


Above grade parking frequently uses sloped floors which act as park-on ramps. Where visible from the street, these can create a sense of discomfort, particularly where several garages in a row line the street. The park-on ramps seem to flaunt their association with cars, and suggest that in the visible areas of the building are not created for people - resulting in a sense of reduced safety and sense disconnect from the residents of the buildings.

Additionally, as the city becomes more dense and transportation alternatives become more viable, garages will become less necessary. The potential to turn a garage level into living units should be built into the design of the garage. This will require that floor slabs are not sloped and that they have enough height to permit the installation of other uses such as office or residential.



garage with flat floors facing the street



garage with sloped floors facing the street

- P.3.A WHERE ADJACENT TO A PUBLIC STREET, SLABS OF ABOVE GROUND PARKING STRUCTURES SHALL BE FLAT.
P.3.B GARAGE FLOOR SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 10'-0" BETWEEN SLABS WITH A MIN. CLEAR DISTANCE OF 8'-0" TO BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS

STREET TREES

S.1

The district is intended to be dense and urban and humane at the same time. To help ensure this occurs, street trees will be required in new developments. These are intended to create a sense of connection to the natural landscape, and to create as shady and cool a summer environment as possible. These will also help reduce the effects of the local urban heat island. The landscape requirements are also intended to foster a sense of the local and unique character of central Texas.

The area of building setback should be designed as a pedestrian space associated with the sidewalk. Extensive landscaping in this area is not recommended for reasons of safety. Street trees are also intended to isolate the pedestrian from structured parking above the sidewalk. They should provide less isolation where

residential uses occur along and above the sidewalk. For these reasons, species should be matched to the scale and use of the adjacent building. To facilitate this, trees may occur in a variety of locations and at a variety of intervals.



There are many existing mature trees throughout the area. It may not be practical to design a streetscape around a tree near the end of its anticipated life span. But generally, significant existing trees should be preserved and incorporated in new development projects. Owners will also be expected to maintain landscaped areas and trees. Tree roots must be maintained and not allowed to damage or upend sidewalks. Tree grates should be included in the sidewalk design when trees are in or near the pedestrian path.

Proposed street layouts and tree locations are shown in attached *illustrated transportation standard*.

sycamores in West Campus

- | | |
|-------|---|
| S.1.A | PROVIDE STREET TREES ALONG ALL STREET FRONTAGE AT INTERVALS APPROPRIATE TO SPECIES. |
| S.1.B | TREE PLACEMENT SHOULD PERMIT GROWTH OF LARGE FULL CANOPIES CONSISTENT WITH EXISTING MATURE TREES IN NEIGHBORHOOD. |
| S.1.C | PROVIDE LANDSCAPE IRRIGATION FOR ALL TREES AND LANDSCAPED AREAS. |
| S.1.D | TREE SPECIES SHALL BE MATCHED TO THE SCALE AND USE OF THE ADJACENT BUILDING. |
| S.1.E | STRUCTURAL SOIL MIXES SHALL BE USED IN THE R.O.W. TO FACILITATE ROOT SPREAD. |
| S.1.F | ALL PLANTING SHALL BE CREATED FROM A PALETTE OF NATIVE SPECIES. |

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

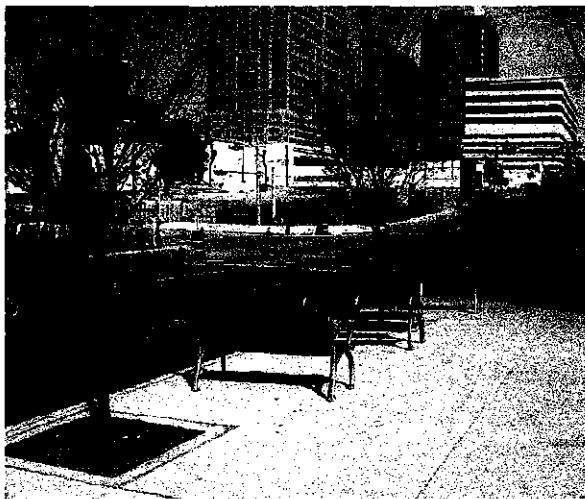


STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS SIDEWALKS/UTILITIES/AMENITIES

S.2

Sidewalks should be considered more important a public pathway as the roadway they line. All streets in the neighborhood should have continuous, sufficiently wide, paved sidewalks on each side to facilitate the easy movement of pedestrians. It is important that sidewalks be maintained and rebuilt when necessary.

Utility accoutrement associated with larger buildings frequently interrupt the sidewalk because it is the only R.O.W. space outside the roadway that is still accessible to utility service companies. It is important that hatchways and access panels of all sorts are carefully incorporated into the design of the sidewalk and streetscape. These should not present obstructions to pedestrians, and should attempt to blend well into the surfaces of the sidewalk and adjacent buildings. Where possible, these should be located within the building.



- | | |
|-------|---|
| S.2.A | ALL PROPERTIES SHALL INSTALL AND MAINTAIN CONTINUOUS CONCRETE SIDEWALKS IN THE SPACE BETWEEN THE BUILDING EDGE AND PUBLIC STREETS. |
| S.2.B | SIDEWALKS SHALL BE BETWEEN 5' AND 12' WIDE. |
| S.2.C | CURB CUTS SHALL BE LIMITED TO 24' AS THEY CROSS SIDEWALKS. |
| S.2.D | VEHICULAR ENTRANCES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO CREATE AS LITTLE DISRUPTION AS POSSIBLE TO PEDESTRIAN AND WHEELCHAIR TRAVEL. |
| S.2.E | NEW ELECTRICAL AND FRANCHISE UTILITIES SHALL BE INSTALLED BELOW GRADE. |
| S.2.F | MUNICIPAL AND PRIVATE ACCESS PANELS, PULL BOXES, SIGNALIZATION BOXES, ETC., WHEN INSTALLED IN THE R.O.W. SHALL BE DESIGNED TO BLEND INTO THE STREETSCAPE AND PROVIDE MINIMAL INTERRUPTION OF THE PEDESTRIAN PATH. |
| S.2.G | PROPERTY OWNERS SHALL MAINTAIN ADJACENT R.O.W. BY KEEPING SIDEWALKS AND STREETS FREE OF TRASH AND DEBRIS. |
| S.2.H | STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS SHALL INCLUDE TRASHCANS, BICYCLE RACKS AND BENCHES AS NEEDED. |

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



STREETSCAPE IMPROVEMENTS

STREETSCAPE LIGHTING

S.3

Lighting along the streetscape should take into account both safety and comfort. Occupied spaces at and above the streetscape will help increase safety by influencing the sense that the area is inhabited and cared for and watched. Beyond this, new development should provide general lighting of the sidewalk and area between buildings and street. It is recommended that a minimum of 1/2 footcandle be provided at the sidewalk surface.

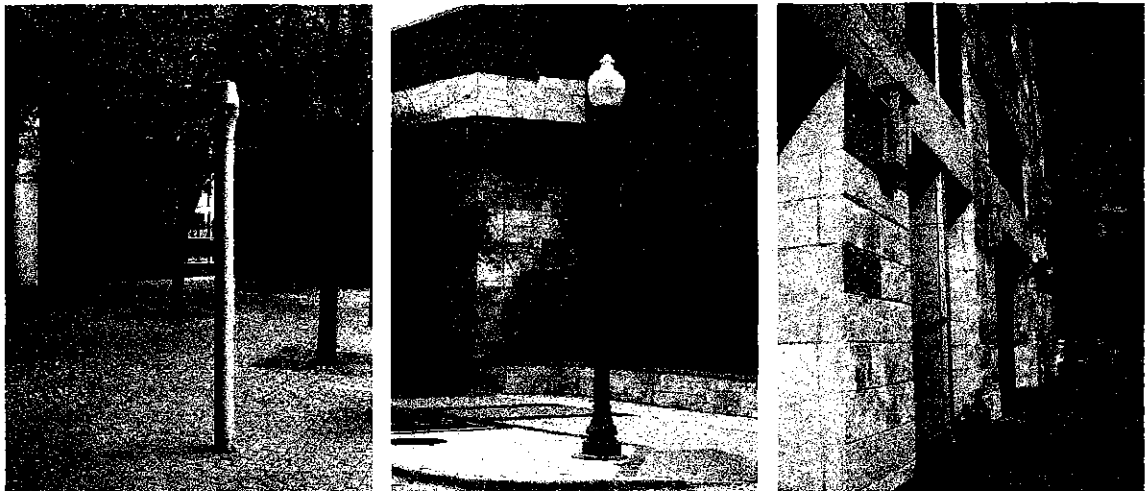
Lighting designs should take into account the shadows that can occur below street trees.

Comfort should be accommodated through the quality of light at the source, and by providing more frequent, smaller scaled lighting fixtures. This will reduce the scale along the pedestrian path and distinguish it from the roadway. High pressure sodium and non-corrected fluorescent lamps should be avoided.

Lighting may occur either from building mounted fixtures or from small scale pole lights.

The streetscapes should be lit all night, every night.

Lighting designs should not allow light to escape upward into adjacent buildings.



- S.3.A ALL PROPERTIES SHALL PROVIDE A MINIMUM 1/2 FOOT CANDLE OF LIGHTING ALONG ALL PEDESTRIAN PATHS.
- S.3.B HIGH PRESSURE SODIUM LIGHTING IS NOT PERMITTED.
- S.3.C STREET LIGHTING FIXTURES SHOULD MATCH FIXTURES SELECTED AS PART OF THE 23RD STREET PLAN.
- S.3.D STREET LIGHTING SHALL NOT SHINE INTO WINDOWS OF OCCUPIED SPACE ABOVE IT.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

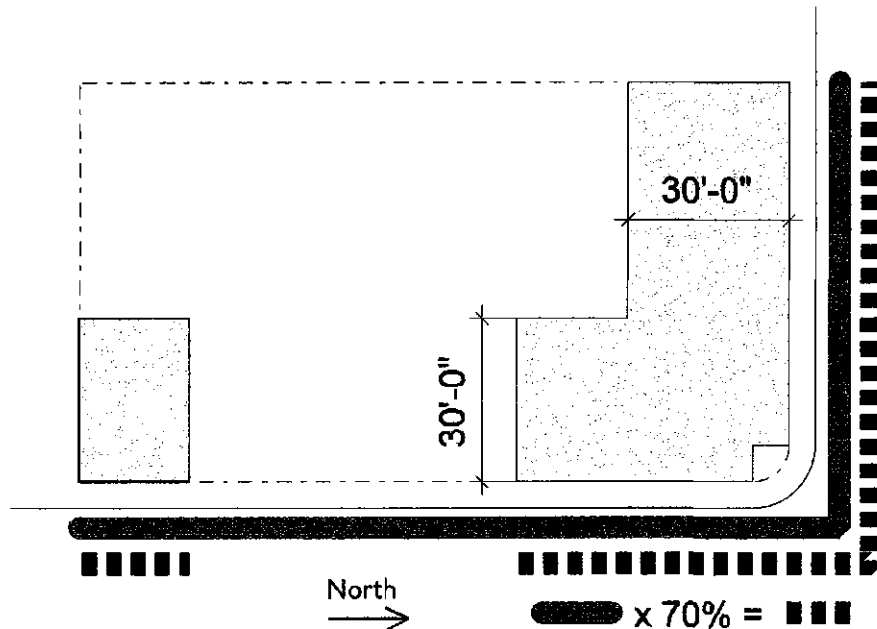


BUILDING B.1

BUILDING USES AT GROUND LEVEL

Buildings which intend to take advantage of the envelope allowances in West Campus must be composed primarily of residential uses. New development in this area must be 80% residential.

Acceptable pedestrian uses, as defined in the UNO Overlay may be located at the designer's discretion, except that some must occur on the ground level. These pedestrian oriented ground level uses will increase safety on the street and create a stronger sense that the area is inhabited - rather than vacant - and so will help create a more appealing streetscape.



B.1.A GROUND LEVELS SHALL INCLUDE PEDESTRIAN USES ALONG 70% OF THE BUILDING FRONTAGE AS MEASURED ALONG THE R.O.W.. *THIS INCLUDES GROUND LEVELS OF STAND-ALONE REGIONAL PARKING GARAGES.*

B.1.B SPACES FOR GROUND LEVEL PEDESTRIAN USES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 30 FEET DEEP ON AVERAGE.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

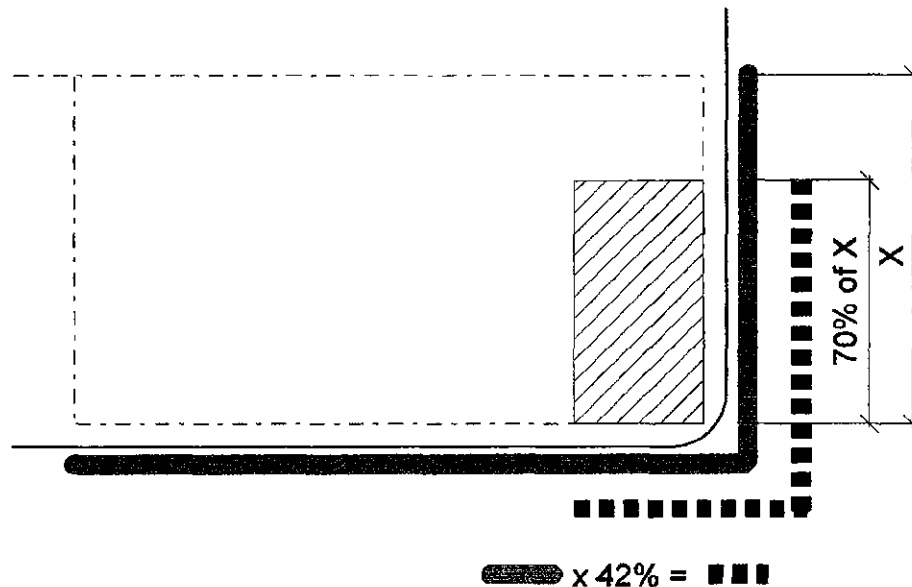


BUILDING BUILDING USES AT UPPER LEVELS

B.2

Above grade structured parking is allowed in the West University Campus, but should not become the primary feature of it. Because the width of residential buildings is somewhat smaller than that for parking, and because a setback is required to allow greater penetration of sunlight, it is likely that the predominant visual feature of the streetscape could be structured parking, if not mitigated through architectural design. In areas of the city where this has occurred, it has created a landscape that is particularly uninviting, seeming unpopulated and unaccommodating to people.

This is not the character the neighborhood should have, and to help mitigate the issue, some inhabited spaces are required in the part of the building which forms the street wall. Because level one will have its own parameters which incorporate pedestrian uses, the street wall is the area between level two and the first building setback at 60 feet. This is the part of the building which will most influence the character of the street and the experience of the neighborhood.



B.2.A A MINIMUM OF 42 % (AS MEASURED IN LINEAL FEET ALONG THE STREET-SIDE BUILDING PERIMETER) OF THE STREET WALL MUST CONTAIN OCCUPANT SPACES.

B.2.B WHEN BUILDINGS HAVE FRONTAGE ALONG EAST-WEST STREETS, A MINIMUM OF 70% OF THE REQUIRED 42 % MUST BE LOCATED FACING THE EAST WEST STREET.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

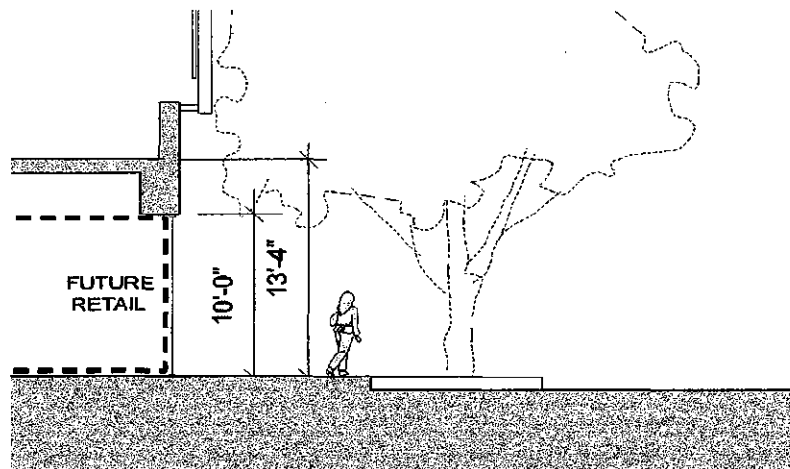
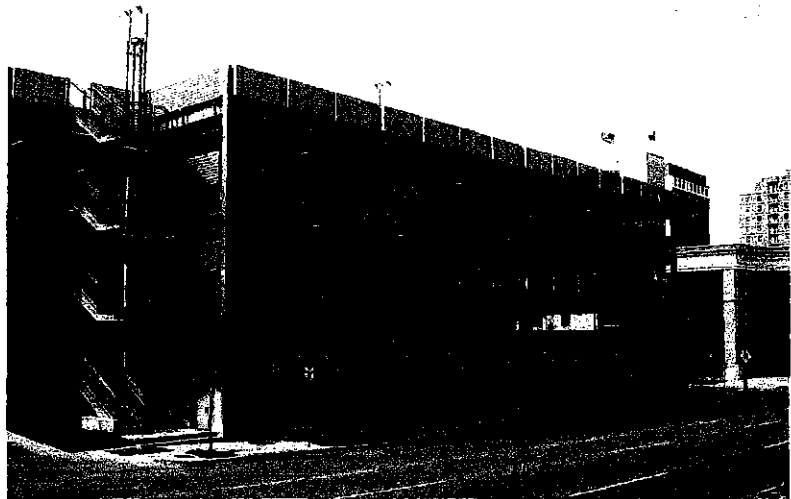


BUILDING HEIGHT OF GROUND LEVEL

B.3

It is important that the spaces which house ground level pedestrian uses be as flexible as possible and allow the eventual installation of retail. To accommodate this a floor to floor height of 13'-4" is required, and a clear height of 10'-0" is required below structure.

ground level spaces should have a clear height which supports pedestrian uses



B.3.A 70% OF THE SPACES ALONG THE BUILDING FRONTAGE, AS MEASURED ALONG THE ROADWAY, SHALL HAVE A CLEAR HEIGHT OF 10'-0" TO THE BOTTOM OF STRUCTURE, AND A FLOOR TO FLOOR HEIGHT OF 13'-4".

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



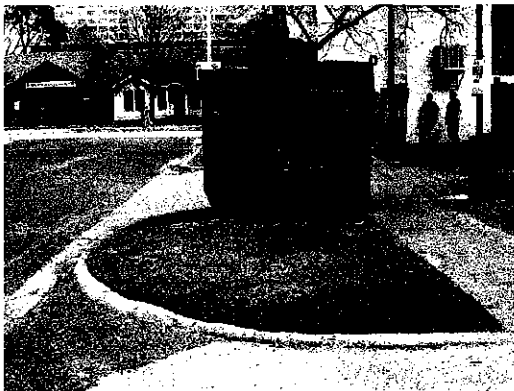
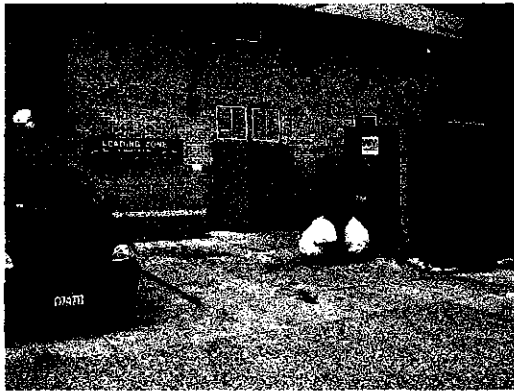
BUILDING PLANNING FOR BUILDING SERVICES

B.4

It is important that streetscapes and sidewalks remain, to the degree that they can, areas for people. To facilitate this, buildings will need to accommodate trash removal in a way that has minimal impact on the public R.O.W. These areas tend to be

Wherever possible, trash and recycling should be picked up from an alley or a service area away from the sidewalk and streetscape.

Trash and recycling yard should be maintained frequently.



Trash removal and services should occur along the alley or in a service yard, and not along the sidewalk.

- | | |
|-------|---|
| B.4.A | WHERE A PROPERTY ADJOINS AN ALLEY, ALL SERVICES SHALL BE ACCESSED FROM THE ALLEY. |
| B.4.B | WHERE A PROPERTY DOES NOT ADJOIN AN ALLEY, DUMPSTERS AND RECYCLING BINS SHALL BE EITHER ENCLOSED INSIDE THE BUILDING OR SCREENED FROM THE SIDEWALK. |
| B.4.C | ALL MECHANICAL, SOLID WASTE AND UTILITY RELATED EQUIPMENT MUST BE SCREENED FROM PUBLIC VIEW. |

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



BUILDING LOADING AND MANEUVERING

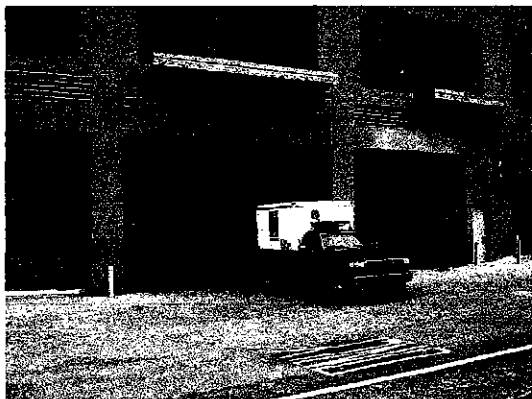
B.5

Loading and unloading in the West University Neighborhood should generally take place inside the ground level of the building. But the small size of blocks and the goal of maximizing pedestrian oriented uses at ground level are in conflict with an existing requirement for on-site loading and maneuvering. This would require trucks to pull head first into the building from the street, and pull head first out of the building to the street. Depending on the site, this will generally require devoting a large portion of the ground level to trucks and their turning radius.

Rather than displace uses with a more positive impact on the neighborhood, maneuvering in the street - essentially, backing into the dock - will be permitted.

To ensure that sidewalks are always unobstructed, trucks must pull completely into the building - either front ways or by backing - and not be forced, by the design of the loading area, to stand across the sidewalk.

Future street patterns will likely be two-way throughout the district, so it is important that all new development be designed to accommodate this.



Examples of loading areas which allow trucks to pull off the roadway and sidewalk.

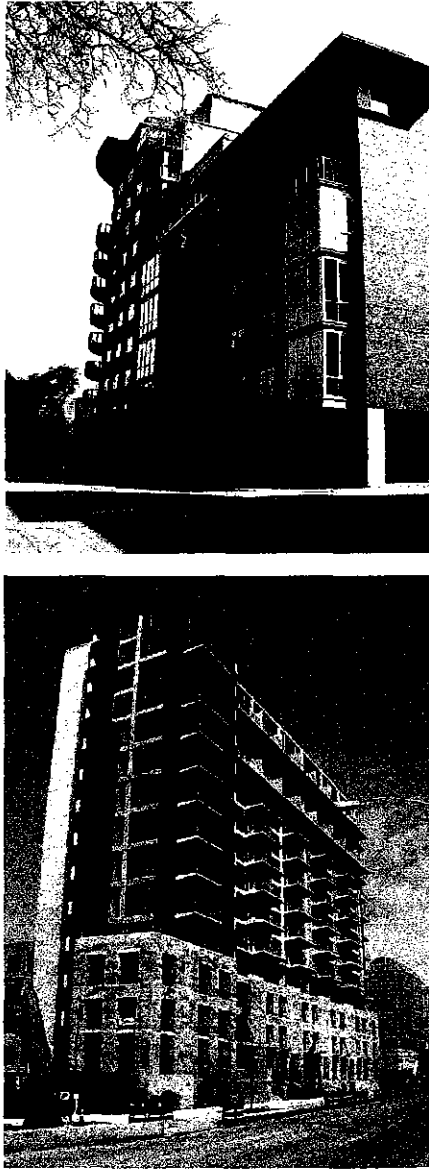
- | | |
|-------|--|
| B.5.A | ON-STREET MANEUVERING OF SERVICE VEHICLES IS ALLOWED. |
| B.5.B | LOADING DOCKS MUST BE DESIGNED TO ALLOW TRUCKS, WHEN LOADING, TO ENTER THE SITE COMPLETELY AND NOT BLOCK THE SIDEWALK. |
| B.5.C | VEHICLES MAY PARALLEL PARK TEMPORARILY IN THE PART OF THE R.O.W. SET ASIDE FOR PARALLEL PARKING OF PASSENGER CARS. LOADING ACTIVITIES MAY NOT DISRUPT PEDESTRIAN TRAFFIC OR ACTIVITIES OF ADJACENT PROPERTIES. |
| B.5.D | VEHICULAR ACCESS SHALL BE DESIGNED TO OPERATE IN A TWO-WAY STREET SYSTEM. |

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



BUILDING MATERIALS AND QUALITY

B.6



It is hoped that buildings in the West Campus will be constructed as long-term, high quality additions to central Austin. If built for a long life cycle, buildings can incur less maintenance cost and difficulties, can be considered a more sustainable construction, and can be good neighbors to other buildings and properties in the area. Quality buildings will also age well and generally enhance the character of any place. As they do so they will create an environment that expresses, through its buildings, the sustainable notion that this generation has operated with consideration of later generations.

Therefore, construction types, and building materials should be selected with longevity in mind; buildings should employ details which help maintain the exterior materials and waterproofing components. Over reliance on paint finishes and caulking will charge future tenants and owners with perennial maintenance considerations. Austin's climate should also be considered when choosing building systems and components. Many materials can be trouble free in other areas, but weather poorly in Austin due to the heat and sun. Because Austin is also relatively humid, shaded sides of buildings tend to stay moist for sometime after a rain, encouraging rot in wood and rust in metal.

Masonry, metal, glass, and carefully placed wood are considered the most appropriate exterior materials for the district. Masonry could be stone, brick, clay tile, cast-in-place concrete, pre-cast concrete, cultured stone, terra cotta, ceramic tile or block. In addition, some materials are considered inappropriate for the district and should be avoided. Highly reflective glass, for instance, tends to reflect sunlight into cars and other buildings. Windows are also considered a large part of a system of community safety - which includes lighted paths, denser populations, and the sense that there are eyes on the street - which encourages the use of large amounts of clear glass in building levels near the street.

- | | |
|-------|--|
| B.6.A | THE USE OF EIFS BELOW THE FIRST BUILDING HEIGHT SETBACK IS NOT ALLOWED. |
| B.6.B | THE USE OF HIGHLY REFLECTIVE GLASS IS NOT ALLOWED. |
| B.6.C | WOOD SHINGLES AND WOOD SIDING ARE NOT ALLOWED. |
| B.6.D | THE USE OF EXPOSED CMU AS A FINISH MATERIAL BELOW THE FIRST SETBACK NOT ALLOWED. THIS INCLUDES SPLIT-FACED, GROUND FACE AND INTEGRALLY COLORED FLAT CMU. |

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



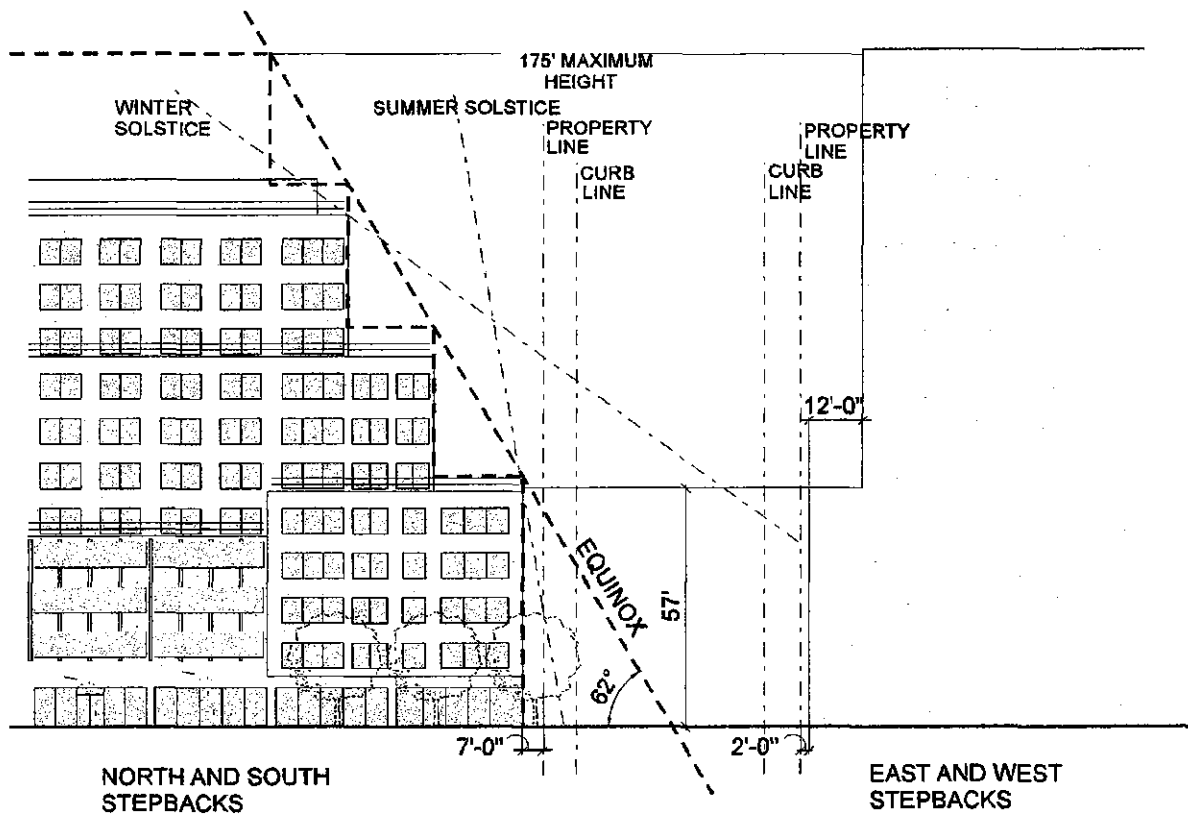
BUILDING BUILDING STEPBACKS

B.7

Tall buildings which step back as they rise can create two positive effects on the streetscape. Pulling back at the upper levels can permit sun to fall on the street and onto buildings across the street, and can help create a more human-scaled, less canyon-like street wall. Because Austin has very hot summers, shading the sidewalk adjacent to a building can actually be very positive, but setbacks should allow the sun onto the lower floors of adjacent properties in all but two months of winter - when the sun is at its lowest relative position.

Solar setbacks have little effect when placed on the south face of a building, and so are limited to the north. The solar setbacks shown below will shade the sidewalk on the north side at all times of year.

Set backs on the south, east and west faces of buildings should be used to create a common, unifying streetwall throughout the district, and mitigate the effect a very tall facade would have on the pedestrian.



B.7.A BUILDING SHALL FOLLOW THE VERTICAL SETBACKS ON THE DIAGRAM ABOVE..

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS

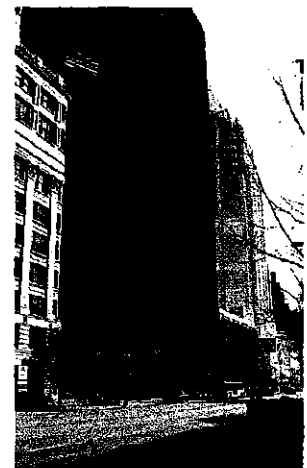
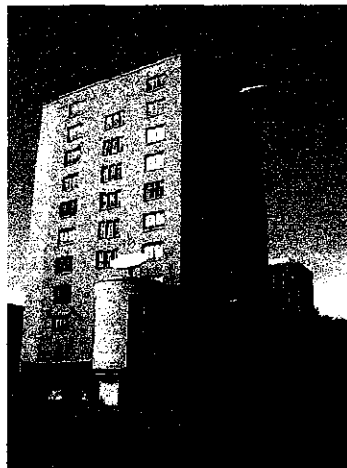
Constructional standardization and economies of scale tend, when unchecked, to result in urban environments which feel too large and inhuman, or tend to express a lack of concern for human comfort. Large areas of featureless facades can create streetscapes which are overly static and over-scaled for the people who live there. Expressive more of the collective than the individual, overly monolithic buildings become associated with anonymity and so have difficulty creating a positive connection to the people who live in and interact with them.

Creating buildings with a varieties of scale, where the smaller, more human scale is clearly developed, can help neighborhoods feel more specific to the place, and make residents feel more comfortably connected to the buildings they live in. They can, in this way enhance the sense of community in the neighborhood.

Human scale can be created in the overall building massing, and in the way components of the exterior are fashioned together into a whole. Breaking the building massing into smaller parts through variety in the building plane - vertically and horizontally - is the most common way to create an intermediate scale, and reduce the apparent size of a large building. The use of detailing and craft in articulating the joining of materials and surfaces is a way to define an even smaller scale in building exteriors. Connections can be made with standard industrial components, rather than through the use of stylized decorative effects.



The base of a building with good human scale, includes variety in the massing and transitional detailing at the streetscape.



Large buildings with poor human scale (right) tend to rise undifferentiated from the sidewalk.

B.8.A BUILDINGS SHALL CREATE A SMALLER, INTERMEDIATE SCALE, EITHER THROUGH INTERRUPTIONS IN THE BUILDING FACADE AT A MINIMUM OF SIXTY FEET APART, OR THROUGH THE INSTALLATION AND EXPRESSION OF COMPONENT PARTS OF THE FACADE, OR BOTH.

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



BUILDING STREET LEVEL WINDOWS

B.9

Sides of buildings which face streets will be lined with sidewalks and street trees, street lighting and amenities. These are intended to encourage the free and safe accommodation of pedestrians. An enhanced pedestrian environment is key to the development of a neighborhood designed to minimize traffic and maximize density and create a true pedestrian oriented district.

Generous street level windows on the buildings that line streets in West Campus can help create a sense that these streets were created for pedestrians, and that walking there is safe. The phenomenon referred to as "eyes on the street" suggests the implication that windows facing a sidewalk will both deter crime - as the likelihood of being seen, and caught is greater - and encourage walkers - who sense that the street is not an isolated or dangerous route.



Consequently, buildings in West Campus will be required - on sides facing a public right-of-way - to install generous windows into inhabited spaces on the first and second floors. Guidelines B.1 and B.4 address the minimum inhabited spaces in these levels.

The percentages in this guideline are most appropriate for commercial uses at the ground level. Should a building install residential units at ground level, instead of commercial - a model which could be very appropriate to certain less travelled streets in the neighborhood, the percentage of glass at the ground level could be reduced.



local examples of buildings with generous street level windows

- | | |
|-------|---|
| B.9.A | INHABITED SPACES ON THE GROUND LEVEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 70% GLASS AT SIDES FACING A STREET. WHERE INHABITED SPACES AT GROUND LEVEL HOLD RESIDENTIAL USES, THE MINIMUM GLASS PERCENTAGE SHALL BE REDUCED TO 40%. |
| B.9.B | INHABITED SPACES ON THE SECOND LEVEL SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM 40% GLASS AT SIDES FACING A STREET. |
| B.9.C | GLASS AT FIRST TWO LEVELS MUST HAVE A VISIBLE TRANSMITTANCE RATIO OF 0.6 OR HIGHER. |

APPLICABILITY: DOBIE GUADALUPE OUTER W. CAMPUS INNER W. CAMPUS



APPENDIX

- 1 RESOLUTION BY COUNCIL
- 2 ILLUSTRATION OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD

DRAFT

RESOLUTION NO. 020411-55

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF AUSTIN:

1. The City Council directs the Planning Commission to consider neighborhood plans for the following areas: West University Neighborhood, North University Neighborhood and Hancock Neighborhood. The effective date of this resolution for each neighborhood plan area is September 1, 2002.

Area boundaries are identified on the maps for each area, attached as Exhibit "A".

2. The University Partners (as stakeholders), and the University of Texas Faculty Master Planning Committee, University of Texas facility planning representative, and University of Texas student government representative, shall be included in the planning process.


3. The neighborhood planning process shall include a review and consideration of the following documents:

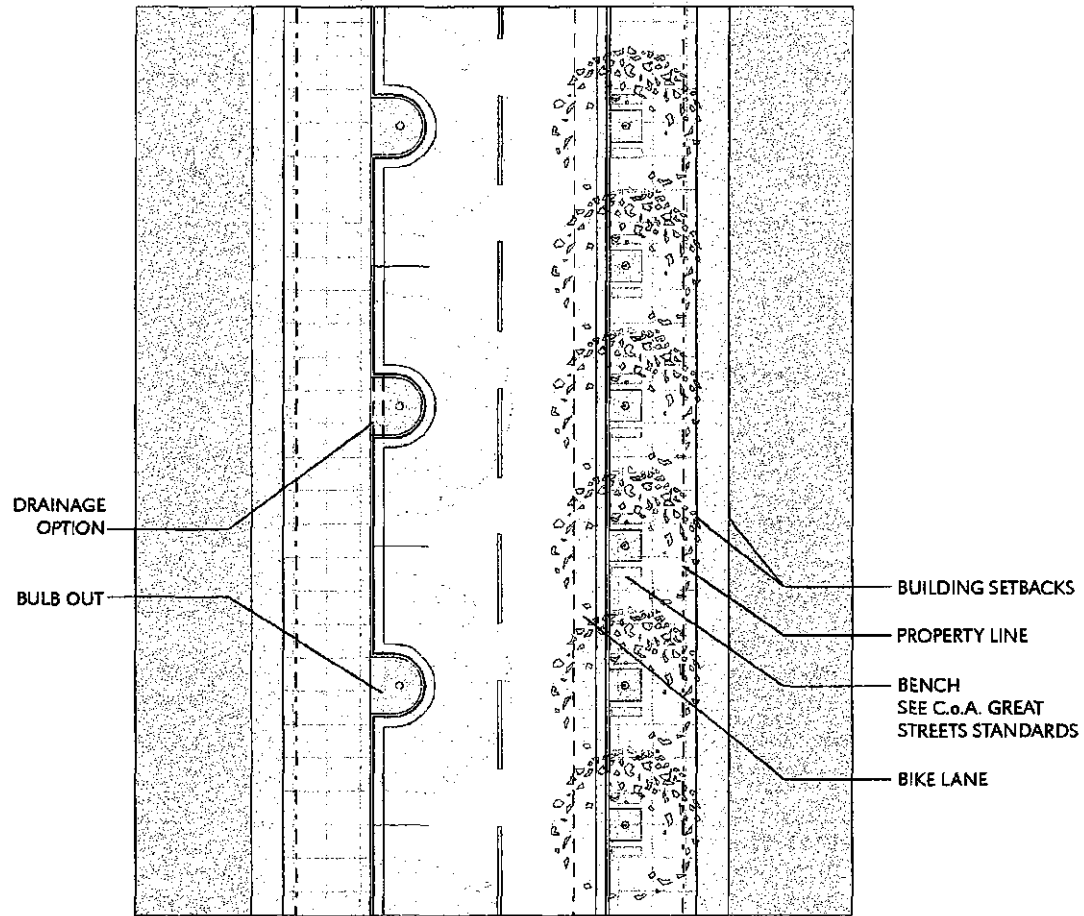
- a. December 1995 Tri-party agreement between University Area Partners, the University of Texas, and Capital Metro.
- b. 1996 City Council resolution designating Guadalupe Street as a pedestrian street.
- c. 2002 Guadalupe Street Master Plan Implementation document.
- d. January 2001 University Area Partners Comprehensive Transportation

4. The Planning Commission shall act as mediators and mentors in this neighborhood planning process.

ADOPTED: April 11, 2002

ATTEST:

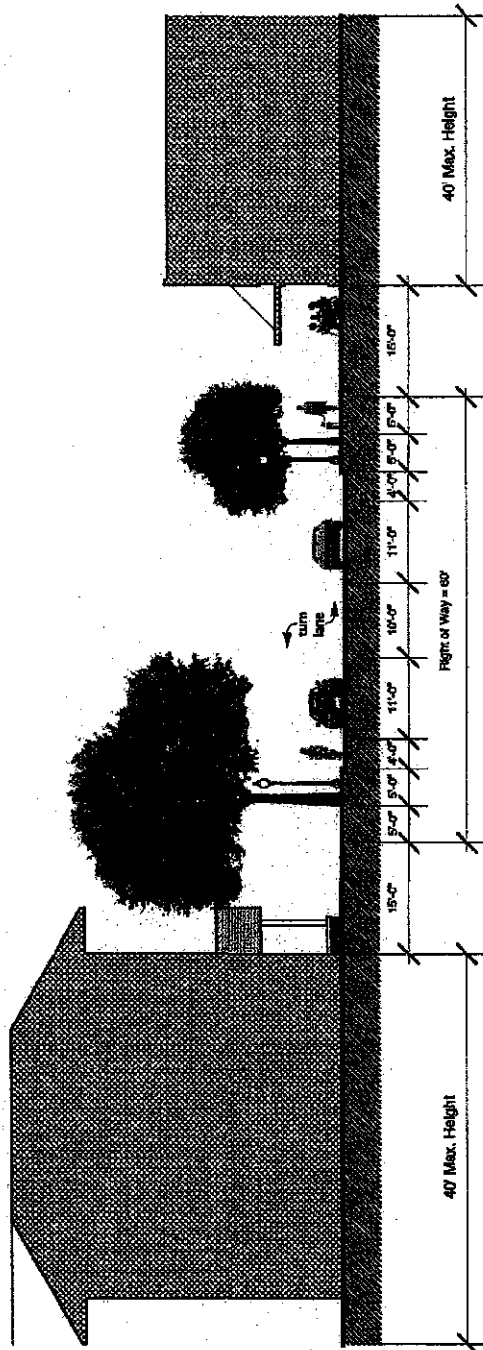

Shirley A. Brown
City Clerk



RULES:

1. STREET TREES AT MAXIMUM 22'-0" O.C. IF IN SIDEWALK.
2. STREET TREES AT MAXIMUM 44'-0" O.C. IF IN BULB OUT.
3. OVERALL BULB OUT AREA IS 8'-0" X 8'-0".
(STREETS MAY DRAIN BEHIND THE BULB OUT IN A TROUGH OR IN FRONT BY RAISING THE CURB AND PARKING LANE.)
4. MINIMUM LANE WIDTH IS 11'-6".
5. MINIMUM BIKE LANE WIDTH IS 5'-0".
6. MINIMUM OVERALL PARALLEL PARKING STALL DIMENSIONS ARE 8'-0" X 18'-0".
7. ALL STREETS MUST BE DESIGNED TO WORK IN A TWO-WAY STREET SYSTEM.
8. BUILDING SETBACK ON EAST-WEST STREETS IS 2'-0" FROM PROPERTY LINE.
9. BUILDING SETBACK ON NORTH-SOUTH STREETS IS 7'-0" FROM PROPERTY LINE.

Street Cross Section Designs for the North University Neighborhood Planning Area



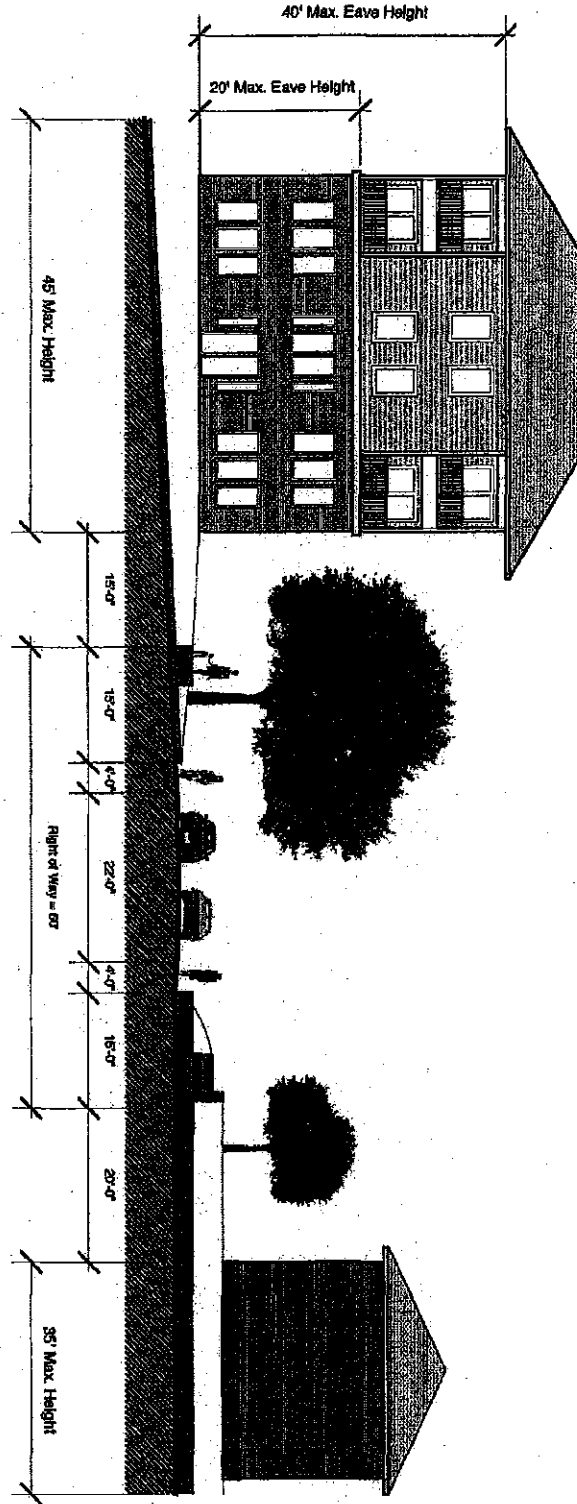
W. 30th Near Fruth

DRAFT

This street cross section illustrates the proposed streetscape for this segment of West 30th Street and is within the North University Neighborhood Conservation Combining District's "Park District". The pedestrian realm is delineated from the roadway by a row of street trees. This area can accommodate pedestrian routes along the sidewalk as well as sidewalk café seating. Pedestrian-scaled lighting further defines the area as a space for people and not their cars.

The roadway may have a center turn lane and bicycle lanes (as demonstrated in the illustration) or parallel on-street parking.

The proposed streetscape for University Avenue and 30th Street. The taller building illustrates a possible new development and how it might relate to the existing buildings and the proposed building heights in adjacent areas.



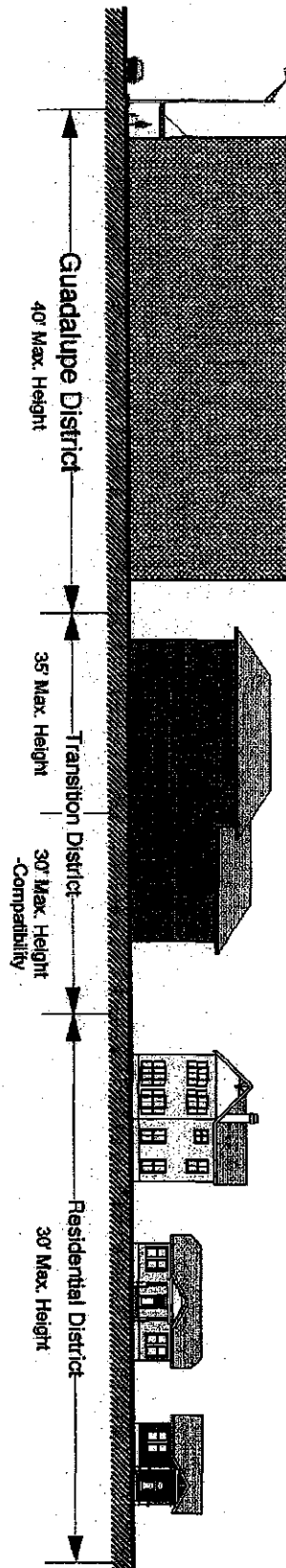
University @ 30th

DRAFT

McGraw MARRINGER & ASSOCIATES
435 Avenue C • Austin, Texas 78701 • (512) 478-2261

2800 Block Whitis Ave.

DRAFT

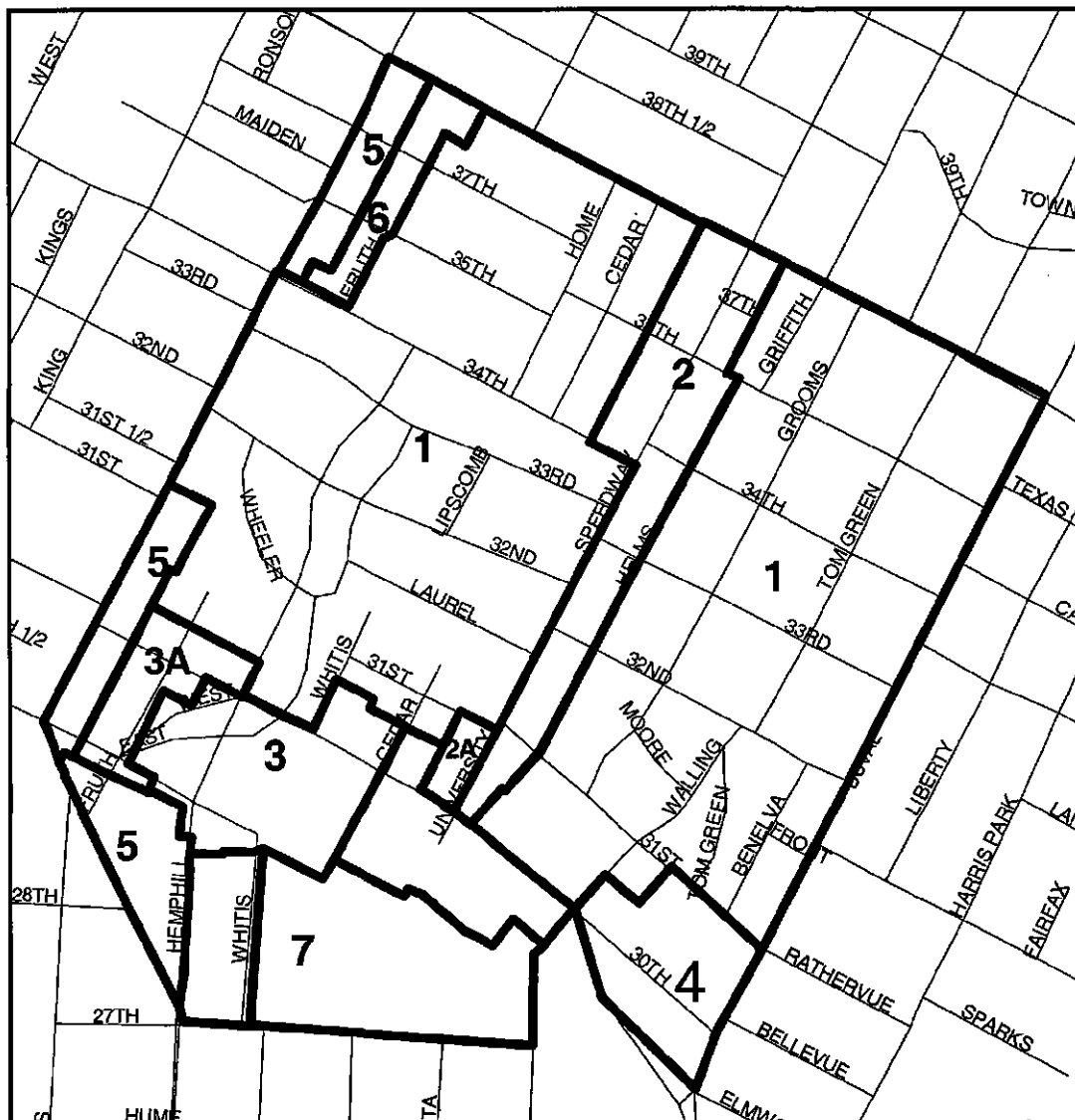


McGraw Hill Construction & Associates
4305 Antares C • Austin, Texas 78721 • (512) 459-2280

The illustration depicts the transition along West 37th Street from the taller buildings in the Guadalupe District, to the Transition District, and finally to the smaller houses in the Residential District.

W. 37th

DRAFT



**NORTH UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD
CONSERVATION COMBINING DISTRICT
(NCCD): DISTRICTS**

250 0 250 500 750 Feet



**Neighborhood Conservation
Combining District Areas**

- 1 Residential District
- 2/2-A Speedway District
- 3/3-A Adams Park District
- 4 San Jacinto District
- 5 Guadalupe District
- 6 Transition District
- 7 Waller Creek/Seminary District

Figure 41

**North University Neighborhood Conservation Combining District
(NCCD): Districts**

DRAFT

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan Design Guidelines

The following Neighborhood Design Guidelines provide a common basis for making consistent decisions about building and streetscape design that may affect the character of a neighborhood. ***Adherence to the guidelines is voluntary.*** They are not intended to limit development within the Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area. The intent is to provide ideas for the appearance of new development, redevelopment, or remodeling. These guidelines primarily focus on the streetscape—the publicly viewed area between the fronts of buildings along the street. This area includes the streets and sidewalks (public rights-of-way), front yards, building facades or fronts, porches and driveways (private property).

These goals provide the foundation for neighborhood design guidelines within City of Austin neighborhoods.

Goal 1: Respect the prevailing neighborhood character.

The Guidelines aim to reinforce those positive elements, patterns, and characteristics that exist within the neighborhood, that help create a unique sense of place within the city. The Guidelines serve as a framework for new development and provide suggestions as to how it may fit into the existing neighborhood character in terms of scale, mass, building patterns, and details. Following the Guidelines helps ensure the existing neighborhood character is preserved, maintained, complimented, or even enhanced.

Goal 2: Ensure compatibility between adjacent land uses.

The Guidelines may indicate a neighborhood's preference for increasing or decreasing the occurrence of certain types of land uses. Examples of this are “encouraging more owner-occupied residential units” or “encouraging more nearby small-scale retail or grocery stores”. Creating easily accessible areas of mixed-use and neighborhood-oriented services can also minimize the need for residents to travel by car to get goods and services needed on a day-to-day basis.

Goal 3: Enhance and enliven the streetscape.

The Guidelines also promote the design of safe, comfortable, and interesting streetscapes that help encourage walking, biking, and transit use. Key to achieving this goal is creating a sense of human scale in the buildings defining the streetscape. This is also achieved by providing accessible, adequately sized and protected pathways. Additionally, safety is enhanced by increasing visibility from buildings to the sidewalk and street (“the eyes on the street” concept).

Residential Districts

Objective 1: Maintain and enhance the pattern of landscaped front yards that gives the neighborhood a pleasant, friendly appearance.

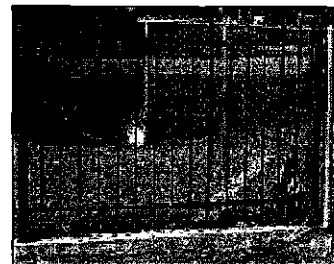


Guideline 1.1: Houses should be set back from the street a distance similar to the setback of most of the houses on the street, with native (xeriscape), landscaping areas in front of the houses.



Guideline 1.2: Trees in front yards cool homes, and should be preserved and protected. Existing trees along the street should be preserved and protected, and additional trees planted to create a continuous canopy of cooling shade over the street and sidewalks.

Guideline 1.3: If a fence is desired, friendly fences or hedges along the front property line, and the side yards in front of the house are low enough to see over the top (less than 4 feet) or made of a see-through material to avoid creating a walled-off appearance.



Guideline 1.4: Front yards are usually a green landscaped area with minimal impervious paving. Parking in the front yard is discouraged except in a driveway to the side of the house. If larger areas of parking are needed, they should be located behind the house.

Guideline 1.5: Provide ample space in side and front yards for trees, landscaping, or open space.

Guideline 1.7: Mechanical equipment (air conditioners, electric meters, gas meters, etc.) and garbage cans or garbage storage areas are best located to the side or rear of the house, where they cannot be seen from the street. If the location is visible from the street, it should be screened from view.

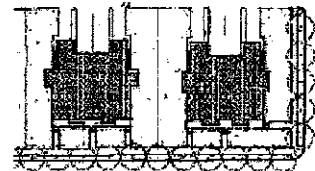
Guideline 1.8: Duplex structures should have at least one framed entrance that faces the street, and should reflect the scale, height, and appearance of homes around them.

Objective 2: Redevelopment of multi-family residential projects should be compatible with adjacent single-family areas.

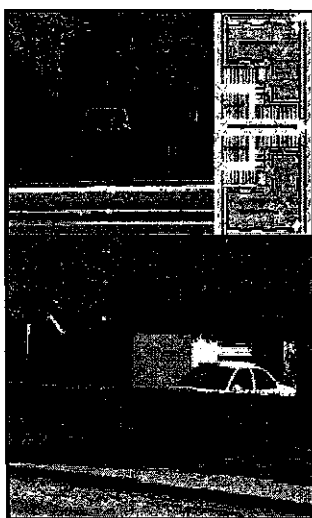
Guideline 2.1: Building facades that express the interior organization of suites or structural bays relate better to the scale of single-family houses.



Guideline 2.2: Landscaped front yards with porches or balconies and a walkway connecting the building to the street sidewalk are neighborhood characteristics. Front doors and windows facing the street encourage neighborliness and enhance security by putting “eyes on the street”. Ground floor suites should have exterior doors facing the street.

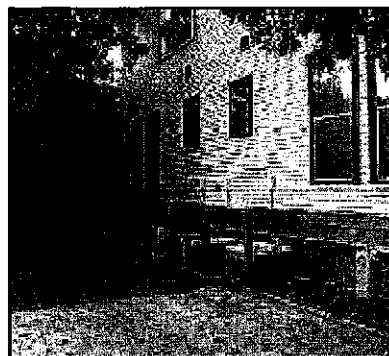


Guideline 2.3: Multi-family developments in or facing a single-family area should mirror scale and feel of homes.



Guidelines 2.4: Parking lots along the street detract from the pedestrian-oriented character of the neighborhood. Locate parking lots to the side or behind the building, or buffer the lot from street view by a fence or hedge, low enough to screen the cars but allowing visibility for security, helps to preserve the quality of the streetscape.

Guideline 2.5: Service areas for trash disposal, air conditioners, and utility meters are best located behind the building or screened from public view.



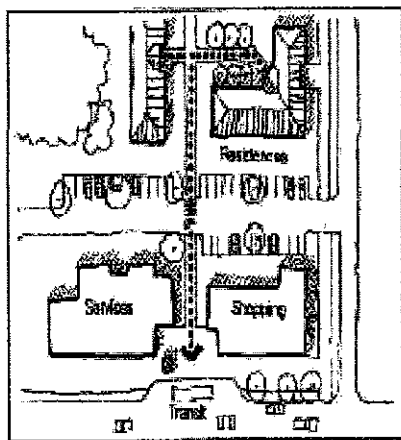
Commercial Districts

Objective 1: Improve pedestrian access to and through commercial districts.

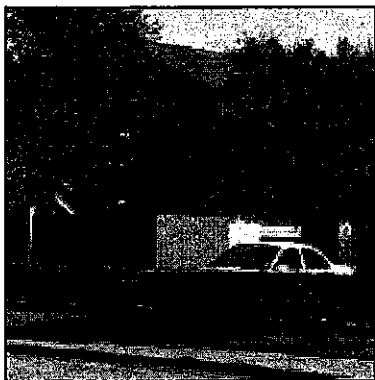


Guideline 1.1: Commercial developments near residential districts are encouraged to provide direct pedestrian access to their properties. Vehicular access should be provided on commercial streets or alleys rather than residential streets.

Guideline 1.2: Properly paved and drained walkways with shade, pedestrian level lighting, and landscaping should connect the entrance of commercial properties to abutting neighborhood streets.



Objective 2: Minimize the visual impact of parking lots, parking structures and service areas.

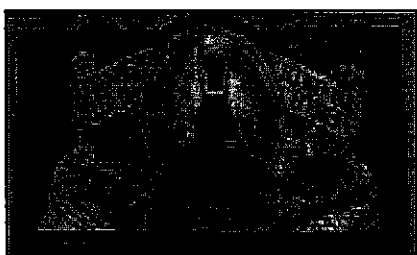


Guideline 2.1: The impact of side lot parking can be mitigated by screening the parking from public view by means of a low (less than 4 foot high) hedge, wall or fence that buffers the view of parking while allowing for security surveillance.

Guideline 2.2: Mechanical equipment (air conditioners, utility meters, etc.) trash disposal units, and loading docks detract from the streetscape. They are best located out of sight from the street or screened from public view.

Objective 3: Create well-landscaped, pedestrian oriented businesses within the planning area.

Guideline 3.1: Dividing building facades into 30-foot (more or less) wide bays helps reduce the overwhelming size of large buildings. Using different materials and colors or recessing the alternating bays of the building are effective ways to create human-scale.



Guideline 3.2: Incorporating locally produced art into commercial architecture brings the unique character of the neighborhood to its business district.

Streetscapes

Objective 1: Enhance the pedestrian environment to provide interest, safety and weather protection.

Guideline 1.1: Ground floor windows provide a more inviting, pleasant place for pedestrians.

Guideline 1.2: Provide shade trees or awnings on buildings along sidewalks of commercial streets to protect pedestrians.

Guideline 1.3: Provide human-scaled lighting to light commercial sidewalks and public areas.

Guideline 1.4: Certain types of plantings, such as thorny bushes or cactus plants, can be used to increase safety and prevent unauthorized access.

Objective 2: Buffer residential uses from commercial corridors with landscape treatments.

Guideline 2.1: Where sufficient right of way exists, landscaped buffers including earthen berms should be used to screen and acoustically insulate residential areas abutting commercial corridors.

Guideline 2.2: Buffers should include a pedestrian and bicycle path if sidewalks and bike lanes are not provided adjacent to the traffic lanes.

Objective 3: Create pedestrian oriented commercial uses adjacent to commercial corridors.

Guideline 3.1: Pedestrian oriented commercial uses are built up to the front and side yard setback lines and have direct access from sidewalks. Parking is located to the rear or side of the building, and curb cuts are the minimum allowed by the City of Austin Transportation Criteria Manual.

Guideline 3.2: Consolidating street furnishings and utility equipment necessary for the function of the street makes walking easier and safer. Mounting street and traffic control signs on light poles, not on individual posts, reduces the number of impediments in the pedestrian way. Grouping and locating utility boxes and vending machines at the back edge of the sidewalk further clears the way for pedestrians.

Objective 4: Create a pedestrian friendly streetscape on residential streets.

Guideline 4.1: Large garages dominating the front facades of houses create a bland pedestrian environment, and wide driveways interrupt continuous sidewalks. Front porches create a friendly streetscape and encourage 'eyes on the street' for added security. Porches have the added benefit of shading windows from the sun and creating a weather-protected place to sit outdoors.

Objective 5: Create a safe and comfortable streetscape that encourages pedestrian and bicycle activity.

Guideline 5.1: Tree-lined streets beautify the neighborhood, encourage pedestrian activity and are environmentally positive. Planting trees in a strip between the street and sidewalk is preferred. On streets with narrower right-of-ways, but large front setbacks, planting trees immediately behind the sidewalk is a good alternative. Native grasses such as buffalo grass, and native, non-littering shade trees that do not require a lot of water or maintenance are appropriate to the Austin climate.

Guideline 5.2: Trees planted under overhead utility lines should be limited to 25 feet. Trees planted within 20 feet of overhead utility lines should be limited to 40 feet.

Guideline 5.3: The sidewalk should provide a continuous safe zone for pedestrians with as few curb cuts as possible. Building driveways to the minimum dimensions allowed by City of Austin Transportation Criteria Manual improves pedestrian comfort and safety.

Guideline 5.4: Allowing parallel parking on the street wherever the right-of-way is wide enough to accommodate it helps to calm traffic and buffers pedestrians from traffic.

Guideline 5.5: All streets in a neighborhood should be bicycle friendly. On major streets it may require special bike lanes or a separate bike path. On less busy streets, a wider curb lane may suffice. Local streets should allow cyclists of all ages and abilities to ride for recreation and transportation without fear of speeding traffic.

Appendix A

Initial Survey Results

1. What three (3) things do you like most about your neighborhood? (in order of importance)

Table 1a. West University Planning Area

Like	#1	#2	#3	Points #1	Points #2	Points #3	Total	Rank
Close to UT	109	17	16	327	34	16	377	1
Central Location	58	39	30	174	78	30	282	2
Community/Diversity	38	56	42	114	112	42	268	3
Physical Character	24	32	26	72	64	26	162	4
Close to Retail	17	34	27	51	68	27	146	5
Close to Downtown	13	24	7	39	48	7	94	
Trees	8	16	15	24	32	15	71	
Ped/Bike Accessibility	9	7	6	27	14	6	47	
Parks	6	10	9	18	20	9	47	
Quiet	6	5	11	18	10	11	39	

Other Likes: Close to freeways, safe, good public transportation

Table 1b. North University Planning Area

Like	#1	#2	#3	Points #1	Points #2	Points #3	Total	Rank
Community/Diversity	41	39	48	123	78	48	249	1
Central Location	39	28	30	117	56	30	203	2
Physical Character	18	31	30	54	62	30	146	3
Close to UT	33	12	11	99	24	11	134	4
Close to Retail	17	25	12	51	50	12	113	5
Trees	15	13	11	45	26	11	82	
Close to Downtown	11	8	5	33	16	5	54	
Parks	8	9	7	24	18	7	49	
Quiet	7	10	7	21	20	7	48	
Ped/Bike Accessibility	1	8	6	3	16	6	25	

Other Likes: Safe, good public transportation

Table 1c. Hancock/Eastwoods

Like	#1	#2	#3	Points #1	Points #2	Points #3	Total	Rank
Central Location	74	43	39	222	86	39	347	1
Community/Diversity	52	58	56	156	116	56	328	2
Physical Character	39	42	36	117	84	36	237	3
Close to UT	36	13	8	108	26	8	142	4
Close to Retail	18	24	24	54	48	24	126	5
Trees	12	26	19	36	52	19	107	
Quiet	15	11	15	45	22	15	82	
Parks	9	12	9	27	24	9	60	
Close to Downtown	14	5	6	42	10	6	58	
Ped/Bike Accessibility	5	6	5	15	12	5	32	
Safety	0	7	6	0	14	6	20	

Other Likes: Safe, near freeways, low traffic

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

2. What are the three (3) most important issues in the neighborhood? (in order of importance)

Table 2a. West University Planning Area

Neighborhood Issue	#1	#2	#3	Points #1	Points #2	Points #3	Total	Rank
Crime & Safety	46	39	23	138	78	23	239	1
Traffic & Road Conditions	46	34	31	138	68	31	237	2
Parking	30	31	27	90	62	27	179	3
Overbuilding & Unwanted Land Use	26	14	19	78	28	19	125	4
Noise	24	16	13	72	32	13	117	5
Trash & Litter	19	21	9	57	42	9	108	
Code Enforcement	17	19	9	51	38	9	98	
Rising Cost & Taxes	14	13	11	42	26	11	79	
Homeless	13	12	10	39	24	10	73	
Bike & Pedestrian Facilities	14	10	8	42	20	8	70	
Structural Quality, Maintenance, & Neighborhood Character	8	12	15	24	24	15	63	
Trees	0	2	3	0	4	3	7	
Historic Preservation	0	0	2	0	0	2	2	

Other issues: need grocery store, improved mass transit

Table 2b. North University Planning Area

Neighborhood Issue	#1	#2	#3	Points #1	Points #2	Points #3	Total	Rank
Overbuilding & Unwanted Land Use	41	18	19	123	36	19	178	1
Parking	34	32	10	102	64	10	176	2
Traffic	27	30	19	81	60	19	160	3
Crime & Safety	17	14	13	51	28	13	92	4
Noise	9	8	11	27	16	11	54	5
Rising Cost & Taxes	10	8	7	30	16	7	53	
Code Enforcement	10	6	6	30	12	6	48	
Bike & Pedestrian Facilities	6	8	11	18	16	11	45	
Structural Quality, Maintenance, & Neighborhood Character	7	9	4	21	18	4	43	
Trash & Litter	2	5	3	6	10	3	19	
Homeless	2	4	3	6	8	3	17	
Trees	2	3	2	6	6	2	14	
Historic Preservation	3	1	3	9	2	3	14	

Table 2c. Hancock/Eastwoods

Neighborhood Issue	#1	#2	#3	Points #1	Points #2	Points #3	Total	Rank
Traffic	56	33	29	168	66	29	263	1
Overbuilding & Unwanted Land Use	37	35	18	111	70	18	199	2
Crime & Safety	30	35	17	90	70	17	177	3
Parking	17	21	8	51	42	8	101	4
Noise	16	17	16	48	34	16	98	5
Structural Quality, Maintenance, & Neighborhood Character	19	8	11	57	16	11	84	
Rising Cost & Taxes	18	9	11	54	18	11	83	
Code Enforcement	13	14	10	39	28	10	77	
Bike & Pedestrian Facilities	7	11	9	21	22	9	52	
Trash & Litter	4	11	3	12	22	3	37	
Trees	2	3	7	6	6	7	19	
Historic Preservation	4	2	0	12	4	0	16	
Homeless	3	0	2	9	0	2	11	

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Table 4: Are there adequate shops to serve your neighborhood?

Neighborhood	Yes	No	No Response	Yes %	No %	No Response %
1. West University Neighborhood	15	7	0	68%	32%	0%
2. West University Planning Area	112	39	7	71%	25%	4%
3. West Campus	71	20	1	77%	22%	1%
4. Shoal Crest	9	0	0	100%	0%	0%
5. Heritage	22	2	3	81%	7%	11%
6. North University Neighborhood	185	18	1	91%	9%	0%
7. Eastwoods	26	1	3	87%	3%	10%
8. Hancock	226	22	7	89%	9%	3%
9. Unknown	29	11	6	63%	24%	13%
TOTAL	695	120	28	82%	14%	3%

Table 5: Are there adequate professional offices (e.g. doctors, dentists) to serve your neighborhood?

Neighborhood	Yes	No	No Response	Yes %	No %	No Response %
1. West University Neighborhood	15	6	1	68%	27%	5%
2. West University Planning Area	108	39	11	68%	25%	7%
3. West Campus	61	29	2	66%	32%	2%
4. Shoal Crest	8	1	0	89%	11%	0%
5. Heritage	23	1	3	85%	4%	11%
6. North University Neighborhood	177	19	8	87%	9%	4%
7. Eastwoods	26	1	3	87%	3%	10%
8. Hancock	215	27	13	84%	11%	5%
9. Unknown	32	7	7	70%	15%	15%
TOTAL	665	130	48	79%	15%	6%

*Tables 6-9 provide the results of questions 6-9.

6. New local neighborhood stores would be acceptable in the following parts of the neighborhood:

7. Mixed-use development would be acceptable in the following parts of the neighborhood:

8. New apartments, townhouses, or condominiums would be acceptable to me in the following parts of the neighborhood:

9. New employment centers (e.g., office complexes, industrial parks) would be acceptable in the following parts of the neighborhood:

Table 6: Summary of Responses to Questions 6-9

Response	6. New Stores	7. New Mixed Use	8. New Apts, Townhomes, or Condos	9. New Employment Centers
Everywhere	23	50	70	22
Nowhere	129	115	251	305
Commercial Corridors	11	10	2	4
Major Streets	11	17	8	7
Specified Intersection	124	75	33	28
Specified Street Segment	489	518	211	197
Specified Landmark	26	10	10	18
Hancock Center	18	8	4	9
Near UT	3	2	2	5
Details & Conditions	13	6	24	10
Specified District	17	27	34	17
No Response	278	284	281	335

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Questions 6-9:

Table 7: Most Common Intersections, Questions 6-9

Intersection A	Intersection B	6. New Stores	7. New Mixed Use	8. New Apts, Townhomes, or Condos	9. New Employment Centers
24th	Rio Grande	5	2	1	1
29th	Guadalupe	2	3	0	1
32nd	Red River	8	2	1	2
38th	Guadalupe	10	8	1	3
38th	Speedway	13	4	0	0
43rd	Duval	13	14	0	1
45th	Duval	6	5	2	0
Guadalupe	Lamar	4	1	0	1

Questions 6-9:

Table 8: Most Common Street Segments, Questions 6-9

Location	From	To	6. New Stores	7. New Mixed Use	8. New Apts, Townhomes, or Condos	9. New Employment Centers
24th St	TOTAL		40	29	7	9
24th St	Guadalupe	Lamar	12	7	2	3
26th St.	TOTAL		9	23	10	5
29th St	TOTAL		24	17	9	3
29th St	Guadalupe	Lamar	12	7	2	0
30th St.	TOTAL		13	12	5	3
34th St.	TOTAL		13	12	4	3
34th St.	Guadalupe	Lamar	8	6	2	1
38th St.	TOTAL		29	29	15	18
38th St.	Duval	Guadalupe	4	3	1	1
38th St.	Guadalupe	Lamar	0	4	1	0
45th St	TOTAL		7	13	5	4
Duval	TOTAL		29	35	19	6
Duval	38th	45th	5	4	1	0
Guadalupe	TOTAL		138	144	44	56
Guadalupe	26th	38th	5	1	0	0
Guadalupe	29th	38th	8	5	1	1
Guadalupe	38th	MLK Blvd	6	8	0	1
IH-35	TOTAL		15	6	7	17
Lamar	TOTAL		29	36	12	25
Lamar	29th	38th	3	3	1	0
MLK Blvd.	TOTAL		20	20	6	12
MLK Blvd.	Guadalupe	Lamar	3	4	1	0
Red River	TOTAL		48	54	20	22
Rio Grande	TOTAL		11	11	5	3
San Gabriel	TOTAL		3	5	2	0
San Jacinto	TOTAL		8	12	2	4
Speedway	TOTAL		23	24	17	3

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Q 6-9: Most Common Responses--Combined

Location	From	To	6. New Stores	7. New Mixed Use	8. New Apts, Townhomes, or Condos	9. New Employment Centers
24th St	TOTAL		40	29	7	9
24th St	Guadalupe	Lamar	12	7	2	3
INTERSECTION	24th	Rio Grande	5	2	1	1
26th St.	TOTAL		9	23	10	5
29th St	TOTAL		24	17	9	3
29th St	Guadalupe	Lamar	12	7	2	0
INTERSECTION	29th	Guadalupe	2	3	0	1
30th St.	TOTAL		13	12	5	3
INTERSECTION	32nd	Red River	8	2	1	2
34th St.	TOTAL		13	12	4	3
34th St.	Guadalupe	Lamar	8	6	2	1
38th St.	TOTAL		29	29	15	18
38th St.	Duval	Guadalupe	4	3	1	1
38th St.	Guadalupe	Lamar	0	4	1	0
INTERSECTION	38th	Guadalupe	10	8	1	3
INTERSECTION	38th	Speedway	13	4	0	0
INTERSECTION	43rd	Duval	13	14	0	1
45th St	TOTAL		7	13	5	4
INTERSECTION	45th	Duval	6	5	2	0
Duval	TOTAL		29	35	19	6
Duval	38th	45th	5	4	1	0
Guadalupe	TOTAL		138	144	44	56
Guadalupe	26th	38th	5	1	0	0
Guadalupe	29th	38th	8	5	1	1
Guadalupe	38th	MLK Blvd	6	8	0	1
INTERSECTION	Guadalupe	Lamar	4	1	0	1
IH-35	TOTAL		15	6	7	17
Lamar	TOTAL		29	36	12	25
Lamar	29th	38th	3	3	1	0
MLK Blvd.	TOTAL		20	20	6	12
MLK Blvd.	Guadalupe	Lamar	3	4	1	0
Red River	TOTAL		48	54	20	22
Rio Grande	TOTAL		11	11	5	3
San Gabriel	TOTAL		3	5	2	0
San Jacinto	TOTAL		8	12	2	4
Speedway	TOTAL		23	24	17	3

Questions 6-9: Additional Comments

Table 9: Additional Comments, Question 6-9

6. New Neighborhood Stores	7. New Mixed Use	8. New Apts, Townhomes, or Condos	9. New Employment Centers
<p>Uses: grocery, bookstore, Restaurants</p> <p>Small, independent stores, hardware, dry cleaners</p> <p>Mixed use</p> <p>More when rail comes</p>	<p>Limit to 3-4 stories</p> <p>More when rail comes</p> <p>Don't break up SF-only blocks</p>	<p>Don't tear down existing SF</p> <p>Small complexes preferred</p> <p>Replace old, poorly-maintained buildings</p> <p>Affordable</p> <p>Mixed Use</p> <p>Scaled to match houses</p> <p>Must have adequate parking</p>	<p>Small offices preferred</p> <p>No industrial parks</p>

Table 9: Additional Comments, Question 6-9

6. New Neighborhood Stores

Uses: grocery, bookstore, hardware, dry cleaners, restaurants; small, independent stores

Mixed use

More when light rail comes

7. New Mixed Use

Limit to 3-4 stories

More when light rail comes

Don't break up single-family-only blocks

8. New Apts, Townhomes, or Condos

Don't tear down existing single-family homes

Replace old, poorly-maintained buildings with small complexes

Affordable and mixed-use

Scaled to match houses

Must have adequate parking

9. New Employment Centers

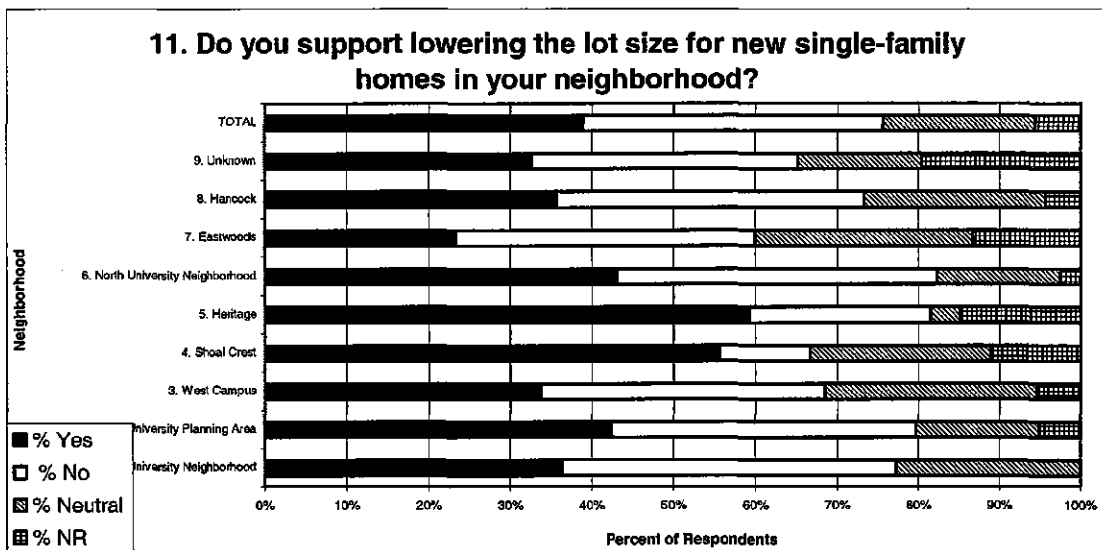
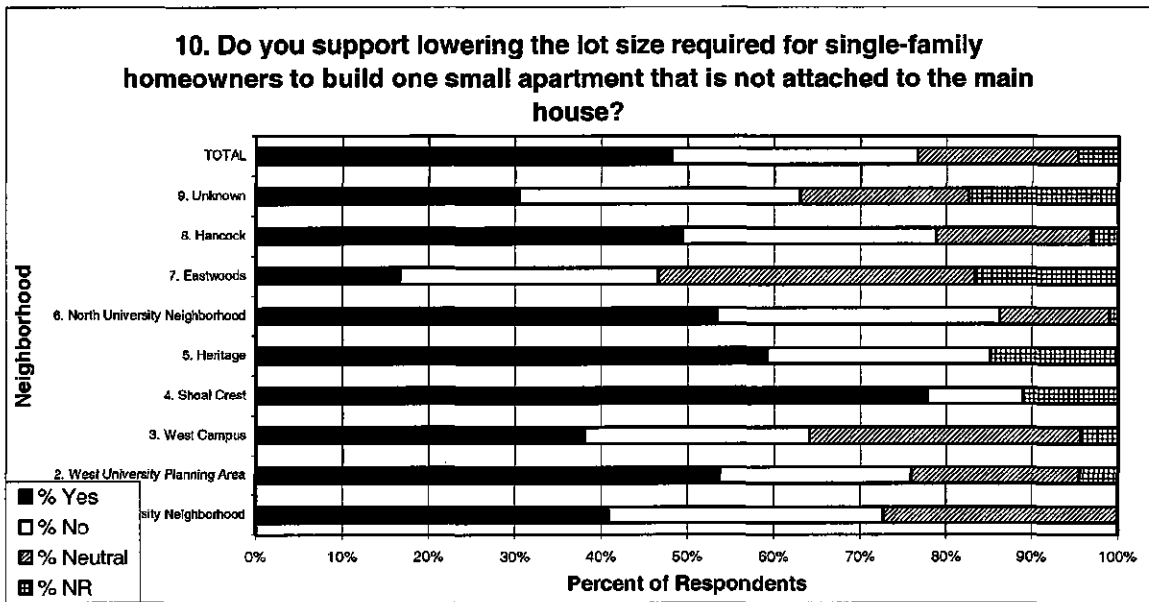
Small offices preferred

No industrial parks

Table 9: Additional Comments, Question 6-9

6. New Neighborhood Stores	7. New Mixed Use	8. New Apts, Townhomes, or Condos	9. New Employment Centers
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small, independent stores • Restaurants • Hardware • Bookstore • Dry cleaners • Grocery • Mixed use • More when rail comes 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Limit to 3-4 stories • More with rail • Don't break up SF-only blocks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Don't tear down SF • Small complexes • Replace old, poorly-maintained buildings • Affordable • Mixed Use • Scaled to match houses • Adequate parking 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small offices • No industrial parks

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan



Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Table 12a. Are there any important historic buildings or places that deserve special recognition and preservation?

Response	#
Yes	382
No	205
No Response	213

12b. Please list historic buildings or places here.

General Categories of Historic Features	#
Landmarks, General	129
Historic Homes	128
Commercial/Office Buildings	46
Districts	40
Churches	18
Everything	11

Specific Landmarks	#
Hancock Golf Course	33
Perry Mansion & Estate	18
Miscellaneous	17
Ballet Austin/ Fire Station	15
Elisabet Ney Museum	15
Mansions near Duval, Harris Park, & 32nd	14
Aldridge Place	13
Hemphill Park	9
Eastwoods Park	6
Neil Cochran House	5
Confederate Women's Home	4
First English Lutheran Church	4
Hole in the Wall	4
Rather House	4
West University	4
Greenway/Hampton Area	3
Kirby Hall School	3
Former Friends Meeting House	2
Scottish Rite Dormitory	2

Table 14. Which Austin park do you use most frequently?

Park	# Responses
Zilker	162
Pease	129
Shipe	75
Eastwoods	75
Adams-Hemphill	75
Town Lake H/B	46
Shoal Creek Greenbelt	31
Hancock Rec Center & Golf Course	30
Harris Park	11
Central Park	9
Barton Springs	8
Barton Creek Greenbelt	7
Ramsey	5
Deep Eddy Pool/Eilers	4
Stacy Park	4
No Response	186

Responses: 843 individuals gave up to 3 answers each

15. If a nearby park, greenbelt, or recreational area were to be developed or improved, what would your priorities be?

Table 15a.

Priorities--Top Ten	#
Hike/bike trail	102
Landscaping	81
Maintenance (see Table 15b.)	81
Safety (see Table 15c.)	78
Swimming pool	43
Playscape	39
Leave park as it is or leave it in a natural state	36
Picnic facilities	33
Enhance vegetative cover, especially shade trees & native vegetation	31
Park facilities: benches, shelters (Tie)	28
Improve accessibility by pedestrians, cyclists, and the disabled (Tie)	28
Build bigger and better pools with longer hours	27
Provide a leash-free dog park area	27
Jogging track	25
Bike lanes	22
Other/detail	305
Tennis	17
Basketball	11
Recreation Center	5
Soccer	4
Baseball	2
Assembly Room	0

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Table 15b.

Maintenance--Top Five Concerns	# of Responses
Restore & maintain creekbed and banks and riparian vegetation	18
Keep it clean	17
Care for trees and other vegetation	14
General maintenance	11
Repair trails and erosion (Tie)	8
Improve and repair existing facilities (Tie)	8
Repair sidewalk and curb	5

Table 15c.

Safety--Top Five Concerns	# of Responses
Lighting for use at night and in the early morning (Hemphill Park, Shoal Creek Trail)	28
Homeless/camping	10
General security	7
Police patrol	5
Children's safety	3
Other	5

16. Are there parts of the neighborhood that experience flooding during heavy rains?

Table 16a. Summary of Responses

Response	#
No	407
Yes	236
<i>Intersection</i>	57
<i>Landmark</i>	58
<i>Street</i>	127
<i>Other</i>	3
No Response	199

Table 16b. Flood Locations

Type	Location/From	To	#
Landmark	Waller Creek		18
Landmark	Hemphill Park		17
Landmark	Shoal Creek		15
Street	Hemphill Park		15
Street	Lamar		12
Street	30th		10
Street	34th		7
Street	32nd		6
Street	33rd		6
Intersection	24th	Lamar	5
Street	Guadalupe		5

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Table 17: What are the purposes of the trips you take using Capital Metro Services?

Response	#	% of Total
Does not use Capital Metro	69	8.2%
Uses Capital Metro	507	60.1%
School	234	27.8%
Special Events	199	23.6%
Work	191	22.7%
Airport	147	17.4%
Personal business/errands	140	16.6%
Visiting/recreation/entertainment	131	15.5%
Shopping	92	10.9%
Restaurant/meal/lunch/coffee	73	8.7%
Court/courthouse/jury duty	64	7.6%
Other	51	6.0%
Dentist/doctor/medical appt	48	5.7%
No Response	267	31.7%

Other

Downtown/6th St/E-Bus	10
When car is being serviced	9

Table 18: What is the main reason you do not use Capital Metro transit?

Response	#	% of Total
Have own car/prefer driving	360	42.7%
Time it takes/too slow	292	34.6%
Service not frequent enough	149	17.7%
Routes not convenient to home or work	136	16.1%
No night service (unavailable or inadequate)	106	12.6%
Lack of knowledge of services/didn't know	78	9.3%
No weekend service (unavailable or inadequate)	70	8.3%
Unsafe/safety concerns while on bus or at bus stop	60	7.1%
Other	32	3.8%
Stigma/embarrassed	13	1.5%
Expensive/costs too much	3	0.4%
No response	260	30.8%

Note: It is clear that many people who use Capital Metro services completed this question in order to explain why they do not use Capital Metro for all of their transportation needs

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Table 19. Please rate how these services would affect your use of Capital Metro Services.

Response	4=Would definitely use more often (4 points)	3=Would probably use (2 more often point)	2=Would not change how much you use services (0 points)	1=Don't Know (0 points)	0=No response	Total Points	Rank
Service competitive with the drive time of autos	285	172	119	35	76	742	1
Guaranteed reliable, on-time service	198	198	185	46	60	594	2
Express or limited stop service to where you want to go	174	197	176	59	81	545	3
More direct services without transfers	177	190	172	52	96	544	4
Bus stops with shelters, benches, and lighting	138	211	213	48	77	487	5
More service to community events	143	171	191	74	108	457	
More route information on signs at bus stops and shelters	125	202	212	62	86	452	
Bus stops within 4 blocks of my home or destination	155	132	241	48	111	442	
Late night service	147	147	255	58	80	441	
Increased availability of route schedules	112	162	256	67	90	386	
Guaranteed ride home service in case of an emergency	115	131	241	91	109	361	
Availability of service across town that bypasses downtown	109	134	266	85	93	352	
Better security at stops	97	158	253	73	106	352	
Free or discounted bus pass from employer	102	98	295	75	117	302	
Availability of retail services at park and ride lots	49	72	365	95	106	170	
More park & ride locations	41	80	349	103	114	162	
Vanpools operating from your neighborhood	21	47	376	121	122	89	
An easy way to find someone to carpool with to work	15	35	392	118	127	65	

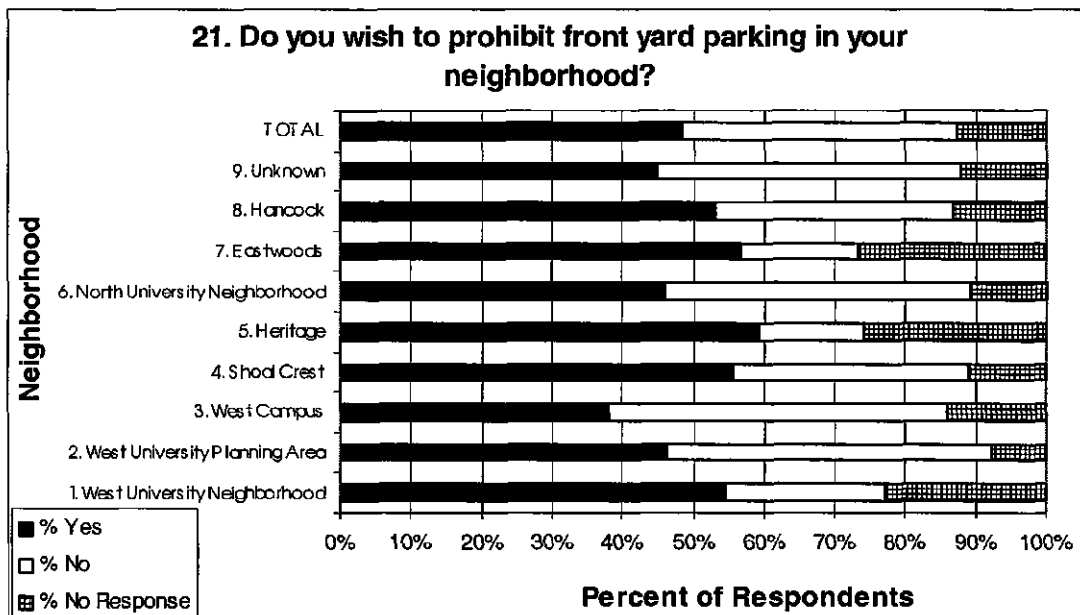
No Response=159 or 18.9%

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

20. Please provide any additional comments that you think will help improve your neighborhood

Common Responses*	#
Light rail needed	15
Better street lighting	14
More traffic signs, esp. for speed limits	10
Inspect substandard housing	8
No light rail	8
Street parking for residents only	8

*Relevant to neighborhood planning but not addressed by other questions



Resident Optional

How long have you lived in the neighborhood?

	#	% of Total Survey Respondents
Less than 1 year	107	12.7%
1-4 Years	287	34.0%
5-9 Years	124	14.7%
10-14 Years	62	7.4%
15-20 Years	54	6.4%
21 or More Years	102	12.1%
No response	107	12.7%

Which type of housing do you live in?

House	85	10.1%
Townhouse/Condo	67	7.9%
Duplex or Fourplex	101	12.0%
Apartment	203	24.1%
Other	18	2.1%
No response	369	43.8%

Are you a homeowner or renter?

Homeowner	370	43.9%
Renter	338	40.1%
No response	135	16.0%

What is your age?

15-24 Years	178	21.1%
25-35 Years	195	23.1%
36-45 Years	120	14.2%
45-65 Years	174	20.6%
65 or Older	57	6.8%
No response	119	14.1%

What is your ethnic background?

African-American	4	0.5%
Anglo	572	67.9%
Asian	39	4.6%
Hispanic	31	3.7%
Multi-racial	38	4.5%
Other	19	2.3%
No response	140	16.6%

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Business and Non-Resident Property Owner--Optional

How long have you owned a business or property in the neighborhood?

Response	#
Less than 1 year	9
1-4 Years	24
5-9 Years	26
10-14 Years	15
15-20 Years	24
21 or More Years	39
Total Responses	137

In the neighborhood, you...(fill in all that apply)

Own property	103
Live in the neighborhood	54
Run a business	58
Other	

How is your property used?

Residential (including rental)	99
Vacant	3
Business (type of business)	57
Other	2

Type of business

Professional office or services	37
Retail	11
Residential rental	3
Parking	1
Commercial rental	1
B&B	2
Other	2

Appendix B

PARK Exercise Results

The results of the small-group PARK (Preserve, Add, Remove, Keep out) exercise breakout sessions held during the First Workshop, December 7th, 2002 at the Austin Presbyterian Seminary. These, along with the Initial Survey results were used to develop preliminary goals, objectives, and recommendations.

Preserve

Ability to redevelop property	Enhance pedestrian friendly . . .
Aesthetics---sense of community	Infrastructure
Alleys	Design
APD Area Command	Scale of older homes
Architectural features and bridges	Everything
(group summary)	Existing density
Bike friendly (good mobility)	Existing density
Bike lanes	Family environments
Bike lanes	Free on-street parking (some
Cats and dogs	opposition)
Close to UT (group summary)	Front yards
Community creating nature of the	Hancock Recreation Center and golf
streets	course
Compatibility	Hemphill-Adams Park/Eastwoods, all
Compatibility /appropriateness of land	parks
uses	Historic buildings
Connection to UT	Retail
Connectivity---street grid	Offices
Creeks	Historic buildings
Current thoroughfare and dead-end	Aldridge Place
streets (anti-grid)	Historic Character
Current traffic patterns	Historic Houses
Diverse economy of residents	Historic old homes
Diverse land use	Historical---bridges and pillars 32 nd &
Diversity of building types	33 rd preservation
Diversity of community	Homeownership
Diversity of community	Income diversity (rental)
Diversity of community	Integrity of neighborhoods
Diversity of community	Interesting/creative yards
Diversity of community	Keep the Drag the Drag
Diversity of historic character	Leash law
Monuments	Livability
Bungalows	Neighborhood services
Garage apartments	Cultural activities
Diversity of housing types	Quiet residential core/walkable
Diversity of incomes	commercial
Diversity of land uses for services	Alley services
Diversity of people	Local businesses
Diversity, include age, all types	Low-density commercial
Eclectic retail, commercial and	Maintain character of commercial
restaurants	Mix of uses

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Mixture of live/work/shop	Single-family neighborhoods in West Campus
Multiple options---SF, apartments, dorm-style	Promotion of small business/rental property
Natural Areas---Waller Creek	Quality of life
Nature---trees, open spaces, and parks (group summary)	Quality of place
Neighborhood ambiance---Sf-1, SF-2	Quiet neighborhood
Neighborhood bed and breakfasts	Renaissance Market
Neighborhood gathering places	Residential and commercial cooperation
Neighborhood integrity	Residential parking (group summary)
Architectural	Schools
Uses	Sidewalks/pedestrian amenities
Neighborhoods along rail line (residential and commercial)	Single-family core residential
Nice landscaping	Single-family uses
Nodes of appropriate land uses	Small businesses
Non-chain small neighborhood shops	Small density development
Open space	Student housing
Open space in general-Hemphill etc.	Student residential south of 26 th Street.
Owner-occupied SF homes	Student-orientation of some neighborhoods (group summary)
Parking	Students
Parking restrictions	Traditional Development pattern
Residential permit zone	Transit access
Prohibit front yard parking	Trees
Parks and greenspace	Trees
Parks/open space	Trees
Parks---existing	Trees
Pedestrian friendly/handicap access	Trees and greenery
Pedestrian-friendliness (group summary)	Trees at St. David's proposed parking expansion
Pedestrians along Red River	Views and View Corridor
Improved bus connections	Walk/bike access
Present zoning	Walk/bike culture
Preservation vs. destruction	Walkability
Historic neighborhood character and existing structures---historic profile (group summary)	Walkability in West Campus
Rustic character of Eastwoods	Waller Creek
	Young families buying homes

ADD

20 MPH speed limit around parks	Better bike lanes
ADA-accessible sidewalks at curbs	Better connection to East Austin before IH-35 redesign
Additional residential parking	Better connectivity of bike/walk routes
Adopt permaculture techniques	Better lighting at Hemphill Park and a sidewalk
Affordable housing	Better maintenance of traffic signals
Renters and Homeowners	Better public transit
Non-student renters	Better sidewalks and pedestrian crossings
Alley resurfacing	Better street cleaning and alley upkeep
Animal friendliness, especially wildlife	
Artificial wetlands/basins through Adams and Hemphill Parks	

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Better student housing closer to UT	Hemphill Park area
Better traffic signalization at 38 th and Duval (all sides)	Waller Creek (possible water retention at Hancock Golf Course)
Better trash collection/control in Hancock Shopping Center	Flood control to enable more parking
Bike lane north of 27 th on Guadalupe	Garbage service from alleys
Bike lanes	General design control!!
Bike routes and lanes	Commercial
Branch library	Residential
Buildings that address the street	Graffiti clean-up
Center turning lane along entire stretch Red River	Handicap access
Code enforcement	High quality student housing close to UT (walkable)
Code of ethics for neighborhood association officers	High-quality streetscapes where appropriate
Codes for exterior lighting	Historic district zoning
Community garden	Improved parking around Eastwoods
Community gathering place/park	Improvement to Eastwoods Park
Community gathering places (group summary)	Tree replacement and maintenance
Public art	Trash cans along Harris Park
Jogging park	Volleyball courts
Parks	Clean/clear brush
Community ownership of Waller Creek	More picnic tables and barbecue facilities
Compatible infill carefully considered	Trails around Eastwoods
Comprehensive parking management	Benches on sides of the park (designed to discourage napping)
Continuos bike lanes (ex. Duval)	Increased greenery to grand-fathered commercial
Creating incentives for neighborhood-oriented services/commercial	Grants to retrofit
Creek access to Waller Creek and improved maintenance	Intensive park and ride---UT and Downtown
Creek erosion control	Interesting street lights on 30 th Street
Cut-ins for bus stops	Intersection "bump-outs"
Dialogue with City departments	Jogging path in Adams/Hemphill Park
Dorms on campus	Jogging trail at Hancock Recreation Center and Golf Course
Downzoning (summary)	Landscape or stone wall along 38 th
Downzoning over-zoned properties	Light rail
Enforcement of law regulating maximum number of unrelated persons in a household in SF-3 zoning	Lighting
Enforcement of noise ordinance	Lighting along Hemphill Park
Enforcement of traffic laws	Lower height limit for SF-3
Establish building codes that conform to historic zoning regulations	Maintenance of parks
Expand 'Dillo-like services	Maintenance of street trees
Express transit to area	Mandatory design guidelines
Faculty and staff housing---on and off campus (SF and MF)	Mass transit
Fix wall at Adams Park and erosion	MF-6 zoning
Flood control	Mixed use and commercial development along existing commercial corridors
Flood control measures	

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Mixed use development---pedestrian oriented
Mixed use on 38th
Mixed use on properties
Mixed Use overlay in commercial districts
 Encourage single occupancy of commercial properties
Modern apartments adhering to guidelines
More affordable housing stock
More diverse offerings in West University---appeals to a broader scope of people
More large canopy trees
More SF
More small shops and retail
More university control of fraternities
Natural landscapes
Nearby grocery shop
Neighborhood pickup of hazardous material and paint cans
Open mind towards growth
Owner-occupied housing
Park maintenance
Parking garages in West Campus
Parking management (summary)
Parking structures/garage south of 26th Street
Pedestrian amenities---
Crossings/crosswalks improved sidewalk network
Pedestrian improvements on 38th
Pedestrian-oriented streetlights
Permanent sign at Texas Avenue
Plantings/landscapes
Pocket parks
Police presence
Protected bike lanes along Duval (an esplanade)
Protected left turns
Public art
Public Works \$\$\$\$ for street repair and maintenance
Quality bike and pedestrian facilities
Rapid transit
Rapid transit
Rapid transit added by campus
Rec. center---YMCA
Recycling to all apartment complexes
Recycling to all residential uses

Regional parking
Requirement for concealing garbage containers
Residential Infill options
Residential parking program in West University
Responsibility/responsiveness from UT
Review of impervious cover restrictions
Rewarding people for maintaining properties and yards
Shared parking garages---strategy to separate housing and parking
Shared parking opportunities (connected to commuter transit)
Sidewalks
Sidewalks
Sidewalks with ramps
 Maintained
 Accessible
Sidewalks---complete pedestrian transportation system, adopt and implement comprehensive plan
 East side of Lamar
 34th Street between Guadalupe and Speedway
 Missing links
 32nd between Duval and Red River
Signage
 No Parking
 Traffic
Signs limiting vehicle access based on vehicle size
Single member districts
Small businesses/offices
Small, low-density infill
Smaller-scale buses
Speed bumps
Speedier rezoning process from SF to LO
Stop signs
Stop signs within the neighborhood
Storm water drainage
Street cleaning

Street closures to 38th
 Home Lane
 Griffith
 Grooms
Street lighting

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

Street trees and pedestrian-oriented street lighting	Trash cans
Street trees---pedestrian amenities	Trash cans maintained by City
Streetscape Enhancements as appropriate (summary)	Trees
Sidewalks	Trees (38 th ½ /Red River)
Bike lanes	Trees in commercial areas
Exterior lights (guidelines)	Trees/streetscapes
Student parking facilities	University parking or jointly with the City
Sustainable practices (group summary)	Utilize more zoning categories---SF-4, 5, 6
Permaculture	West Campus grocery (small services)
Xeriscape	Wider notification of neighbors of vacated easements and broader notification for significant developments
Recycling	Zoning (group summary)
Green building	Utilize more categories
Traffic calming	Mixed Use
Traffic lane on 38 th	Zoning enforcement
Traffic signal coordination and maintenance	

Remove

Above ground utilities	Fraternity and sorority houses in SF areas (dorms)
Above ground utilities	Garbage cans from sidewalks
Access to W. 22 nd and Leon	Golf course and create park
Amount of cars on the street	Homeless
Billboards	Housing with inadequate parking
Billboards, especially rusty ones	Impervious cover
Blind corners and parking including landscaping that blocks views	Inappropriate spot zoning
Blood plasma center	Incompatibility using a plan
Blood plasma center	Industrial-style light poles
Bright lights on residential properties	Litter along sidewalk
Buildings and uses not compatible---residential and commercial	Loopholes in zoning---34 th and
Inclusive of site design	Speedway apartment on stilts
Height and scale	Microwave towers
Cars in yards	Noise from bars, nightclubs, and residential
Commercial signage on residential properties	Noise from the HEB parking lot---large trucks polluting 24 hours a day. Restrict hours of operation and shield delivery area from adjacent residential
Continuos curb-cuts at commercial and multi-family	Non-conforming uses
Crime and vagrancy---crime and safety issues	Out of line/out of date roadway design
Cut through traffic	Overbuilt or over-rented property
Decrease the impervious cover---parking lots to improve drainage	Over-built, over-rented, over-zoned (summary)
Dumpsters from street view	Inappropriate
East/West Streets	Overhead utilities
Fewer zoning variances granted to SF and MF that create incompatibility	Overt bus signs---height limits
Fraternities	Over-zoning
	Parking at corners

Parking in front yards
 Parking within 25' of corners
 Pollution in creeks from up-shore industry
 Poorly maintained homes/buildings and trash and debris from yards
 Roadways through parks
 Run down properties
 Setback limitations (25') and reduce 35' height
 Sidewalk obstructions
 Some road connections
 Stop sign at 41st and Peck
 Street closures to increase connectivity
 Substandard apartment buildings and replace with modern ones which meet design standards
 Substation at 38th and Grooms---make it a park

Super Duplexes
 Tacky burglar alarms
 Traffic calming on Duval
 Trash and litter
 Ugly MF on Speedway---doesn't fit character of neighborhood
 University/Speedway/31st Street intersection
 Unsightly, unaesthetic, aesthetic pollution (summary)
 Bright light guidelines
 Uses that will increase taxes
 UT bus stops from residential streets
 UT parking on residential streets
 Vacant lots used for parks
 Vegetation for stop signs
 Visible dumpsters
 Zoning loopholes, eg. "Super-duplexes" and in CS zoning (esp. specific uses)

Keep Out

Auto establishments
 Big box duplexes!
 Blood plasma centers
 Bright lights on properties
 Chain stores
 Commuter traffic cut-through on residential streets
 Convenience stores
 Convenience stores
 Conversion of SF to MF
 Corrections/rehabilitation facilities, including half-way houses
 Crime (group summary)
 Crime and vagrancy/homelessness
 Densification
 Displacement of long-time residents
 Drugs at Renaissance Market
 Dry cleaners
 East/West highways
 Elements of gentrification
 Erosion of distinction of land use districts (zoning/rezoning)
 Erosion of SF residential uses
 Greedy landlords/developers
 High density projects
 High tension wires
 High-intensity commercial
 Highway-type streets
 Huge grocery stores

Incompatible commercial uses
 Incompatible development (group summary)
 Incompatible developments
 Industrial development
 Large buildings with no yards and high impervious cover
 Large commercial, residential developments, and religious entities
 Large development that attracts cars not pedestrians
 Large housing development like 1908 Robins Place
 Large national corporations and fast food
 Light rail on Guadalupe
 Locally Unwanted Land Uses (LULUs)
 Loss of neighborhood fabric for rail line, highway improvements, road improvements
 Major roadway reconstruction to create/add volume
 MF-6
 MF-6
 Microwave towers
 More retail in Eastwoods/NUNA
 Multi-level parking garages
 Neighborhood planning
 New fraternity and sorority houses

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan

No buildings over surface parking
Non-resident parking
Overly restrictive design standards
Parking
Parking on the streetscape
Rising property taxes
Sidewalks on Cuff street
Size of parking for St. David's expansion
Street blocked fraternity parties

Strip development with a lot of surface parking
Student parking
Super duplexes!!
Tall buildings
Tax abatements for historic zoning
UT out of residential---need a balance
Warehouse and distribution facilities

Appendix C

Recommendations not Supported by City of Austin Departments

Historic Preservation Goal

Objective: Prevent alteration, demolition, or removal of resources that will affect their eligibility to be listed as historic or as contributing to a historic district.

Recommendation

The Historic Landmark Commission should review of any structure that is possibly eligible for inclusion in an historic district or is possibly eligible for historic listing when a demolition is requested for the structure. If the structure meets the criteria for landmark status, the Historic Landmark Commission should recommend against its demolition or removal.

Recommendation

The Historic Landmark Commission should review proposed changes to structures that are

- At least 50 years old **and** potentially eligible for historic designation, or
- Eligible for inclusion in an historic district **and** request that the structure's historic character-defining features be preserved in any project, although the historic structure has not yet been formally designated.

Staff Comments

Until the local historic district ordinance passes, and until local historic districts are established, we cannot give special protection to buildings that would qualify if and when a historic district is established. Building permits cannot be addressed until there is a historic district with design standards in place.

Transportation Goal

Recommendation

Change traffic movement of Whitis Street north of the Scottish Rite Dormitory driveway to one-way southbound and allow two-way to the driveway.

Staff Comments

Street already one-way southbound and would require the removal of parking.

Recommendation

Change traffic movement on 29th Street to two-way from Whitis to Guadalupe and allow a U-turn at Kirby Hall.

Staff Comments

Insufficient width on 29th Street to allow vehicles to make U-turns and two-way traffic flow would require parking removal.

Recommendation

Close Hemphill from 29th to 30th Streets and covert to parkland.

Staff Comments

Hemphill dead ends 175' north of 29th Street and serves as an access to a MF-3 property.

Recommendation

Close 32nd Street to auto traffic as it crosses Hemphill Park.

Staff Comments

Unclear as to what this closure would address. It would have a negative impact on emergency response. Should be looked at in a neighborhood context to identify where traffic would divert.

Recommendation

Close West Drive through Adams-Hemphill Park.

Staff Comments

Unclear as to what this closure would address. It would have a negative impact on emergency response. Should be looked at in a neighborhood context to identify where traffic would divert. Parking used be area business and the removal may result in parking in residential area.

Recommendation

Widen Hemphill at the dead end for Kirby Hall School drop-off area.

Staff Comments

Would require the purchase of the residential properties or of Kirby Hall Parking lot.

Recommendation

Terminate Grooms in a cul-de-sac at the alley between 35th and 38th streets.

Staff Comments

Unclear as to what this closure would address. It would have a negative impact on emergency response. Should be looked at in a neighborhood context to identify where traffic would divert.

Recommendation

Terminate Tom Green at the alley between 35th and 38th Streets.

Staff Comments

Unclear as to what this closure would address. It would have a negative impact on emergency response. Should be looked at in a neighborhood context to identify where traffic would divert.

Recommendation

Prohibit curbside parking adjacent to Hemphill Park.

Staff Comments

Parking allows use of the park and prohibition of parking would promote parking in front of single-family residences. The current policy is to only remove parking to improve mobility or safety.

Recommendation

Prohibit curbside parking on Fruth from 29th to 30th Street.

Staff Comments

No single-family residential adjacent to street section. The parking serves local businesses. Removal might promote additional parking in single-family residential area. The current policy is to only remove parking to improve mobility or safety.

Recommendation

Establish a task force to address traffic calming in the neighborhood.

Staff Comments

Traffic Calming Program includes process to select neighborhoods for study. As funds become available and as this neighborhood rises to the top of the list for Central Area, the committee will be formed.

Parks/Open Space Goal

Objective: Reduce the impact of flooding in the neighborhood.

Recommendation

Conduct a study to investigate methods to reduce the effects of flooding along Waller Creek in North University, Eastwoods, and Hancock.

Staff Comments

Watershed Protection and Development Review manages flood plains and regularly evaluates their impacts to public safety, property and quality of life. The department conducts comprehensive floodplain and facility improvement studies and maintains a Master Plan for use as a guide for developing future projects. Currently the flooding problem of the Hemphill Branch of Waller Creek and the main stem of Waller Creek flowing through Eastwoods Park are rated "Low" priority in the Master Plan. The Master Plan currently does not recommend any specific flood improvements for parks with these neighborhoods.

Recommendation

Investigate opportunities for "day lighting" existing undersized storm water drainage systems for the Calcasieu system and the system that flows into Hemphill Park.

Staff Comments

Existing storm drain systems discharging to Waller Creek in Hemphill Park are generally along confined street right-of-ways, along alleys or within narrow drainage easements in private properties between and under existing structures. It appears that there is not enough space for "day lighting" existing underground enclosed storm drain system into open ditches without significant impacts to the existing transportation systems and such an activity would be cost prohibitive. Currently there is no plan or funding to daylight existing storm drain systems around Hemphill Park.

The following two recommendations were proposed near the end of the planning process after departmental review and public meetings were concluded.

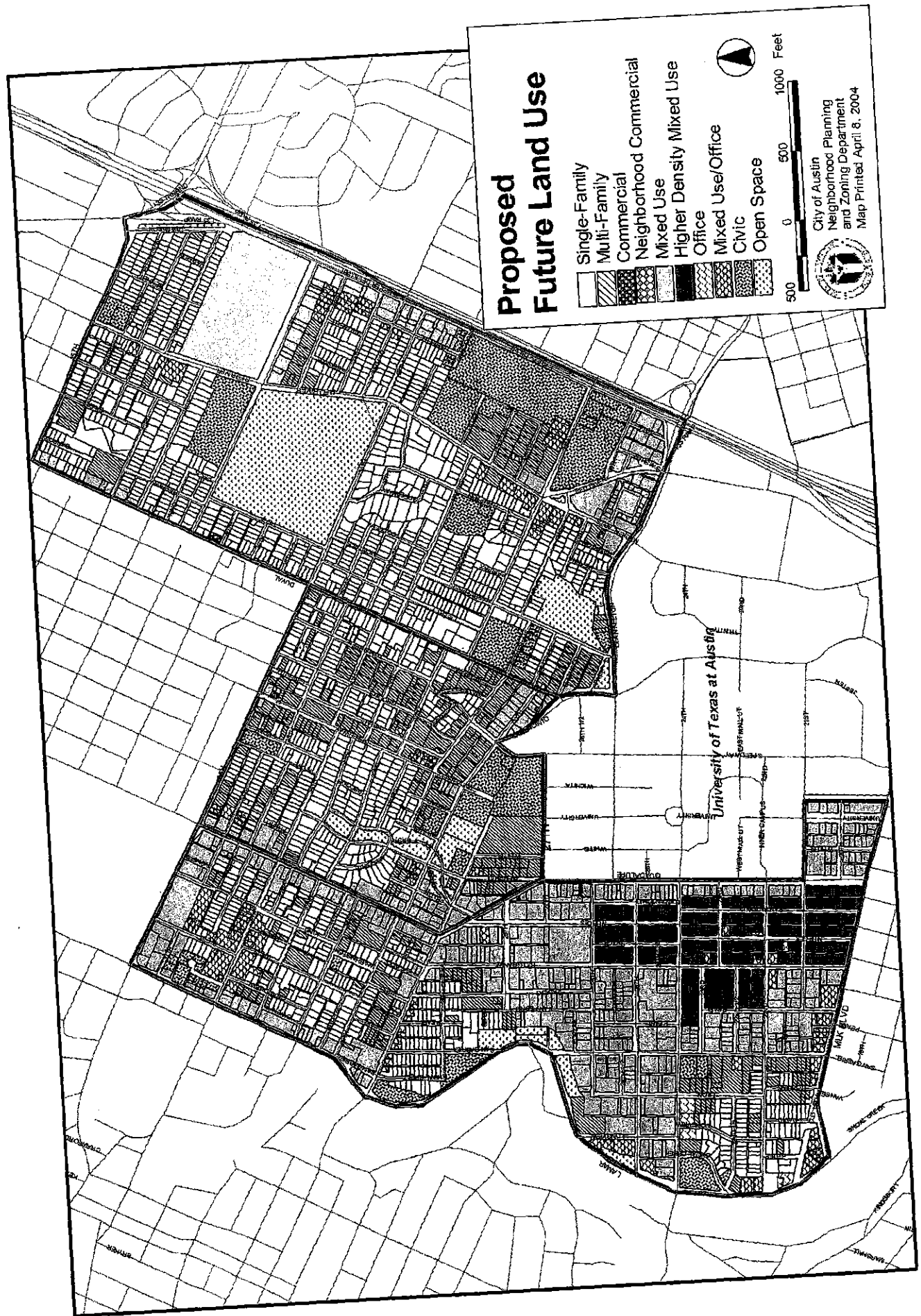
Recommendation

Restore native riparian vegetation to Waller Creek.

Recommendation











Plant trees and landscape the triangle of land bounded 38th Street, 38th ½ Street, and Red River.

ATTACHMENT 3



West University Planning Area Proposed Future Land Use

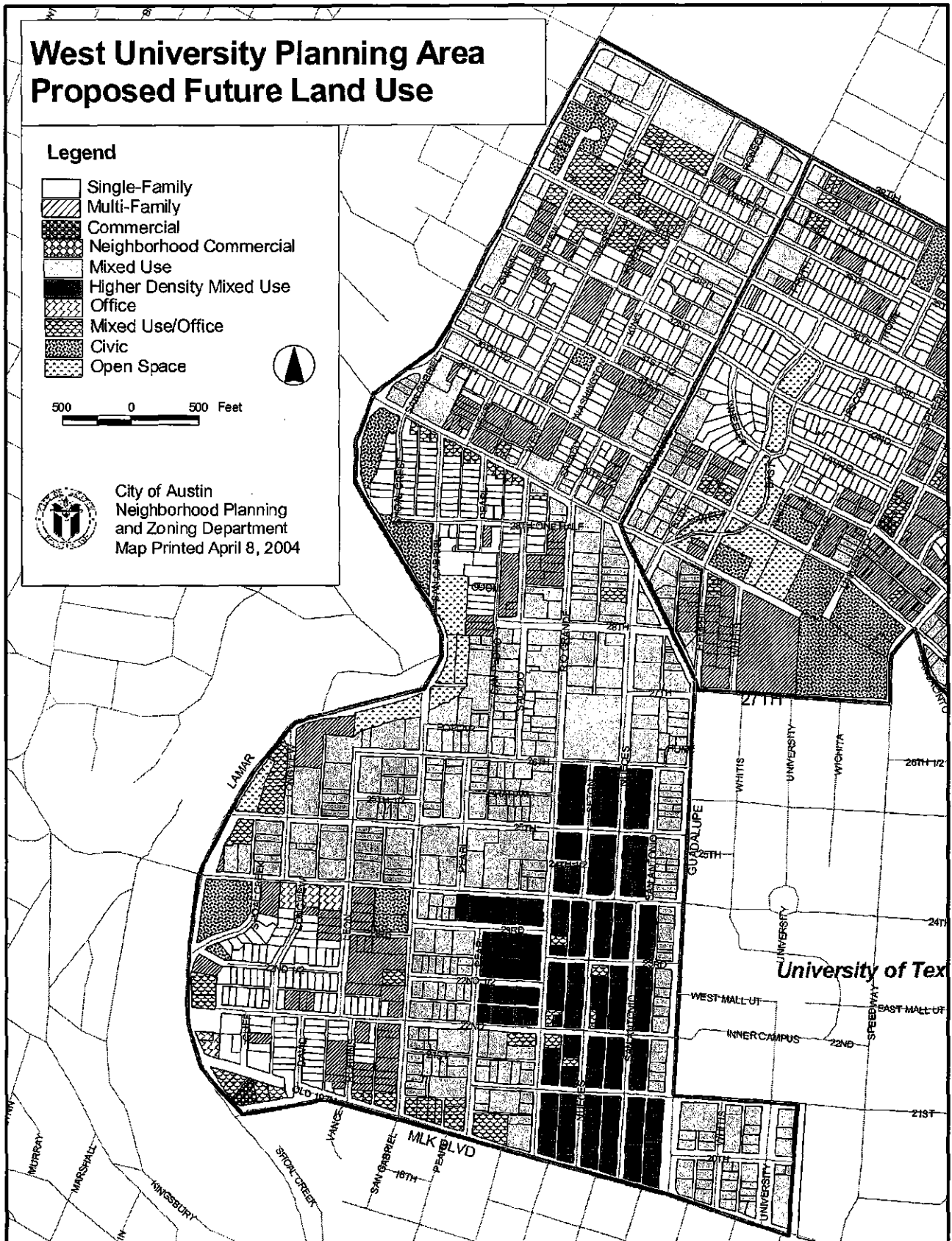
Legend

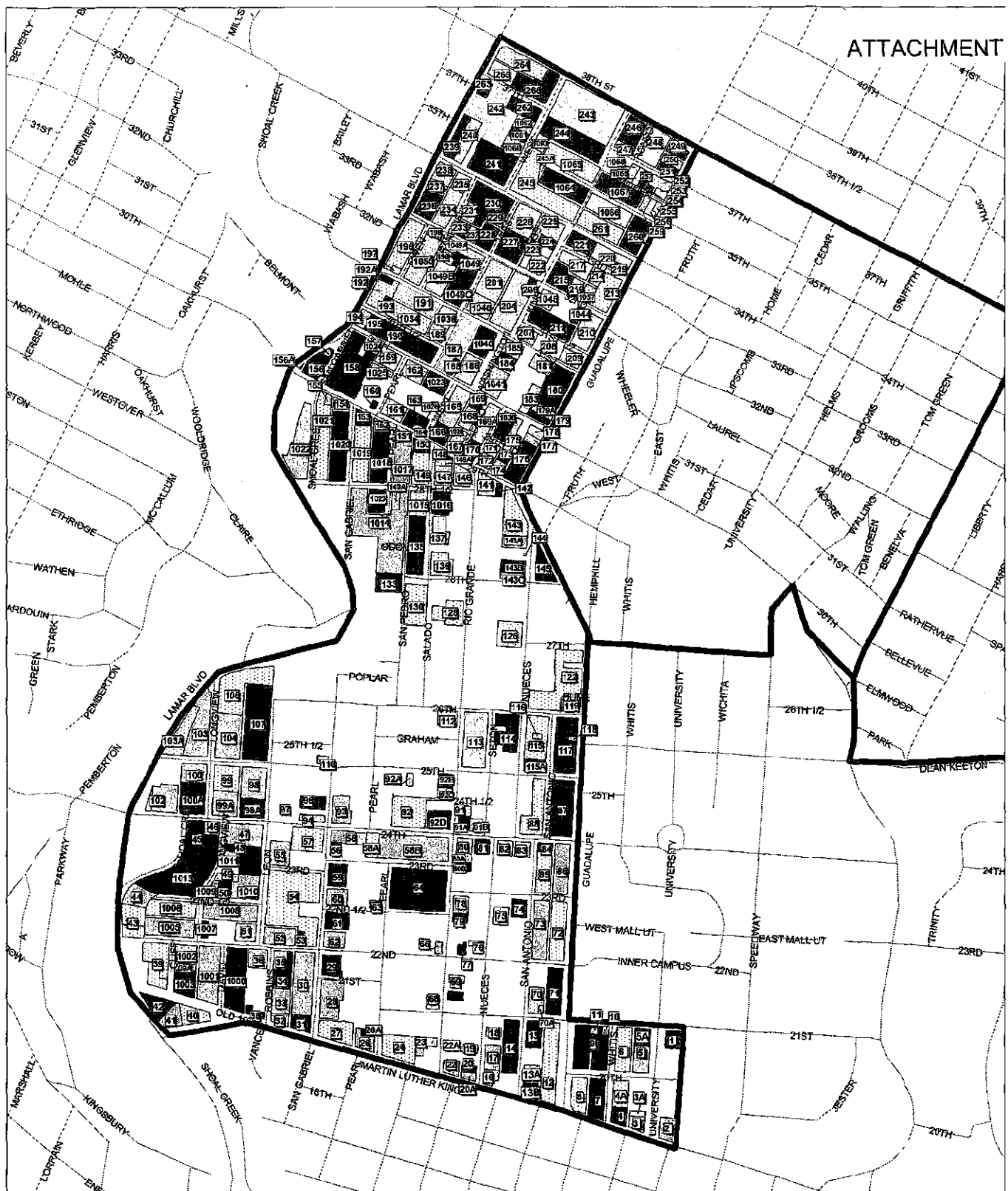
-  Single-Family
-  Multi-Family
-  Commercial
-  Neighborhood Commercial
-  Mixed Use
-  Higher Density Mixed Use
-  Office
-  Mixed Use/Office
-  Civic
-  Open Space

500 0 500 Feet



City of Austin
Neighborhood Planning
and Zoning Department
Map Printed April 8, 2004





West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Tracts Proposed for Rezoning

Case #C14-04-0021



City of Austin
Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department
Map Created April 2, 2004



500 0 500 1000 1500 Feet

Legend



Properties with
proposed
zoning changes

999

Tract Number

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0021 4/9/2004

TRACT	ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
1	2007 UNIVERSITY AVE	CS	CS-NP
2	1909 UNIVERSITY AVE	CS	CS-NP
3	200, 208 MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	CS	CS-NP
3A	1902 UNIVERSITY AVE	GR	GR-NP
4	216, 222 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	GR, CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
4A	205 W 20TH ST; 1907, 1909, 1911 WHITIS AVE		
5	2000, 2002, 2004 UNIVERSITY AVE	GR	GR-NP
5A	2010 UNIVERSITY AVE	CS	CS-NP
6	2009, 2015 WHITIS AVE	CS	CS-NP
7	301 W 20TH ST; 300 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD; 1902, 1908 WHITIS AVE	CS	CS-NP
8	1901, 1915 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NP
9	2001, 2003, 2021 (LOT 1-3 & 18-20 OLT 21 DIV D LOUIS HORST SUBD PLUS ADJ VAC ALLEY SAVE AND EXCEPT THOSE TRACTS OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBITS A [3,965 SQ FT] AND B [2,898 SQ FT] GUADALUPE ST; 2000, 2002 WHITIS AVE	CS	CS-NP
10	2021 (A 3,965 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT A) GUADALUPE ST	CS-1	CS-1-NP
11	2021 GUADALUPE ST (A 2,898 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT B)	CS-1	CS-1-NP
12	1904, 1906, 1914, 2000, 2002, 2004, 2010, 2024 GUADALUPE ST; 400 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	CS	CS-NP
13	2011 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	CS-NP
13A	414 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD; 1907 SAN ANTONIO ST	GR-CO	GR-NP
13B	414 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	CS	CS-NP
14	1908, 1930, 2020 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	MF-4-NP
16	506, 510 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	CS	CS-NP
17	1903, 1905, 1907 NUECES ST	CS	MF-4-NP
18	1911, 1915 NUECES ST	MF-4, NO	MF-4-NP
19	1908 NUECES ST	GO	MF-4-NP
20	1902 NUECES ST	CS	CS-NP
20A	600 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	CS-1	CS-1-NP
22	610 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD; 1901 RIO GRANDE ST	CS	CS-NP
22A	1907 (S 35 FT LOT 3 & N 20 FT LOT 4 OLT 23 DIV D HORST SUBD) RIO GRANDE ST	LO	LO-NP
23	1900 (A 0.960 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS IN EXHIBIT D SAVE AND EXCEPT THE TRACT DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS IN EXHIBIT C), 1904 RIO GRANDE ST	GR-CO	GR-CO-NP
24	706 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	GO	GO-NP
26	1900 PEARL ST	GO	GO-NP
26A	1904 PEARL ST	LO	LO-NP
27	906, 908, 910, 912 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	GO	GO-CO-NP
28	911, 915 W 21ST ST; 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911 SAN GABRIEL ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
29	910 W 21ST ST; 911, 915 W 22ND ST; 2101 SAN GABRIEL ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
30	1005 W 22ND ST; 1904, 1906, 1908, 2100, 2102, 2108, 2110 SAN GABRIEL ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
31	1902 SAN GABRIEL ST	GO	GO-CO-NP
32	1010, 1014 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	GO	GO-CO-NP
33	1903, 1905, 1907, 1909 ROBBINS PL	MF-4	MF-3-NP
34	1007 W 22ND ST; 1911, 1913, 1915 ROBBINS PL	MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
35	1919 ROBBINS PL	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
36	1103 W 22ND ST; 1916, 1918 ROBBINS PL	MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
38	1104 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD; 1900 ROBBINS PL	MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
39	1300 OLD 19TH ST; 1305, 1307 W 22ND ST; 1908 CLIFF ST	SF-3, MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
39A	1909 (LOT 14 BLK 3 OLT 26-28 DIV D CARRINGTON SUBD) CLIFF ST	MF-2	MF-2-CO-NP
40	0 (LOT 5 OLT 13 DIV E LAMAR AT 19TH), 1230-1232 W MARTIN LUTHER KING JR BLVD	GO	LO-NP
41	1901 N LAMAR BLVD	LR-CO	LR-CO-NP
42	1905, 1907 N LAMAR BLVD	GO	GO-NP
43	2201, 2205 N LAMAR BLVD	SF-3, LO	LO-MU-NP

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0021 4/9/2004

TRACT	ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
44	2209 SHOAL CREEK BLVD	SF-3	MF-4-CO-NP
45	2317 SHOAL CREEK BLVD; 1201 (LOT 2 * & N 20 FT OF LOT 3 OLT 41&42 DIV D LONGVIEW TERRACE) W 24TH ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
46	1201 (LOT 1 OLT 41&42 DIV D LONGVIEW TERRACE) W 24TH ST	GO	GO-CO-NP
47	1111 W 24TH ST; 2306 LEON ST	GO	GO-CO-NP
48	2220, 2300, 2302, 2304 LEON ST; 2313 LONGVIEW ST	SF-3, MF-3	MF-3-CO-NP
49	2305, 2307 LONGVIEW ST	MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
50	1110 W 22ND 1/2 ST	MF-3	MF-3-CO-NP
51	1102, 1104 W 22ND ST; 2200 LEON ST	MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
52	1006, 1008, 1010, 1012 W 22ND ST; 2201 LEON ST	MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
53	1004 W 22ND ST	MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
54	1011, 1013 W 23RD ST; 2207 LEON ST; 2200, 2204, 2212, 2216 SAN GABRIEL ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
54	1013 W 23RD ST; 2207 LEON ST; 2200, 2204, 2212, 2216 SAN GABRIEL ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
55	1010 W 23RD ST; 2305, 2307 LEON ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
56	915 W 24TH ST (S 96 FT OF W86.5 FT OF LOT 1 OLT 38-39 DIV D RAYMOND SUBD)	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
57	2312 SAN GABRIEL ST	CS-H	CS-H-CO-NP
58	901, 907, 915 W 24TH ST (N 96 FT OF W86.5 FT OF LOT 1 OLT 38-39 DIV D RAYMOND SUBD)	LO, LR, CS-MU-CO, CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
58A	904 W 23RD ST	CS-MU-CO	CS-MU-CO-NP
58B	0 (S 1/2 OF LOT 8 * LESS W14.35 FT OLT 38-39 DIVISION D), 708 W 23RD ST; 701 (LOT 9-10 OLT 38-39 DIV D), 705, 801 W 24TH ST	CS	CS-NP
59	915 W 23RD ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
60	910, 912, 914 W 22ND 1/2 ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
61	909, 915 W 22ND 1/2 ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
62	912 W 22ND ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
63	2210 PEARL ST	MF-2	MF-4-NP
64	715 W 23RD ST; 2216 RIO GRANDE ST	CS, CS-1	CS-NP
66	700 W 22ND ST	LO	LO-NP
68	2100 RIO GRANDE ST	GO	GO-NP
69	2109 RIO GRANDE ST	LO	LO-NP
69A	2103, 2105 RIO GRANDE ST	LO	LO-NP
70	2105 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS-CO	CS-NP
70A	408 W 21ST ST	GR-MU-CO	GR-MU-NP
71	2100, 2106, 2120, 2130 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
72	2200, 2220, 2232, 2255, 2266 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
73	411 W 23RD ST; 2203, 2207 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	CS-NP
74	2212, 2214 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	CS-NP
74A	2200 SAN ANTONIO ST	GO	GO-NP
75	2209, 2211 NUECES ST	GO-CO	GO-NP
76	2202 NUECES ST	NO	MF-4-NP
77	608 W 22ND ST	LO	LO-NP
78	2211 RIO GRANDE ST	GO	GO-NP
79	2209 RIO GRANDE ST	GO-MU	GO-MU-NP
80	607 W 24TH ST; 2313 RIO GRANDE ST	CS	CS-NP
80A	2307 (S 23.3 FT LOT 3 OLT 37 DIV D LOUIS HORST SUBD), 2309 (N 46.7 FT LOT 3 OLT 37 DIV D LOUIS HORST SUBD) RIO GRANDE ST	GO	GO-NP
80B	2305, 2307 (N 23.3 FT LOT 4 OLT 37 DIV D LOUIS HORST SUBD) RIO GRANDE ST (LOT 4	GO-MU-CO	GO-MU-NP
81	2306 NUECES ST	CS	CS-NP
82	2315 NUECES ST	CS	CS-NP
83	501 W 24TH ST	CS	CS-NP
84	411 W 24TH ST	CS-1	CS-1-NP
85	408 W 23RD ST; 2303, 2323 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	CS-NP
86	2300, 2310, 2316, 2330, 2350, 2352 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
87	2402, 2404, 2414, 2418, 2422, 2428, 2438 GUADALUPE ST; 2417, 2425 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
88	504 W 24TH ST; 503 W 25TH ST; 2405, 2407 NUECES ST; 2406, 2410, 2418, 2422, 2426 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	CS-NP

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0021 4/9/2004

TRACT	ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
91	2405 RIO GRANDE ST	CS	CS-NP
91A	2401 RIO GRANDE ST	CS-1	CS-1-NP
91B	2404 SETON AVE	CS	CS-NP
92	706 (DELPHI CONDOMINIUMS), 806 (CROIX CONDOMINIUMS)	CS	MF-4-NP
92A	801 W 25TH ST (LOT 7, OUTLOT 47, DIVISION D, WATSON SUBD)	CS	MF-4-NP
92B	806 W 24TH ST; 2410 RIO GRANDE ST	GO	GO-NP
92C	806 W 24TH ST	LO	LO-NP
92D	2400, 2402 RIO GRANDE ST; 704 W 24TH ST	CS	CS-NP
93	2401 SAN GABRIEL ST	MF-4, GR-MU-CO	GR-MU-NP
94	1004 W 24TH ST	CS	CS-NP
96	2406 SAN GABRIEL ST	LR	LR-NP
98	1107 W 25TH ST; 2408 LEON ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
98A	2400 LEON ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
99	2407, 2409, 2411 LONGVIEW ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
99A	1112 W 24TH ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
100	2410, 2414 LONGVIEW ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
100A	2400, 2404, 2408 LONGVIEW ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
102	1300, 1302 W 24TH ST; 0 N LAMAR BLVD (87.46 FT AV BLK 3 OLT 43 DIVISION D [PT GREENBELT] LESS 23971 SF INTO ROW)	MF-3, MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
103	1200 W 25TH ST; 2520 LONGVIEW ST	GO	GO-MU-NP
104	2505 LONGVIEW ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
105	2601 N LAMAR BLVD	GO	GO-MU-NP
107	1108 W 25TH ST; 2502, 2504, 2506, 2510, 2518 LEON ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
108	1002, 1010 W 26TH ST; 2600 SAN GABRIEL ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
110	1000 W 25TH ST	LR, MF-4	MF-4-NP
112	2508 (58.25X145 FT OF LOT 2 OLT 52 DIV D GRAHAM J W SUBD), 2512 RIO GRANDE ST	CS	CS-NP
113	2529 RIO GRANDE ST	CS	MF-4-NP
114	601 W 26TH ST; 2513 SETON AVE	CS	MF-4-NP
115	501 (CENTENNIAL CONDOMINIUMS REVISED 1997 SAVE AND EXCEPT A 2,207 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT E) W 26TH ST; 2503 (LOT 16 OLT 50 DIVISION D) NUECES ST	LR, CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
115A	2501 (LOTS 1-4 BLK A THE WHITESTONES AT 25TH SUBD) NUECES ST; 2500 (LOTS 5-8 BLK A THE WHITESTONES AT 25TH SUBD) SAN ANTONIO ST	CS-MU-CO	CS-MU-CO-NP
116	501 (A 2,207 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT E) W 26TH ST	CS-1	CS-1-NP
117	2500, 2512, 2514, 2520, 2522, 2538, 2552 GUADALUPE ST; 2509 SAN ANTONIO ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
118	2532 GUADALUPE ST	CS-1	CS-1-CO-NP
119	2600 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NP
122	404, 510 W 26TH ST; 407 W 27TH ST; 2604 (70 X 51FT AV OLT 62 DIVISION D), 2604 (70 X 79FT OLT 62 DIVISION D), 2606, 2608, 2612 GUADALUPE ST; 2602 HUME PL	CS	CS-NP
126	2700, 2702 NUECES ST	CS	MF-4-NP
128	2704 RIO GRANDE ST	GO	GR-NP
130	803 W 28TH ST; 2704, 2706, 2708 SALADO ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
130	2704, 2706, 2708 SALADO ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
131	901, 903 SHOAL CLIFF CT	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
132	0 (LOT 1 * W 5FT OF & W5'OF N15' LOT 2 * E 75FT LOT 9 * & E 75FT OF N 15FT LOT 10 OLT 65 DIV D GORTONS ADDN), 2612, 2704, 2706, 2708 SAN PEDRO ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
133	2710, 2712, 2800 SAN PEDRO ST	SF-3, MF-3, MF-4	MF-3-NP
135	2800, 2802, 2810 SALADO ST	SF-3, MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
136	710 W 28TH ST	MF-3, GO	MF-4-CO-NP
137	2810 (PART) RIO GRANDE ST; 2811, 2813, 2815 SALADO ST	SF-3, MF-3	MF-4-CO-NP
141	603-605 W 29TH ST (LOT 14 LESS THE N 43 FT OF THE E 20 FT & BLK 15-16 LESS N 25FT AV BLK 3 OLT 68 DIVISION D)	CS, CS-1	CS-CO-NP
142	603-605 W 29TH ST (N 43 FT OF THE E 20 FT LOT 14 BLK 3 OLT 68 DIVISION D)	CS-1	CS-1-CO-NP

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0021 4/9/2004

TRACT	ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
143	2814, 2818 NUECES ST; 2820, 2828 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
143A	2810, 2812 NUECES ST	MF-5	MF-5-CO-NP
143B	2802 NUECES ST	MF-5	MF-5-CO-NP
143C	2800 NUECES ST	GO	GO-NP
144	2806 NUECES ST (A 10.0 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT F)	LR	LR-NP
145	2800, 2808, 2810 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
146	2826, 2828 RIO GRANDE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
147	2823, 2825, 2827 SALADO ST	SF-3, CS	SF-3-CO-NP
148	710 (LOT 4 BLK 2 OLT 62 DIV D *-6' BYRNES JAMES SUBD) W 29TH ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
148A	2829 SALADO ST	CS	LO-MU-CO-NP
149	2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836 SALADO ST	SF-3, MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
149A	807 W 28TH 1/2 ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
150	801, 805 W 29TH ST	SF-3	LO-MU-CO-NP
151	807, 809 W 29TH ST	SF-3	LO-MU-CO-NP
152	905 W 29TH ST; 2842 PEARL ST	SF-3	LO-MU-CO-NP
153	909, 911 W 29TH ST	SF-3, LO	LO-MU-CO-NP
154	913, 915 W 29TH ST	SF-3	LO-MU-CO-NP
155	917 W 29TH ST	SF-3	LO-MU-CO-NP
156	2901 N LAMAR BLVD; 2904, 2906, 2908 (LOTS 1-6 BLK 1 THEODORE LOW SUBD SAVE AND EXCEPT A 1,524 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT G) SAN GABRIEL ST	GR	GR-CO-NP
156A	0 N LAMAR BLVD (TRI 15X60X62FT ABS 697 SUR 7 SPEAR G W)	GR	P-NP
157	2908 (A 1,524 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT G) SAN GABRIEL ST	CS-1	CS-1-CO-NP
158	2905, 2915 SAN GABRIEL ST	GR	GR-CO-NP
159	901-905 W 30TH ST; 2912 PEARL ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
160	900 W 29TH ST	MF-2	LR-MU-CO-NP
161	808 W 29TH ST	MF-2, MF-4	MF-3-NP
162	809, 811, 813 W 30TH ST	MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
163	804, 806 W 29TH ST	SF-3	LO-MU-CO-NP
164	2900 WEST AVE	SF-3	LR-MU-CO-NP
165	2915 WEST AVE	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
166	710 W 29TH ST (LOT 18-20 BLK 4 OLT 72 DIV D BROWN LEANDER ADDN)	CS	CS-CO-NP
167	710 W 29TH ST (LOT 1-3 BLK 4 OLT 72 DIV D BROWN LEANDER ADDN)	GR	CS-CO-NP
168	2914, 2916, 2918 SALADO ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
169	2920 SALADO ST	MF-2	MF-2-NP
169A	621 W 30TH ST; 2906, 2908, 2910, 2912, 2914 RIO GRANDE ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
170	2900, 2902, 2904 RIO GRANDE ST	SF-3, CS	CS-CO-NP
171	607 W 29TH 1/2 ST; 2907 RIO GRANDE ST	MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
172	620 W 29TH ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
173	603, 605 W 29TH 1/2 ST	SF-3	MF-2-NP
174	606 W 29TH ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
175	604, 606 W 29TH 1/2 ST; 613 W 30TH ST	SF-3	MF-2-NP
176	2900, 2904, 2928 (LOTS 4-7 BLK 1 OLT 72 DIV D BROWN LEANDER ADDN) GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
177	2928 (LOT 8 BLK 1 OLT 72 DIV D BROWN LEANDER ADDN) GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-1-CO-NP
178	2934 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
179	3000 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
179A	3002 GUADALUPE ST	CS-H	CS-H-CO-NP
180	609 W 31ST ST; 3004, 3006, 3010, 3016 GUADALUPE ST	GO, CS	CS-CO-NP
181	611, 613, 615, 617 W 31ST ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
183	3000 GUADALUPE ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
184	3009, 3011 WASHINGTON SQ	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
185	3015 WASHINGTON SQ	MF-2	MF-1-CO-NP
186	3000, 3002, 3006 WASHINGTON SQ	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0021 4/9/2004

TRACT	ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
187	708, 710, W 30TH ST; 707, 709 W 31ST ST; 3007, 3009, 3011, 3013, 3015, 3019 WEST AVE	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
188	706 W 30TH ST	MF-2	MF-2-CO-NP
189	3008 WEST AVE	MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
190	800, 806, 808, 900, 902, 904, 906, 908 W 30TH ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
191	811 W 31ST ST	MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
192	3007, 3009 (W 109.75 FT OF LOT 1-A OLT 72&75 DIV D WALTON ANNEX), 3011, 3027 N LAMAR BLVD	LR, CS, CS-MU-CO	LR-CO-NP
192A	3015 N LAMAR BLVD	CS	CS-CO-NP
193	3009 N LAMAR BLVD (E 50 FT OF LOT 1-A OLT 72&75 DIV D PLUS 1/2 ADJ VAC ALLEY WALTON ANNEX)	LO	NO-MU-NP
194	3001 N LAMAR BLVD (LOTS 20 & 21 OLT 72&75 DIV D OAKWOOD)	CS	CS-CO-NP
195	3001 N LAMAR BLVD (LOT 22 & W 15FT LOT 23 OLT 72&75 DIV D OAKWOOD)	GR	GR-CO-NP
196	3125 N LAMAR BLVD	CS	CS-CO-NP
197	906 W 31ST ST	MF-3	NO-MU-NP
198	3116 GRANDVIEW ST	MF-2	MF-1-CO-NP
199	3111 GRANDVIEW ST	MF-2	MF-2-CO-NP
201	711 W 32ND ST	MF-4	MF-3-CO-NP
204	703, 705 W 32ND ST; 3100, 3102, 3104, 3106 KING ST; 3101, 3105 KINGS LN; 700, 702, 704, 706 W 31ST ST	SF-3, MF-2, MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
206	701 W 32ND ST	MF-2	MF-1-CO-NP
207	635 W 31ST 1/2 ST	MF-2	MF-2-CO-NP
208	609, 611, 613, 615, 631 W 31ST 1/2 ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
209	3100 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
210	3110, 3116, 3120 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
211	606, 608 610, 612, 614, 616, 618 W 31ST 1/2 ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
213	3202, 3204, 3208 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
214	0 (E 18 FT OF LOT 8 BLK 2 OLT 75-76 DIV D GYPSY GROVE), 607 W 33RD ST	SF-3, CS	SF-3-CO-NP
215	612, 614, 616 W 32ND ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
216	610 W 32ND ST	MF-2	MF-1-CO-NP
217	609, 611, 613, 615 W 33RD ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
219	3300 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
220	3316 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
221	612, 614, 616, 618 W 33RD ST; 627, 631 W 34TH ST; 3313 KING ST	GO, CS	SF-3-CO-NP
222	700, 702 W 32ND ST	MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
223	706 W 32ND ST; 3208 KING ST	MF-2	MF-2-CO-NP
224	3208, 3210 KING ST	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
225	707 W 34TH ST; 0 (W50FT OF LOT 4 BLK 2 OLT 75 DIV D SMYTH ADDN), 3300 KING ST	LO	LO-NP
226	709, 715 W 34TH ST; 3211 WEST AVE	LO	LO-NP
227	708 W 32ND ST; 3201, 3205 WEST AVE	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
228	901, 903 W 31ST ST; 3204 WEST AVE	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
229	3206 WEST AVE	LO	LO-CO-NP
230	801 W 34TH ST	LO	LO-NP
231	3205, 3207 GRANDVIEW AVE	LO	LO-CO-NP
232	806 W 32ND ST	MF-2	MF-2-CO-NP
233	808, 810 W 32ND ST	MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
234	3200, 3204, 3206, 3208 (LOT 5 * & S10FT OF LOT 6 BLK 5 OLT 75 DIV D PENN SUB OF BLK 5&6 SMYTH SUB) GRANDVIEW ST	MF-2, LO	MF-1-NP
235	3316 (N40FT OF LOT 6-8 BLK 5 OLT 75 DIV D PENN SUB OF BLK 5&6 SMYTH SUB PLUS ADJ VAC ALLEY) GRANDVIEW ST	LO	LO-NP
236	3201, 3303 (LOT 14-15 * & S 15 FT OF LOT 13 * & N 9 FT OF LOT 16 BLK 5 OLT 75 DIV D PENN SUB OF BLK 5&6 SMYTH SUB) N LAMAR BLVD	CS, CS-1	CS-CO-NP
237	3311 (LOT 12 * & N 34 FT OF LOT 13 BLK 5 OLT 75 DIV D PENN SUB OF BLK 5&6 SMYTH SUB) N LAMAR BLVD	CS-1	CS-1-CO-NP
238	905 W 34TH ST; 3317 N LAMAR BLVD	CS	CS-CO-NP
239	3401, 3411, 3419, 3423 N LAMAR BLVD	CS	CS-CO-NP
240	3501 N LAMAR BLVD; 3400, 3406, 3408, 3412 OWEN AVE	CS	P-NP
241	800, 808 W 34TH ST; 3408 WEST AVE	LO	LO-NP

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0021 4/9/2004

TRACT	ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
242	905, 907 W 37TH ST; 3507 N LAMAR BLVD; 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503 OWEN CIR	MF-2, MF-3, LO, CS	P-NP
243	711 W 38TH ST (N 323.29 FT MEDICAL SCIENCE CENTER CONDOMINIUMS)	LR	GR-CO-NP
244	711 (S 154.55 FT MEDICAL SCIENCE CENTER CONDOMINIUMS) W 38TH ST; 3509, 3511, 3513 WEST AVE	LO, LR	LO-MU-NP
245	700, 702, 704, 706, 710, 712, 714, 720 W 34TH ST; 3409 WEST AVE	SF-3, LO	LO-NP
245A	717 W 35TH ST	LO-CO	LO-CO-NP
246	631 W 38TH ST	GO	GR-CO-NP
247	624 W 37TH ST	MF-4	LR-MU-CO-NP
248	623 W 38TH ST	LO	GR-CO-NP
249	601 W 38TH ST; 3702 (LOT 1 BLK 7 PLUS 1/2 VAC ALLEY OLT 73 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUBD) GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
250	3702 (LOT 2 BLK 6 PLUS 1/2 VAC ALLEY OLT 73 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUBD) GUADALUPE ST	CS-1	CS-1-CO-NP
251	604 W 37TH ST; 3700 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
252	605 W 37TH ST; 3510 (N 72.5 FT OF LOTS 1 & 2 BLK 1 OLT 76 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUBD) GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
253	3510 (S 72.5 FT OF LOTS 1 & 2 BLK 1 OLT 76 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUBD) GUADALUPE ST	CS, CS-1	CS-1-CO-NP
254	606 MAIDEN LN	CS	CS-1-CO-NP
255	3500 GUADALUPE (E 100 FT LOTS 1-3 BLK 4 OLT 75-76 DIV D GYPSY GROVE SAVE AND EXCEPT A 6,158 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT H)	CS	CS-CO-NP
256	3500 GUADALUPE (A 6,158 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT H)	CS-1	CS-1-CO-NP
257	607 W 38TH ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
259	604 W 35TH ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
260	3402, 3404, 3406 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
261	612, 616, 620, 624, 630 W 34TH ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
262	3680 WEST AVE	LO, GO	GR-MU-CO-NP
263	3515 N LAMAR BLVD	CS	CS-CO-NP
264	901, 911 W 38TH ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
265	3701 N LAMAR BLVD	CS	CS-CO-NP
266	806 W 37TH ST; 801 W 38TH ST	GR	GR-NP
1000	1107 W 22ND ST; 1901, 1903, 1905, 1907, 1909, 1911, 1913, 1915, 1917 DAVID ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1001	1113 W 22ND ST; 1900, 1902, 1904, 1906, 1910, 1912, 1914, 1916 DAVID ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1002	1207 W 22ND ST; 1909 (S 25 FT LOT 15 BLK 3 OLT 26-28 DIV D CARRINGTON SUBD), 1913 CLIFF ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1003	1901, 1907 CLIFF ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1005	0 (LOT 8 BLK B OLT 29 DIV D LAWLESS PLUS ADJ 1/2 VAC STREET), 1202, 1204, 1208, 1210, 1216 W 22ND ST; 2200, 2202 LONGVIEW ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1006	1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209, 1211, 1215 W 22ND 1/2 ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1007	1114 W 22ND ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1008	1101, 1103, 1105, 1107, 1109, 1111, 1113, 1115 W 22ND 1/2 ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1009	1114 W 22ND 1/2 ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1010	1100, 1102, 1104, 1106 W 22ND 1/2 ST; 2218 LEON ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1011	2309, 2311 LONGVIEW ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1013	1200, 1202, 1204, 1206, 1208 W 22ND 1/2 ST; 2212, 2306, 2308, 2310 LONGVIEW ST; 2301, 2303, 2305, 2307, 2309, 2311, 2313 SHOAL CREEK BLVD	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1014	805, 905 W 28TH 1/2 ST; 2802, 2804, 2806, 2808, 2810, 2814, 2816 SAN PEDRO ST; 2815, 2819, 2825 SAN GABRIEL ST; 0 (S 44.6FT OF E 29FT OF LOT 1&2 BLK 3 OLT 70 DIV D BYRNES JAMES SUBD) PEARL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1015	2818, 2820, 2822, 2826 SALADO ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1016	2817, 2819, 2821 SALADO ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1017	804, 806 W 28TH 1/2 ST; 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837 PEARL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1018	2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840 PEARL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1019	2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2845 SAN GABRIEL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP

West University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0021 4/9/2004

TRACT	ADDRESSES	FROM	TO
1020	2826, 2828, 2830, 2832, 2834, 2836, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2846 SAN GABRIEL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1021	2825, 2827, 2829, 2831, 2833, 2835, 2837, 2839, 2841, 2843, 2845, 2847 SHOAL CREST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1022	2830, 2832, 2834, 2838, 2840, 2842, 2844, 2848 SHOAL CREST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1023	801, 803, 805, 807 W 30TH ST; 2810, 2812, 2814, 2824 PEARL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1024	907 W 30TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1025	2910 PEARL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1026	2902, 2904 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1028	710 W 29TH ST (LOT 4 BLK 4 OLT 72 DIV D BROWN LEANDER ADDN)	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1030	615 W 30TH ST; 2911, 2913, 2915, 2917 RIO GRANDE ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1034	804, 808, 810, 900, 902, 904 W 30TH 1/2 ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1035	807 W 31ST ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1036	3012, 3018 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1040	3008, 3010, 3014 WASHINGTON SQ	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1041	3001, 3005, 3007 WASHINGTON SQ	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1044	607 W 32ND ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1046	615 W 32ND ST; 3109 KING ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1048	3101, 3103 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1049	3112 WEST AVE	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
1049A	807, 809 W 32ND ST; 3114 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1049B	806, 810 W 31ST ST; 0 (E 40FT OF S19FT LOT 65 * & E40FT OF W39FT LOT 66 OLT 72-75 DIV D OAKWOOD), 3107, 3109 GRANDVIEW ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1049C	804 W 31ST ST; 3102, 3104, 3108, 3110 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1050	900, 902 W 31ST ST; 3104, 3108, 3110, 3112 GRANDVIEW ST; 3113 OWEN AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1057	606, 608 W 32ND ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1060	3410, 3504 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1061	3506 WEST AVE	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
1062	3508, 3510 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1063	3413, 3415 WEST AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1064	703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715 W 35TH ST; 3404 KING ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1065	700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716 W 35TH ST; 3504 KING ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1066	607, 609, 611, 615, 617, 619, 621 W 35TH ST; 3403 KING ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1067	606, 610, 614, 616, 618, 620 W 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1068	611 W 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
1069	609 W 37TH ST	SF-4A	SF-4A-CO-NP

**WEST UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD PLAN COMBINING DISTRICT
EXHIBITS FOR ZONING CASE C14-04-0021**

EXHIBIT A

A 3,965 SQUARE FOOT AREA BEING THE NORTH 61 FEET OF THE EAST 65 FEET OF LOT 20, OUTLOT 21, DIVISION D, LOUIS HORST'S SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION IN AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AS RECORDED IN BOOK "Z," AT PAGE 613, OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING ALSO A PART OF THE VACATED ALLEY WHICH LIES BETWEEN AND ADJACENT TO SAID LOTS 1, 2, 19 AND 20, LOUIS HORST'S SUBDIVISION, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING for reference at the intersection of the south line of West 21st Street and the west line of Whitis Avenue;

THENCE, with the south line of West 21st Street, N 84 ° 01' W 107.00 Feet to a point;

THENCE, with a line perpendicular to the south line of West 21st Street, S 05° 59' W 16.00 feet to the northwest corner and Point of Beginning of this tract;

THENCE, continuing with the said line perpendicular to the south line of West 21st Street, S 05° 59' W 63.00 feet to the southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE, N 84° 01' W 46.00 feet to the southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, N 05° 59' E 63.00 feet to the northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE S 84° 01' E 46.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.

locally known as 2021 Guadalupe Street and 309-311 West 21st Street, in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT B

A 2,898 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND, SAME BEING OUT OF AND A PART OF LOTS 1, 2, 19, AND 20, LOUIS HORST'S SUBDIVISION OF OUTLOT 21, DIVISION "D," OF THE GOVERNMENT OUTLOTS ADJOINING THE ORIGINAL CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO A PLAT OF LOUIS HORST'S SUBDIVISION OF RECORD IN VOLUME "Z" AT PAGE 613, OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING ALSO A PART OF THE VACATED ALLEY WHICH LIES BETWEEN AND ADJACENT TO SAID LOTS 1, 2, 19 AND 20, LOUIS HORST'S SUBDIVISION, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING for reference at the intersection of the south line of West 21st Street and the west line of Whitis Avenue;

THENCE, with the south line of West 21st Street, N 84° 01' W 107.00 feet to a point;

THENCE, with a line perpendicular to the south line of West 21st Street, S 05° 59' W 16.00 feet to the northwest corner and Point of Beginning of this tract;

THENCE, continuing with the said line perpendicular to the south line of West 21st Street, S 05° 59' W 63.00 feet to the southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE, N 84° 01' W 46.00 feet to the southwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, N 05° 59' E 63.00 feet to the northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, S 84° 01' E 46.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING.,

locally known as 2021 Guadalupe Street and the 309-311 West 21st Street, in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT C

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: BEING A 0.574 ACRE TRACT OF LAND LYING IN AND SITUATED OUT OF OUTLOT 24, DIVISION "D"; ORIGINAL CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING A PORTION OF THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND, DESCRIBED AS "TRACT TWO" CONVEYED TO AUSTIN REHABILITATION CENTER, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 12104, PAGE 2182 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.574 ACRE TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS AND AS SURVEYED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF JAMES E. GARON & ASSOCIATES IN JULY, 2000:

BEGINNING at an "X" found cut in iron fence post at the intersection with the north line of MLK Boulevard and west line of Rio Grande for the southeast corner hereof;

THENCE North 4°30'17" East a distance of 72.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE: South 85°08'48" East a distance of 65.16 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE North 4°24'51" East a distance of 79.88 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE South 85°08'09" East a distance of 110.41 feet to a point for corner on the west line of Rio Grande Street;

THENCE South 4°51'00" West a distance of 192.85 feet along said line of Rio Grande Street to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.574 acre of land, more or less;

locally known as the Goodall-Wooten House, locally known as 1900-1904 Rio Grande Street otherwise know as 700 W Martin Luther King Boulevard, in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT D

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: BEING A 0.960 ACRE TRACT OF LAND LYING IN AND SITUATED OUT OF OUTLOT 24, DIVISION "D"; ORIGINAL CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING ALL OF THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO AUSTIN REHABILITATION CENTER, INC. BY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 12104, PAGE 2182 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.960 ACRE TRACT BEING

MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS AND AS SURVEYED UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF JAMES E. GARON & ASSOCIATES IN JULY, 2000:

BEGINNING at an iron rod found on the west line of Rio Grande Street at the intersection with the south line of an alley for the northeast corner hereof;

THENCE South $4^{\circ}51'00''$ West a distance of 259.55 feet along said line of Rio Grande Street to an "X" found cut in iron fence post at the intersection with the north line of MLK Boulevard for the southeast corner hereof;

THENCE North $71^{\circ}48'53''$ West a distance of 179.36 feet along said line of MLK Boulevard to an iron rod found for the southwest corner hereof and southeast corner of that certain 1.120 acre tract conveyed by deed recorded in Volume 13313, Page 2351 of said deed records;

THENCE North $4^{\circ}30'17''$ East a distance of 217.95 feet to an iron pipe found on the south line of an alley for the northwest corner hereof and northeast corner of said 1.120 acre tract;

Thence South $85^{\circ}13'28''$ East a distance of 175.84 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing 0.960 acre of land, more or less;

locally known as the Goodall-Wooten House, locally known as 1900-1904 Rio Grande Street otherwise know as 700 W Martin Luther King Boulevard, in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT E

A 2, 207 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND, SAME BEING OUT OF AND A PART OF LOT "A," ACME SUBDIVISION, A SUBDIVISION IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, OF RECORD IN BOOK 47, AT PAGE 3, OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING for reference at an iron pin set at the southeast corner of said Lot "A," Acme Subdivision, which point is in the west line of San Antonio Street:

THENCE, with the south line of Lot A, N $84^{\circ}02'$ W 53.27 feet to a point;

THENCE, N $06^{\circ}03'$ E 6.90 feet to the southeast corner and Point of Beginning of this tract;

THENCE, N $83^{\circ}57'$ W. 66.68 feet to the southwest corner of this tract

THENCE, N $06^{\circ}03'$ E 30.90 feet to the most westerly northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, S $83^{\circ}57'$ E 23.15 feet and N $06^{\circ}03'$ E 4.00 feet to the most northerly northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE, S $83^{\circ}57'$ E 37.30 feet to the most northerly northeast corner of this tract;

THENCE, S $06^{\circ}03'$ W 1.20 feet, S $38^{\circ}57'$ E 7.05 feet and S $83^{\circ}57'$ E 1.20 feet to the most easterly northeast corner of this tract;

THENCE, S $06^{\circ}03'$ W 28.75 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING,

locally known as 2510-2512 San Antonio Street and 501-513 West 26th Street, in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT F

A 10.0 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND, BEING A PORTION OF LOT 27, BLOCK 3, LEANDER BROWN SUBDIVISION, OUTLOT 68, DIVISION D, CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT OF RECORD IN VOLUME 1, PAGE 19 OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, SAID TRACT BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING FOR REFERENCE at a point at the southeast corner of the said Lot 27, being the northeast corner of Lot 28, being a point in the west right-of-way line of Nueces Street;

THENCE with the west right-of-way line of Nueces St., N 05° 53' E for a distance of 2.0 feet to a point being the southeast corner and PLACE OF BEGINNING hereof;

THENCE with the outboundary of the herein described tract N 84° 21' W for a distance of 5.0 feet to the southwest corner hereof;

THENCE N 05° 53' E for a distance of 2.0 feet to the northwest corner hereof;

THENCE S 84° 21' E for a distance of 5.0 feet to a point in the west right-of-way line of Nueces Street for the northeast corner hereof;

THENCE S 05° 53' W for a distance of 2.0 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING.

locally known as 2806 Nueces Street (George Poindexter House), in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT G

A 1,524 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND OUT OF AND A PART OF LOT 5, BLOCK 1, OF THE THEODORE LOW SUBDIVISION OF A PART OF LOT 2 OUT OF J.B. SEDWICK'S SUBDIVISION OF AN 87 ACRE TRACT OUT OF THE GEORGE W. SPEAR LEAGUE, SITUATED IN THE CITY OF AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOW:

BEGINNING at a point for the southeast corner of the parcel (structure) herein described, from which point the southeast corner of Lot 5, Block 1, of the Theodore Low Subdivision being in the west line of San Gabriel Street, bears the following two (2) courses:

- (1) S 30° 22' W 3.5 feet;
- (2) S 59° 34' E 15 feet;

THENCE, the following five (5) courses:

- (1) N 59° 34' W 17.0 feet;
- (2) N 30° 22' E 8.0 feet;
- (3) N 59° 34' W 18.1 feet;
- (4) S 30° 22' W 5.0 feet;
- (5) N 59° 34' W 14.5 feet to a point for the northwest corner of the parcel herein described;

THENCE, N 30° 22' W 24.9 feet to a point in the east line of Lamar Boulevard for the northwest corner of the parcel herein described;

THENCE, with the east line of Lamar Boulevard, N 72° 06' E 13.2 feet to a point;

THENCE, leaving the east line of Lamar Boulevard, the following three (3) courses;

- (1) S 59° 34' E 23.4 feet;
- (2) N 30° 22' E 3.7 feet;
- (3) S 59°34' E 17.1 feet to a point for the southeast corner of the parcel herein described;

THENCE, S 30° 22' W 41.0 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING,

locally known as 2906-2910 San Gabriel Street, in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT H

A 6,158 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND OUT OF THE EAST 100 FEET OF LOTS 1, 2, AND 3, BLOCK 4, GYPSY GROVE ADDITION, ACCORDING TO THE MAP OR PLAT OF SAID SUBDIVISION RECORDED IN BOOK 1, PAGE 68 OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at an iron stake at the southwest corner of the east 100 feet of Lot 1, Block 4, Gypsy Grove Addition, according to the map or plat of said subdivision recorded in Book 1, Page 68 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas, for the southwest corner of the tract herein described;

THENCE with the west line of the east 100 feet of Lots 1, 2, and 3, N 29° 51' E 129.34 feet to an iron stake in the south line of Maiden lane and the north line of said Lot 3, for the northwest corner of this tract;

THENCE with the south line of Maiden Lane and the north line of said Lot 3, S 60° 01' E 35.00 feet to a point in the northerly projection of the east wall line of the existing building, for the most northerly northeast corner of this tract;

THENCE S 29° 51' W along the east wall line of the existing building, 98 feet to an inside corner of the said building, for a corner of this tract;

THENCE with the north wall line of the existing building, S 60° 15' E 53 feet to the most southerly northeast corner of the said building; for a corner of this tract;

THENCE with the east wall line of the said existing building, S 29° 51' W 31 feet to a point in the north line of West 35th Street and the south line of said Lot 1, for the southeast corner of this tract;

THENCE with the north line of West 35th Street and the south line of said Lot 1, N 60° 15' W 88 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING,

locally known as 3500-3508 Guadalupe Street, 600-606 West 35th Street, 601-607 Maiden Lane, in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

West University Neighborhood Planning Area
Proposed Special Infill Options, Design Tools, and Conditional Overlays
Case # C14-04-0021

To locate tracts, please refer to the rezoning tract map or tract table. The recommendations contained in this document are subject to change until adopted by the City Council.

1. The following applies to an existing legal lot with single-family residential use or a secondary apartment special use within the boundaries of the NP combining district:
 - a) The minimum lot area is 2,500 square feet.
 - b) The minimum lot width is 25 feet.
 - c) For a lot with an area of 4,000 square feet or less, the impervious coverage may not exceed 65 percent.
2. All properties within the West University, Shoal Crest, and Heritage Subdistricts of the West University Neighborhood Planning Area (see attached Map) must comply with the following Neighborhood Plan Combining District Restrictions:
 - a) Impervious Cover and Parking Placement (§25-2-1603)
 - b) Garage Placement (§25-2-1604)
 - c) Parking in a Front or Side Yard
3. The following tracts may be developed as a neighborhood mixed use building special use as set forth in Sections 25-2-1502 through 25-2-1504 of the Code: 1-2, 3A, 4, 4A, 5, 5A, 6-13, 13A, 13B, 16, 20, 20A, 22, 22A, 23-24, 26, 26A, 27, 31-32, 40-42, 46-47, 58, 58A, 58B, 64, 66, 68-69, 69A, 70, 70A, 71-74, 74A, 75, 77-80, 80A, 80B, 81-88, 91, 91A, 91B, 92B, 92C, 92D, 93, 94, 96, 112, 115, 115A, 116-119, 122, 128, 141-143, 143C, 144-146, 148, 156, 157, 158, 166-167, 170, 172, 174, 176-179, 179A, 180, 183, 192, 192A, 193-197, 209, 210, 213, 219-220, 225-226, 230, 235-239, 241, 243-245, 245A, 246-256, 259, 260, 261, 262-266.
4. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts (**West University**) 34, 36, 38, 39, 51, 52, 53, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1013; (**Shoal Crest**) 147, 10114, 1014A, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022; (**Heritage**) 159, 162, 168, 169, 169A, 171, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 198, 199, 204, 206, 207, 208, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217, 221, 222, 223, 224, 227, 228, 232, 233, 1023, 1025, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1034, 1036, 1040, 1041, 1044, 1046, 1048, 1049A, 1049B, 1049C, 1050, 1057, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, is 30 feet measured from ground level

5. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 39A, 50, 201, 164, 163, 50, 48, 54, 155, 154, 153, 152, 151, 152, 148, 148A is 35 feet measured from ground level
6. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 45, 46, 47, 55, 57, 99A, 100A, 102, 135, 137, 141, 142, 158, 161, 167, 170, 173, 180, 183, 192A, 194, 195, 209, 210, 213, 219, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 259, 260, 261, 262 is 40 feet measured from ground level.
7. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 30, 54, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62 is 45 feet measured from ground level.
8. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 98, 99, 100, 103, 105, 107, 130, 136, 143, 143C, 143B, 156, 157, 158, 172, 174, 176, 179, 180, 196, 236, 237, 238, 239, 239, 248, 249, 249, 250, 250, 251, 251, 263 is 50 feet measured from ground level.
9. Tract 70 is limited to 2,000 vehicular trips per day
10. For tracts 148A, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155 the following uses are prohibited
 - Medical offices under 5,000 square feet
 - Medical Offices over 5,000 square feet
11. For tract 23 the following uses are prohibited

Automotive rentals	Exterminating services food sales
Automotive repair services	Financial Services
Automotive sales	Food sales
Automotive washing (of any type)	General retail sales (convenience)
Business support services	General retail sales (general)
Business or trade school	Indoor entertainment
Commercial off-street parking	Indoor sports and entertainment
Community recreation (public)	Outdoor sports and recreation
Community recreation (private)	Pawnshop services
Consumer convenience services	Personal improvement services
Consumer repair services	Pet services
Drop-off recycling collection facility	Research services
	Restaurant (general)

Restaurant (limited)
Service station

Theater

12. For tract 41 the following uses are prohibited

Consumer convenience services
Consumer repair services
Food sales
Financial Services
Guidance services

Off-site accessory parking
Personal services
Pet services
Restaurant (limited)
Service station

13. For tracts 196, 236, 237, 238, 239, 263 the following uses are prohibited

Agricultural Sales and Services
Automotive Washing of any type
Campground
Commercial Off-Street Parking
Construction Sales and Services
Convenience Storage
Drop-Off Recycling Collection
Facilities
Electronic Prototype Assembly
Equipment Repair Services
Equipment Sales
Indoor Sports and Recreation

Kennels
Limited Warehousing and
Distribution
Maintenance and Service
Facilities
Monument Retail Sales
Outdoor Entertainment
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Pawn Shop Services
Transportation Terminal
Vehicle Storage

14. For tracts 196, 236, 237, 238, 239, 263 the following uses are conditional

Automotive Rentals
Automotive Repair Services
Automotive Sales
Building Maintenance Services
Club or Lodge
Commercial Blood Plasma
Center
Group Home Class II

Hospital Services—General
Hotel-Motel
Laundry Services
Research Services
Residential Treatment
Service Station
Transitional Housing

15. For tracts 156, 157, 158, 195 the following uses are prohibited

Automotive Washing of any type
Commercial Off-Street Parking
Indoor Sports and Recreation

Kennels
Outdoor Entertainment
Outdoor Sports and Recreation

Pawn Shop Services
Transportation Terminal

Vehicle Storage

16. For tracts 156, 158, 195 the following tracts are conditional

Automotive Rentals
Automotive Repair Services
Automotive Sales
Group Home Class II

Hospital Services—General
Hotel-Motel
Residential Treatment
Service Station

17. For tract 157 the following use is prohibited

Cocktail lounge

18. For tracts 249 and 264 the following uses are prohibited

Accessory use drive through
services
Agricultural Sales and Services
Automotive Rentals
Automotive Repair Services
Automotive Sales
Automotive Washing of any type
Building Maintenance Services
Business or Trade School
Campground
Construction Sales and Services
Convenience Storage
Drop-Off Recycling Collection
Facilities
Electronic Prototype Assembly

Equipment Repair Services
Equipment Sales
Indoor Sports and Recreation
Kennels
Limited Warehousing and
Distribution
Maintenance and Service
Facilities
Monument Retail Sales
Outdoor Entertainment
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Pawn Shop Services
Service Station
Transportation Terminal
Vehicle Storage

19. For tracts 249 and 264 the following uses are conditional

Business or Trade School
College and University Facilities
Commercial Blood Plasma
Center
Commercial Off-Street Parking
Group Home Class II
Hospital Services—General
Hotel-Motel

Indoor Entertainment
Indoor Sports and Recreation
Laundry Services
Plant Nursery
Research Services
Residential Treatment
Transitional Housing

20. For tracts 243, 246, 248, 262, 266 the following uses are prohibited

Accessory use drive through
services
Automotive Rentals
Automotive Repair Services
Automotive Sales
Automotive Washing of any type
Business or Trade School
Construction Sales and Services

Drop-Off Recycling Collection
Facilities
Indoor Sports and Recreation
Outdoor Entertainment
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Pawn Shop Services
Service Station

21. For tracts 243, 246, 248, 262, 266 the following uses are conditional

Business or Trade School
College and University Facilities
Commercial Off-Street Parking
Group Home Class II
Hospital Services—General
Hotel-Motel

Indoor Entertainment
Indoor Sports and Recreation
Research Services
Residential Treatment
Transitional Housing

22. For tracts 176, 177, 178, 179, 179A, 180, 209, 210, 213, 219, 220, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260 the following uses are prohibited

Arts and craft studio (industrial)
Campground
Drive through restaurant and services.
Exterminating services
Kennels
Vehicle storage

23. For tracts 176, 177, 178, 179, 179A, 180, 209, 210, 213, 219, 220, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 260 the following uses are conditional

Accessory use of drive through
services
Automotive repair
Building maintenance services
Club or lodge
Commercial blood plasma center
Commercial off street parking
Construction sales and services
Convenience storage

Drop-off recycling collection
facility
Equipment repair services
Equipment sales
Hospital services (general)
Laundry services
Off-site accessory parking
Service station

24. For tract 261 the following uses are prohibited

Accessory use of drive through
services Agricultural Sales and
Services
Automotive Rentals
Automotive Repair Services
Automotive Sales
Automotive Washing of any type
Building Maintenance Services
Business Support Services
Campground
College and University Facilities
Commercial Blood Plasma
Center
Commercial Off-Street Parking
Construction Sales and Services
Convenience Storage
Custom Manufacturing
Drop-Off Recycling Collection
Facilities
Electronic Prototype Assembly
Equipment Repair Services
Equipment Sales
Funeral Services
Hospital Services—General
Hotel-Motel

Indoor Entertainment
Indoor Sports and Recreation
Kennels
Laundry Services
Limited Warehousing and
Distribution
Maintenance and Service
Facilities
Monument Retail Sales
Outdoor Entertainment
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Pawn Shop Services
Plant Nursery
Private Primary Educational
Facilities
Private Secondary Educational
Facilities
Public Primary Educational
Facilities
Public Secondary Educational
Facilities
Research Services
Residential Treatment
Transportation Terminal
Vehicle Storage

25. For tract 261 the following uses are conditional

Exterminating Services
Group Home Class II
Hospital Services—Limited
Off-Site Accessory Parking
Service Station
Transitional Housing

26. For tracts 141, 142, 146, 146A, 166, 170, 172, 174 the following uses are prohibited

Accessory use of drive through
services
Agricultural Sales and Services
Automotive Rentals
Automotive Repair Services

Automotive Sales
Automotive Washing of any type
Building Maintenance Services
Business or Trade School
Business Support Services

Campground
College and University Facilities
Commercial Blood Plasma
Center
Commercial Off-Street Parking
Construction Sales and Services
Convenience Storage
Drop-Off Recycling Collection
Facilities
Electronic Prototype Assembly
Equipment Repair Services
Equipment Sales
Funeral Services
Hospital Services—General
Hospital Services—Limited
Hotel-Motel
Indoor Entertainment
Indoor Sports and Recreation
Kennels
Limited Warehousing and
Distribution

Maintenance and Service
Facilities
Medical Offices exceeding 5,000
sq/ft of gross floor area
Medical Offices not exceeding
5,000 sq/ft of gross floor area
Monument Retail Sales
Outdoor Entertainment
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Pawn Shop Services
Private Primary Educational
Facilities
Private Secondary Educational
Facilities
Public Primary Educational
Facilities
Public Secondary Educational
Facilities
Research Services
Residential Treatment
Transportation Terminal
Vehicle Storage

27. For tracts 141, 142, 146, 146A, 166, 170, 172, 174 the following uses are conditional

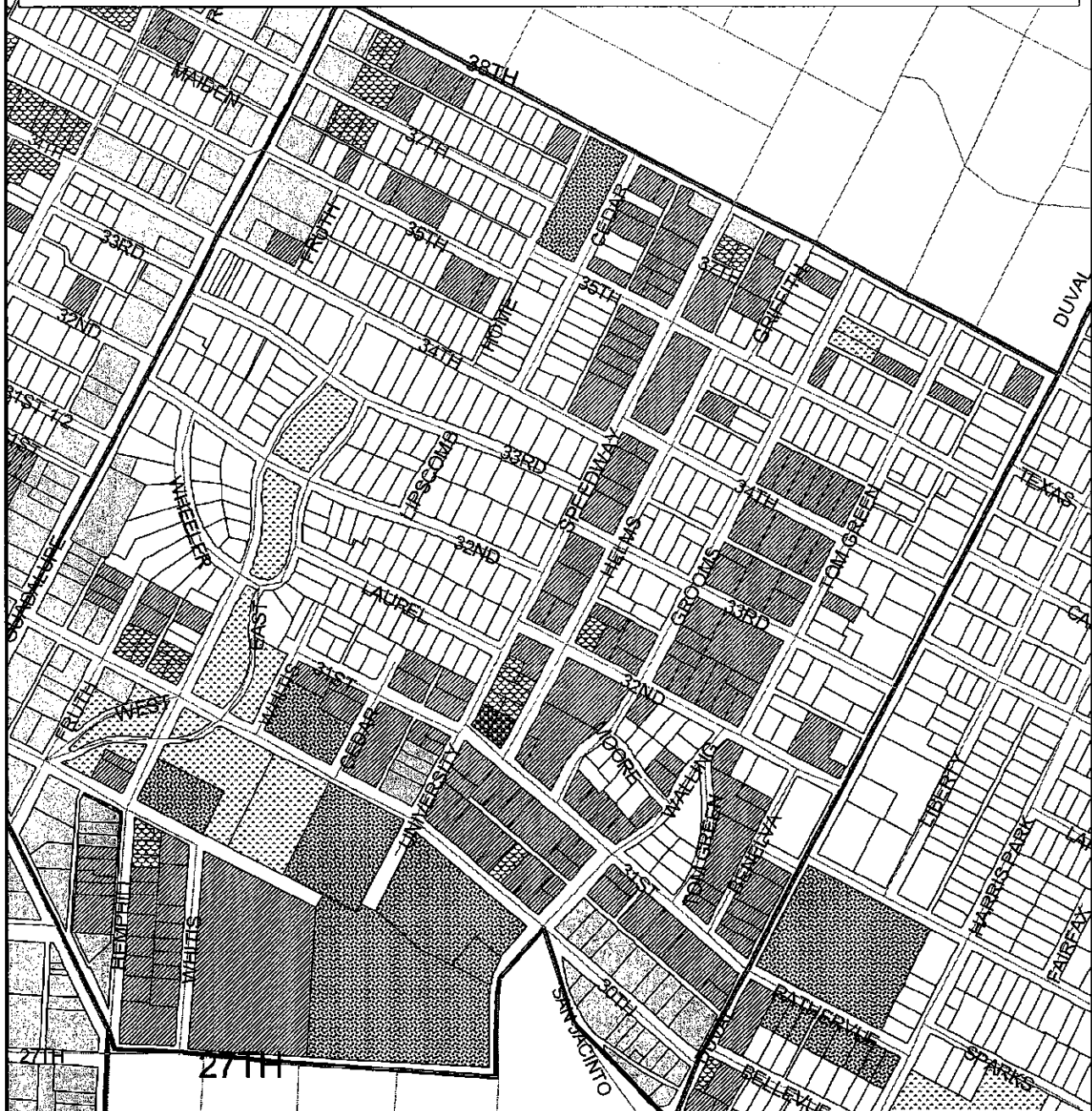
Club or Lodge
Exterminating Services
Group Home Class II
Laundry Services

Off-Site Accessory Parking
Plant Nursery
Service Station
Transitional Housing

28. For tracts 160 and 164 the following uses are prohibited

Accessory use of drive through services
Financial services
Service station

North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Future Land Use



Legend

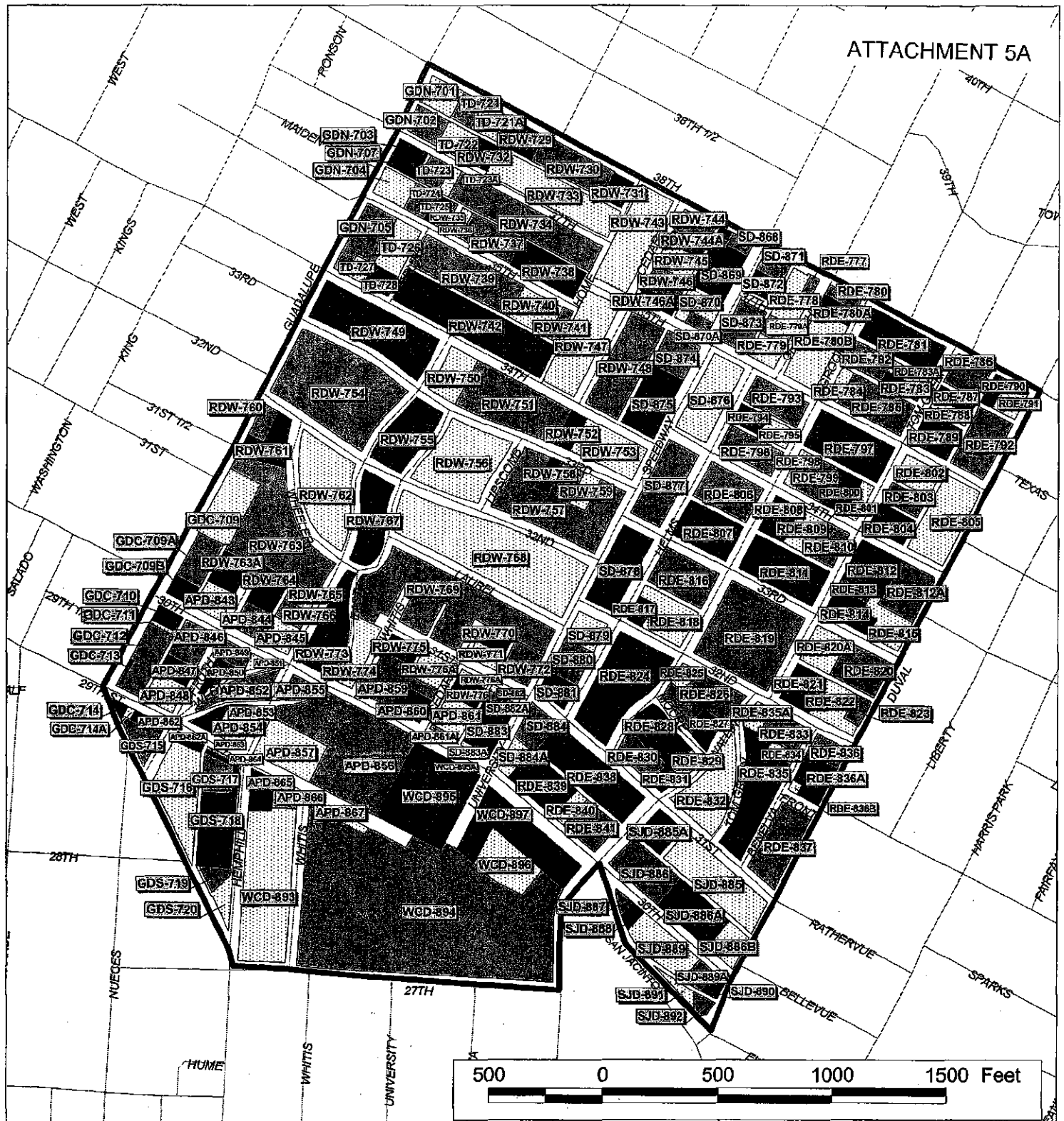
- Single-Family
- Multi-Family
- Commercial
- Mixed Use
- Higher Density Mixed Use

- Office
- Mixed Use/Office
- Civic
- Open Space

500 0 500 Feet



City of Austin
Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department
Map Printed April 8, 2004

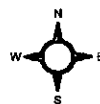


North University Neighborhood Conservation Combining District: Proposed Tracts for Rezoning





Case #C14-04-0022



City of Austin
Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department
Map Created April 6, 2004



Legend

-  Properties with proposed zoning changes
-  Properties with proposed zoning changes
-  Properties with proposed zoning changes
-  Tract Number

North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case# C14-04-0022 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
APD-843	3004-A FRUTH ST; 502 W 30TH ST	CS	GR-NCCD-NP
APD-844	404 W 30TH ST; 3005 FRUTH ST	LO	LO-NCCD-NP
APD-845	3004 HEMPHILL PARK; 400, 402 W 30TH ST	LO	LO-NCCD-NP
APD-846	501, 503 W 30TH ST; 2910 FRUTH ST	LO	GR-NCCD-NP
APD-847	2908 FRUTH ST	CS-1-MU	CS-1-NCCD-NP
APD-848	500, 510 W 29TH ST	LO, CS	GR-NCCD-NP
APD-849	407 W 30TH ST	GR	GR-NCCD-NP
APD-850	0 FRUTH ST (W PT OF LOT 4-7 BLK 2 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN)	UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
APD-851	0 W 30TH ST (W TRI OF LOT 10-11 BLK 2 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN)	UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
APD-852	0 WEST DR (PART OF LOT 2-7&10-14 * & ALLEY BLK 2 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN)	UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
APD-853	0 W 29TH ST (E PT OF LOT 1-4,14-15 BLK 2 OLT 74 DIV D FRUTH ADDN)	MF-3, UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
APD-854	2902 HEMPHILL PARK; 400 W 29TH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
APD-855	0 HEMPHILL PARK (W PART OF LOT 7-9 BLK 3 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN)	UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
APD-856	0 (LOT 5,10-14 & E PT OF LOT 6-8 & ALLEY BLK 3 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN), 201 W 30TH ST (BLK 4, ALLEY, & ADJ W25FT OF STREET OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN);	P, UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
APD-857	300 W 29TH ST	LO-H	LO-H-NCCD-NP
APD-859	3001 (LOT 1 FIRST ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH SUBDIVISION SAVE AND EXCEPT A 0.315 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT A) WHITIS AVE	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
APD-860	3001 (A 0.315 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT A) WHITIS AVE	LO	LO-NCCD-NP
APD-861	3001 CEDAR ST (N 156 FT OF S 176 FT OF BENCHMARK CONDOMINIUMS AMENDED)	GO	MF-4-NCCD-NP
APD-861A	3001 CEDAR ST (S 20 FT OF BENCHMARK CONDOMINIUMS	GO	MF-4-NCCD-NP
APD-862	2819 (LOT 3 & ADJ 16 FT VAC ALLEY BLK 2 OLT 14 DIV D FRUTH ADDN) GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
APD-862A	2815 FRUTH ST; 409 W 29TH ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
APD-863	2812, 2814, 2816 HEMPHILL PARK (PART; SEE ALSO APD-864)	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
APD-864	2812, 2814, 2816 HEMPHILL PARK (PART; SEE ALSO APD-863)	CS-MU-CO	CS-NCCD-NP
APD-865	2807, 2809, 2811 HEMPHILL PARK; 305 W 29TH ST;	CS, MF-5	NO-NCCD-NP
APD-866	301 W 29TH ST	MF-5	MF-5-NCCD-NP
APD-867	210 (A 0.256 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT B) W 27TH ST	MF-5	MF-5-NCCD-NP
GDC-709	3105 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDC-709A	3009, 3021, 3023, 3025, 3101 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDC-709B	3001 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDC-710	2927 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDC-711	2927 GUADALUPE ST	CS-1	CS-1-NCCD-NP
GDC-712	512 W 29TH ST; 2909, 2915, 2927 GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDC-713	2909 GUADALUPE ST	CS-1	CS-1-NCCD-NP
GDC-714	2825 (W 53FT AV LOT 2 & ADJ TRI OF LOT 1 BLK 2 OLT 14 DIV D FRUTH ADDN) GUADALUPE ST	CS-1	CS-1-NCCD-NP
GDC-714A	2819 (E 37.79 FT LOT 2 BLK 2 OLT 14 DIV D FRUTH ADDN) GUADALUPE ST	CS-1	CS-NCCD-NP
GDN-701	3711 GUADALUPE ST; 505 W 38TH ST (LOT 3 BLK 2 OLT 77 DIV D LAKEVIEW ADDN)	LO, CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDN-702	506 W 37TH ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDN-703	507, 509, 519 W 37TH ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDN-704	510-512 W 35TH ST (LOT 1&2 LOT 3 *LESS S 5FT BLK 1 OLT 77 DIV B STEINLE ADDN)	SF-3, CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDN-705	3401 (S 94.2 FT OF W 63.9 FT & W 150 FT OF S CEN 65.8 FT BLK 6 OLT 77 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUB), 3423 (W 150 FT OF THE N 155 FT BLK 6 OLT 77 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUB) GUADALUPE ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
GDN-707	507 W 37TH ST	LO	LO-NCCD-NP
GDS-715	2819 (LOTS 4-6 & ADJ 16 FT VAC ALLEY & E 37.79 FT LOT 1 BLK 2 OLT 14 DIV D FRUTH ADDN) GUADALUPE ST	CS, CS-1	CS-NCCD-NP
GDS-716	2801, 2811, 2827 GUADALUPE ST; 2815 FRUTH ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP

North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case# C14-04-0022 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
GDS-717	2806, 2808, 2810, 2812, 2814, 2816 HEMPHILL PARK; 2717 GUADALUPE ST (PART; SEE ALSO GDS-718 & GDS-720)	CS-MU-CO	CS-NCCD-NP
GDS-718	2806, 2808, 2810 HEMPHILL PARK; 2717 GUADALUPE ST (PART; SEE ALSO GDS-717 & GDS-720)	MF-6-CO	MF-6-NCCD-NP
GDS-719	2711 GUADALUPE ST (PART; SEE ALSO GDS-720)	CS-MU-CO	CS-NCCD-NP
GDS-720	2806, 2808, 2810 HEMPHILL PARK; 2711 (PART; SEE ALSO GDS-719), 2717 GUADALUPE ST (PART; SEE ALSO GDS-717 & GDS-718)	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
RDE-777	107 E 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-778	105, 107 E 38TH ST; 110 E 37TH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-779	104, 106 E 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-779A	3504 GRIFFITH ST	MF-2	MF-2-NCCD-NP
RDE-780	209 E 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-780A	3706 GROOMS ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-780B	3504, 3606, 3608, 3704 GROOMS ST; 3705 GRIFFITH ST; 200, 202, 204 E 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-781	301, 303, 305, 309, 311, 313 E 38TH	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-782	3601, 3703 GROOMS ST	P	P-NCCD-NP
RDE-783	3506, 3710 TOM GREEN ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-783A	3710 TOM GREEN ST	MF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-784	300 E 35TH ST	MF-3	MF-1-NCCD-NP
RDE-785	3502 TOM GREEN ST; 302, 304, 306, 308 E 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-786	401, 403, 405 E 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-787	3709 TOM GREEN ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-788	3707 TOM GREEN ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-789	400, 402, 404 E 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-790	407 E 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-791	409 E 38TH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-792	3500, 3502, 3504, 3506, 3508 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-793	201, 203, 205, 207, 209 E 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-794	3405 HELMS ST	MF-4	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-795	3402, 3404 GROOMS ST; 3405 HELMS ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-796	200, 202, 204, 206, 208 E 34TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-797	301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313 E 35TH ST; 3408 TOM GREEN ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-798	3401 GROOMS ST	MF-2	MF-2-NCCD-NP
RDE-799	302, 304 E 34TH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-800	306, 308 E 34TH ST	MF-2	MF-2-NCCD-NP
RDE-801	3400 TOM GREEN ST	MF-3-H	MF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDE-802	401, 403, 405 E 35TH ST; 3409 TOM GREEN STREET	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-803	3405 TOM GREEN ST; 3407 TOM GREEN ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-804	400, 402, 404 E 34TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-805	407 E 35TH ST; 3400, 3402, 3406, 3408, 3410, 3412 DUVAL ST	MF-3, SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-806	203, 205, 207, 209 E 34TH ST; 3306 GROOMS ST; 3307 HELMS ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-807	200, 202, 204, 206, 208 E 33RD ST; 3304 GROOMS ST; 3305 HELMS ST	MF-3, MF-2, SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-808	301 E 34TH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-809	305 E 34TH ST	MF-4	MF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDE-810	309, 311 E 34TH ST	MF-4, MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-811	300, 304 E 33RD ST; 3300, 3304 TOM GREEN ST; 3305 GROOMS ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-812	401, 405 E 34TH ST; 3305, 3307 TOM GREEN ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-812A	3300, 3306, 3312 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-813	3300 DUVAL ST; 3305 TOM GREEN ST	MF-3	MF-2-NCCD-NP
RDE-814	400, 408 E 33RD ST; 3300 DUVAL ST; 3303 TOM GREEN ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-815	408 E 33RD ST; 3300 DUVAL ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDE-816	201, 203, 207, 209 E 33RD ST; 3205 HELMS ST; 3206 GROOMS ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-817	200 E 32ND ST	NO-MU-H	NO-H-NCCD-NP
RDE-818	202, 210 E 32ND ST; 3202 GROOMS ST; 3203 HELMS ST	MF-4, MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-819	300, 302, 304, 306, 308 E 32ND ST; 301, 307 E 33RD ST; 3200, 3204 TOM GREEN ST; 3205, 3207 GROOMS ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-820	405 E 33RD ST; 3208 (S 85FT OF LOT 8 * & W 61FT OF S 85FT LOT 7 BLK 7 GROOMS ADDN), 3208 (S 85FT OF LOT 6 * & E 11FT OF S 85FT LOT 7 BLK 7 GROOMS ADDN), 3210 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-820A	401, 403 E 33RD ST; 3205 TOM GREEN ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP

North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case# C14-04-0022 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
RDE-821	400, 402 E 32ND ST; 3203 TOM GREEN ST	MF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-822	3200 DUVAL ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-823	3203 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-824	110, 114 E 31ST ST; 3115 HELMS ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDE-825	301 E 32ND ST	MF-4	MF-2-NCCD-NP
RDE-826	300, 302, 304 MOORE BLVD; 303, 305 E 32ND ST; 3110, 3112 WALLING DR	MF-4	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-827	308 MOORE BLVD; 3108 WALLING DR	MF-4	MF-2-NCCD-NP
RDE-828	301, 303, 305, 309 MOORE BLVD; 3105 GROOMS ST	MF-4	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-829	311 MOORE BLVD	MF-4	MF-1-NCCD-NP
RDE-830	200, 202, 206 E 31ST ST	MF-4	MF-1-NCCD-NP
RDE-831	208 E 31ST ST	MF-4	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-832	3100, 3102, 3104 TOM GREEN ST; 3101, 3103, 3105, 3109 WALLING DR	MF-4	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-833	403, 405, 407 E 32ND ST	MF-4	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-834	3116 BENELVA DR	MF-4	MF-1-NCCD-NP
RDE-835	3101, 3103, 3111, 3115 TOM GREEN ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDE-835A	3119 TOM GREEN ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDE-836	3126 DUVAL ST (N 100 FT BLK 6 DIV D GROOMS ADDN)	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-836A	3126 DUVAL ST (S 178 FT BLK 6 DIV D GROOMS ADDN EXCLUDING W 45 FT OF S 45FT OF S 178FT BLK 6 DIV D GROOMS ADDN)	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDE-836B	3126 DUVAL ST (W 45 FT OF S 45FT OF S 178FT BLK 6 DIV D GROOMS ADDN)	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDE-837	404, 3102, 3104, 3106, 3110 DUVAL ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDE-838	105, 107, 109, 203, 209 E 31ST ST; 3004, 3006 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDE-839	102, 106, 110 E 30TH ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDE-840	200 E 30TH ST	GO-H	GO-H-NCCD-NP
RDE-841	202, 204 E 30TH ST; 3000, 3002 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-729	403, 407, 410 W 38TH ST	MF-4, MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-730	305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 401 W 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-731	301 W 38TH ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-732	408 W 37TH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-733	300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 400, 402, 404, 406 W 37TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-734	301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 401, 403, 405, 407 (N1/2 OF LOT 9 BLK 1 OLT 77 DIV D LAKEVIEW ADDN), 407 (S1/2 OF LOT 9 BLK 1 OLT 77 DIV D LAKEVIEW ADDN), 409, 411 W 37TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-735	500 W 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-736	406 W 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-737	400, 404 W 35TH ST	MF-4, MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-738	300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310 W 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-739	311, 313, 315, 317, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411 W 35TH ST	MF-4, SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-740	303, 305 W 35TH ST	MF-4	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-741	301 W 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-742	300, 302, 304, 306, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316, 400, 402, 406, 408, 410 W 34TH ST	MF-4, MF-3, SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-743	3710 CEDAR ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDW-744	109, 111 W 38TH ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-744A	3709, 3711 CEDAR ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-745	3707, 3709 CEDAR ST	MF-4	MF-2-NCCD-NP
RDW-746	3703, 3705 CEDAR ST	MF-4	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-746A	3701 CEDAR ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-747	203, 207 W 35TH ST; 3400, 3402, 3404, 3406, 3408, 3410, 3412 CEDAR ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-748	110 W 34TH ST; 3401, 3405, 3407, 3409, 3411, 3413, 3415, 3417 CEDAR ST	MF-3, SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-749	400, 404, 406, 408, 500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 510, 512 W 33RD ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-750	212 W 33RD ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDW-751	112, 114, 200, 202, 204, 206, 208, 210 W 33RD ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-752	110 W 33RD ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDW-753	100, 102, 104, 108 W 33RD ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP

North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case# C14-04-0022 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
RDW-754	404, 406, 408, 410, 412 W 32ND ST; 401, 405, 407 (LOT 38 * LESS E7FT OF BLK 5 OLT 74 DIV D ALDRIDGE PLACE), 407 (E 7FT OF LOT 38 BLK 5 OLT 74 DIV D ALDRIDGE PLACE), 501, 503, 507 W 33RD ST; 3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210 HEMPHILL PARK; 3201, 3205 GUADALUPE ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-755	3201 HEMPHILL PARK	SF-3	P-NCCD-NP
RDW-756	200, 202, 204, 206, 208 W 32ND ST; 201, 203, 205, 207, 209 W 33RD ST; 3204 LIPSCOMB ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-757	100, 102, 204, 206, 108, 110, 112 W 32ND ST; 101, 103, 107, 109, 111, 113 W 33RD ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-758	109 W 33RD ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDW-759	105 W 33RD ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDW-760	415 W 32ND ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-761	3120, 3124 WHEELER ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-NCCD-NP
RDW-762	401, 407 W 32ND ST; 3101, 3103, 3105, 3107, 3109 WHEELER ST; 3102, 3104, 3106 HEMPHILL PARK	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-763	3014 HEMPHILL PARK; 3100, 3102, 3108, 3110, 3112 (LOT 2 MARKOVITS & DILLER ADDN), 3114, 3116, 3118 WHEELER ST; 3117	MF-3, SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-763A	3006, 3008, 3010 FRUTH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-764	3009, 3011 FRUTH ST	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-765	3010 HEMPHILL PARK	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-766	3005, 3008 HEMPHILL PARK	MF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-767	0 HEMPHILL PARK (1.05ACR APPROX LOT 1 BLK 2 OLT 74 DIV D ALDRIDGE PLACE)	SF-3	P-NCCD-NP
RDW-768	103, 105, 107, 109, 113, 115, 117, 201, 203, 205, 207 W 32ND ST; 3121, 3123, 3125 HEMPHILL PARK; 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122 LAUREL LN; 3116 SPEEDWAY	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-769	101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123 LAUREL LN; 202, 204, 208 W 31ST ST; 3100 WHITIS AVE; 3102, 3104 CEDAR ST; 3105, 3107 WHITIS AVE; 3107, 3111, 3115, 3117 HEMPHILL PARK	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
RDW-770	3105, 3107 CEDAR ST	MF-4	MF-1-NCCD-NP
RDW-771	3101 CEDAR ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-772	3100, 3106 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-773	3013 HEMPHILL PARK	UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
RDW-774	300 W 30TH ST	UNZ	P-NCCD-NP
RDW-775	3011 WHITIS AVE	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-775A	201 W 31ST ST, 3008 CEDAR ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-776	3001 CEDAR ST (S 102 FT OF N 132 FT OF BENCHMARK CONDOMINIUMS AMENDED)	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
RDW-776A	3001 CEDAR ST (N 30 FT OF BENCHMARK CONDOMINIUMS)	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-868	3706 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	LR-NCCD-NP
SD-869	3506, 3704 SPEEDWAY	LR, MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-870	102 W 35TH ST; 3502, 3504 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-1-NCCD-NP
SD-870A	3500 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-1-H-NCCD-NP
SD-871	3707 SPEEDWAY	LR	LR-NCCD-NP
SD-872	104 E 37TH, 3701, 3703 SPEEDWAY	GO, MF-4	LO-NCCD-NP
SD-873	3501 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-874	3410, 3412, 3414 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-1-NCCD-NP
SD-875	3400, 3406, 3408 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-876	3401 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-877	103 E 34TH ST; 3301, 3305, 3307, 3311 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-878	101 E 33RD ST; 104 E 32ND ST; 3201 SPEEDWAY; 3202 HELMS ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-879	3121 SPEEDWAY	CS	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-880	3101, 3105, 3109, 3111 SPEEDWAY; 3104, 3108 HELMS ST	CS	NO-NCCD-NP
SD-881	100, 102 E 31ST ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
SD-882	101 (N 30 FT OF E87FT OF LOT 8 BLK 6 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN), 103 (N 30 FT OF W 50FT OF LOT 8 BLK 6 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN) W 31ST ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-882A	101 (S 14 FT OF E87FT OF LOT 8 BLK 6 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN), 103 (S 14 FT OF W 50 FT OF LOT 8 & W 50 FT OF LOT 9 BLK 6 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN) W 31ST ST; 3010 UNIVERSITY AVE	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP

North University Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case# C14-04-0022 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
SD-883	3000 (N 24 FT LOT 14 & LOT 13 BLK 6 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN), 3004, 3006, 3008 UNIVERSITY AVE	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
SD-883A	3000 UNIVERSITY AVE (S 20 FT LOT 14 BLK 6 OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN)	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
SD-884	101, 103 E 31ST ST; 3007 UNIVERSITY AVE	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SD-884A	3005 UNIVERSITY AVE	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SJD-885	307, 311, 405, 411 E 31ST ST; 3006 DUVAL ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SJD-885A	3007, 3011 SPEEDWAY	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
SJD-886	300, 302, 304, 306 E 30TH ST; 3001 SPEEDWAY	LR, GO-MU, MF-4	CS-NCCD-NP
SJD-886A	400, 402, 404, 406 E 30TH ST	MF-4	CS-NCCD-NP
SJD-886B	3000 DUVAL ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
SJD-887	303 E 30TH ST	LR	CS-NCCD-NP
SJD-888	2911 SAN JACINTO BLVD	CS	CS-1-NCCD-NP
SJD-889	309, 405, 407, 409 E 30TH ST; 2827 SAN JACINTO BLVD	LR	CS-NCCD-NP
SJD-889A	411, 415 E 30TH ST	CS, LR	CS-NCCD-NP
SJD-890	415 E 30TH ST; 2906 DUVAL ST	CS-1	CS-1-NCCD-NP
SJD-891	2805 (PART OF LOT 4-6 & ADJ VAC ALLEY BLK 3 OLT 10 DIV D MOORE SUBD SAVE AND EXCEPT A 7,225 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT C) SAN JACINTO BLVD; 2900 (LOTS 4-6 AND ADJ VAC ALLEY BLK 3 OLT 10 DIV D MOORE SUBD SAVE AND EXCEPT A 7,225 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT C) DUVAL ST	CS	CS-NCCD-NP
SJD-892	A 7,225 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT C (LOCALLY KNOWN AS 2801-2805 SAN JACINTO BLVD AND 2800-2904 DUVAL ST)	CS-1	CS-1-NCCD-NP
TD-721	409, 501, 503 W 38TH ST	LO	LO-NCCD-NP
TD-721A	409 W 38TH ST	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
TD-722	506 W 37TH ST	MF-4	LO-NCCD-NP
TD-723	503, 505 W 37TH ST	LO	LO-NCCD-NP
TD-723A	501 W 37TH ST	LO	LO-NCCD-NP
TD-724	504, 506 W 35TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-NCCD-NP
TD-725	502 W 35TH ST	MF-4	MF-3-NCCD-NP
TD-726	3401 (E 117.39 FT OF S CEN 65.8 FT OF BLK 6 OLT 77 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUB), 3423 GUADALUPE ST (E 117.15 FT OF N 155 FT OF BLK 6 OLT 77 DIV D BUDDINGTON SUB)	CS, MF-3	CS-NCCD-NP
TD-727	506 (S 94.35 FT OF THE E 202.93 FT BLK 6 OLT 77 BUDDINGTON SUB LESS THE PORTION DESCRIBED IN TRACT TD-728) W 34TH ST	CS	CS-H-NCCD-NP
TD-728	506 (62%, MORE OR LESS, OF S 94.35 FT OF E 202.93 FT BLK 6 OLT 77 BUDDINGTON SUB) W 34TH ST	MF-3-H	MF-2-H-NCCD-NP
WCD-893	300 W 27TH ST; 2707, 2711, 2713, 2715, 2801, 2803 HEMPHILL PARK; 0 (E 1/2 OF LOT 4&5 BLK 13 OLT 13 DIV D WHITIS SUBD), 2710, 2712, 2714, 2800, 2802, 2804 WHITIS AVE	CS, MF-5	MF-5-NCCD-NP
WCD-894	100 E 27TH ST; 210 W 27TH ST (APPROX 7 ACR OLT 12&13 DIV D SCOTTISH RITE DORMITORY SAVE AND EXCEPT A 0.256 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT B); 205 E 30TH ST; 2900 SPEEDWAY	MF-5	MF-5-NCCD-NP
WCD-895	2910 (ALL OF BLK 5 & ALLEY & E 25 FT OF STR OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN SAVE AND EXCEPT THE N 20 FT SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL TO E 30TH ST) UNIVERSITY AVE	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
WCD-895A	2910 (N 20 FT SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL TO E 30TH ST, BLK 5, ALLEY & E 25 FT OF STR OLT 73 DIV D FRUTH ADDN) UNIVERSITY AVE	MF-3	MF-3-NCCD-NP
WCD-896	103 E 30TH ST (A 2.214 ACRE TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED IN EXHIBIT D)	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP
WCD-897	103 E 30TH ST (N 150 FT SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL TO E 30TH ST, THE WEST PORTION BEING 100 FT EAST OF AND PARALLEL TO UNIVERSITY AVE, SAVE AND EXCEPT THE N 20 FT SOUTH OF AND PARALLEL TO E 30TH ST, LOT A AUSTIN PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY ADDN)	MF-4	MF-4-NCCD-NP

**NORTH UNIVERSITY CONSERVATION COMBINING DISTRICT
EXHIBITS FOR ZONING CASE C14-04-0022**

EXHIBIT A

A 0.315 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF LOTS 14, 13, AND A PORTION OF LOT 12, BLOCK 7 OF THE FRUTH ADDITION AS RECORDED IN BOOK 2, PAGE 157 OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS; SAID 0.315 ACRES BEING 0.038 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF AND A PART OF LOTS 11 AND 12 OF SAID BLOCK 7 AS CONVEYED TO FIRST ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH BY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 698, PAGE 497 OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS, AND 0.277 ACRES OF LAND CONVEYED TO FIRST ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH BY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 756, PAGE 401 OF THE TRAVIS COUNTY DEED RECORDS; SAID 0.315 ACRES BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at the southwest corner of said Lot 14, said point being also in the north R.O.W. of West 30th Street;

THENCE N 29° 41' E along the east line of a 16 foot wide alley vacated by instrument recorded in volume 3358, Page 1656, of the Deed Records of Travis County, Texas, a distance of 100.00 feet to a point in the west line of said Lot 12, from which the northwest corner of Lot 12 bears N 29° 41' E, 32.00 feet;

THENCE S 60° 12' E 137.00 feet to a point in the West R.O.W. of Cedar Street, and the east line of said Lot 12, from which the northeast corner of Lot 12 bears N 29° 41' E, 32.00 feet

THENCE S 29° 41' W along the west R.O.W. of Cedar Street, 100.00 feet to the southeast corner of said Lot 14;

THENCE N 60° 12' W along the south line of Lot 14 and being also along the North R.O.W. of West 30th Street, 137.00 feet to the PLACE OF BEGINNING and containing 0.315 acres, more or less,

locally known as 3000, 3002, and 3004 Cedar Street, and 200-204 W 30th Street in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT B

LEGAL DESCRIPTION FOR APPROXIMATELY 0.256 ACRES OF LAND OUT OF THE JAMES ROGERS SURVEY NO. 6 AND THE J.G. DUNN SURVEY IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, AND BEING A PORTION OF OUTLOT 12 AND 13, DIVISION D OF THE GOVERNMENT OUTLOTS ADJOINING THE ORIGINAL CITY OF AUSTIN ACCORDING TO THE MAP ON FILE AT THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS, SAME BEING A PORTION OF THAT CERTAIN TRACT OF LAND CONVEYED TO SCOTTISH RITE DORMITORY BY DEED RECORDED IN VOLUME 329 AT PAGE 116 OF THE DEED RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY TEXAS; SAID APPROXIMATELY 0.256 ACRES OF LAND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Being that portion of the said Scottish Rite Dormitory tract bounded on the north by the south right-of-way (60.00') line of West 29th Street; bounded on the east by a line being the southerly prolongation of the centerline of Wichita Street (Cedar Street), a fifty foot (50.00') wide street dedicated by the plat of the Fruth Addition, a subdivision of record found in Book 2, Page 157 of the Plat Records of Travis County, Texas; bounded on the south by a line forty feet (40.00') south of and parallel to the south right-of-way line of West 29th Street, and bounded on the west by the east right-of-way line of Whitis Avenue.

EXHIBIT C

A 7,225 SQUARE FOOT TRACT OF LAND OUT OF LOTS 4-5 AND ADJACENT VACATED ALLEY BLOCK 2 OUTLOT 10 DIVISION D MOORE SUBDIVISION BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at the southwestern most point of the owner's property, said point lying in the north right-of-way line of the 2800 block of San Jacinto Boulevard, and said point also being in the common, brick wall which separates owner's property from the Mae Crockett Estate's property and from said point of beginning;

THENCE N 50° 48' E 36.8 feet to a point lying in the back wall of the building;

THENCE with the back wall of said building S 58° 4' E 23.3 feet to a point;

THENCE continuing with the back wall of said building, N 86° 41' E 16.12 feet to the most northeasterly corner of the building;

THENCE with the east wall of said building S 3° 19' E 15.0 feet to the most southeasterly corner of the building;

THENCE with the south wall of said building S 86° 41' W approximately 34 feet to a point in the south wall where said wall bears farther to the south;

THENCE with said wall bearing approximately S 67° 41' W approximately 22 feet to a point, said point lying in the north right-of-way line of the 2800 block of San Jacinto Boulevard;

THENCE with the north right-of-way line of San Jacinto Boulevard, N 38° 50' W approximately 20 feet to the point of beginning;

locally known as 2801-2805 San Jacinto Boulevard and 2800-2904 Duval in the City of Austin, Travis County, Texas.

EXHIBIT D

A 2.214 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF THE J.G. DUNN SURVEY AND THE THOMAS GREY SURVEY NO. 10 IN TRAVIS COUNTY, TEXAS, BEING A PORTION OF LOT A, AUSTIN PRESBYTERIAN THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY ADDITION RECORDED IN PLAT BOOK 82, PAGES 14 THROUGH 15 INCLUSIVE OF THE PLAT RECORDS OF TRAVIS COUNTY TEXAS; SAID 2.214 ACRES BEING ALL OF SAID LOT A, SAVE AND EXCEPT THE TRACT OF LAND MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

Being a portion of said Lot A bounded on the north by a line one hundred and fifty feet (150.00') south of and parallel to the north line of said Lot A, same being the south right-of-way (60') line of East 30th Street, bounded on the east by the northwest line of Resubdivision of Reserve No. 14, Block 4 Grooms Addition, a subdivision of record found in Plat Book 1, Page 36 of said Plat Records, bounded on the south by the most southwesterly line of said Lot A, and bounded on the west by a line one hundred feet (100.00') east of and parallel to the most westerly line of said Lot A, same being the southeasterly right-of-way (60') line of University Avenue.

"This document was prepared under 22 TAC 663.21, and does not reflect the results of an on the ground survey, and is not to be used to convey or establish interests in real property except those rights and interests implied or established by the creation or reconfiguration of the boundary of the political subdivision for which it was prepared."

DRAFT 03/25/04

**NORTH UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD:
NEIGHBORHOOD CONSERVATION COMBINING DISTRICT (NCCD)**

PURPOSE: The purpose of a neighborhood conservation (NC) combining district is to preserve neighborhoods with distinctive architectural styles that were substantially built out at least 30 years before the date an application for an NC combining district classification is filed. (25-2-173)

The Neighborhood Conservation (NC) Combining District modifies use and site development regulations of a base district located in the NC combining district in accordance with a neighborhood plan. (25-2-371)

PART 1. TRACT MAP

(SEE MAP EXHIBIT A)

PART 2. DESCRIPTION OF BASE DISTRICT CHANGES. –

List:

Proposed "H" zonings:

506 W. 34th from CS to CS-H-NCCD

PART 3. DEFINITIONS. In this ordinance:

ACCESSORY BUILDING means a building in which an accessory use is located that is detached from and located on the same site as a building in which a principal use is located.

CIRCULAR DRIVEWAYS means a cul-de-sac type driveway with one access point or a half-circular driveway with two access points.

COMMERCIAL DISTRICT means the districts within the hierarchy of zoning districts from neighborhood office (NO) district through commercial-liquor sales (CS-1) district.

DISTRICT means the Residential District, Speedway District, Adams Park District, San Jacinto District, Guadalupe District, Transition District and the Waller Creek/Seminary District.

DRIVEWAY RUNNERS means a pair of pavement strips provided as a driveway.

EXCESS PARKING means parking spaces that exceed the parking required by the Land Development Code and these NCCD regulations.

FRONT OF BUILDING means the side of a building that includes the main entrance to the building and that references the address of the building.

HALF-STORY means livable space that is contained between the eave and ridge of a dwelling.

REDEVELOPMENT means development in which the value of the improvements is 50 percent of the value of all existing improvements on the site, or development that requires a site plan.

TANDEM PARKING means one car behind another so that one car must be moved before the other can be accessed. Only one car may be parked behind one other, whether in a garage or open parking area.

PART 4. DISTRICTS

The North University NCCD is divided into the following DISTRICTS that are more particularly identified on the map attached.

(See EXHIBIT B – NORTH UNIVERSITY NEIGHBORHOOD NCCD).

1. THE RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT - includes all property not included in another district from 27th Street to 38th Street and from Guadalupe Street to Duval Street. (See map)
2. THE SPEEDWAY DISTRICT – generally located along portions of both sides of Speedway Street. (See map)
3. THE ADAMS PARK DISTRICT – generally located within one-half block of Adams Park. (See map)
4. THE SAN JACINTO STREET DISTRICT - from San Jacinto Street to E. 30th St. from Speedway to Duval Street. (See map)
5. THE GUADALUPE DISTRICT – generally located from Guadalupe Street to one-half block east of Guadalupe Street from 27th Street to 38th Street but excluding single family property. (See map)
6. THE TRANSITION DISTRICT - adjoins the Guadalupe District north of 34th St.. (See map)
7. THE WALLER CREEK / SEMINARY DISTRICT – generally from 27th Street to 30th Street and from Speedway to the Adams Park District. (See map)

PART 5. LAND USE - Permitted and Conditional Uses.

1. RESIDENTIAL BASE DISTRICTS

- a. Single-Family Attached Residential use is not permitted. (*Pending*)
- b. Group Residential use is not permitted in the Residential District, the Transition District, the San Jacinto District or in the Speedway District.
- c. Civic Uses, except for Religious Assembly, that are permitted in Residential Base

districts are permitted up to 5,000 Gross Square Feet and are Conditional if larger.
Commercial Base Districts: Permitted and Conditional Uses.

2. COMMERCIAL LAND USES

- a. The following table establishes the permitted and conditional uses for property in commercial zoning districts and in some multi-family zoning districts in the North University NCCD.

NUNA NCCD DISTRICTS	Speedway	Speedway 2A	Adams Park	San Jacinto	GUAD.	Transition	Waller Crk/ Seminary
Residential Uses	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F
Bed & Breakfast (Group 1)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Bed & Breakfast (Group 2)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Condominium Residential	P	P	P	P	C	P	P
Duplex Residential	--	P	--	--	--	P	P
Group Residential	--	P	P(5)		P	--	P
Mobile Home Residential	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Multifamily Residential	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Retirement Housing (Small Site)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Retirement Housing (Large Site)	C	C	C	C	P	C	C
Single-Family Attached Residential	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Single-Family Residential	--	P	P	P	--	P	P
Small Lot Single-Family Residential	--	P	--	--	--	--	--
Townhouse Residential	--	P	--	--	--	--	P
Two-Family Residential	P	P	P	P	--	P	P
Commercial Uses	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F
Administrative and Business Offices	P	P	P	P	P	P	--
Agricultural Sales and Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Art and Craft Studio (Limited)	P	P	P	P	P	P	--
Art and Craft Studio (General)	--	P	P	C	P	C	--
Art and Craft Studio (Industrial)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Automotive Rentals	--	--	--	--	P*	--	--
Automotive Repair Services	--	--	--	--	P*	--	--
Automotive Sales	--	--	--	--	P*	--	--
Automotive Washing (of any type)	--	--	--	--	P*	--	--

Building Maintenance Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Business or Trade School	--	P	C	C	C	--	--
Business Support Services	--	--	P(1)	P(1)	P*	--	--
Campground	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Carriage Stable	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cocktail Lounge	--	--	--	C*	--	--	--
Commercial Blood Plasma Center	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Commercial Off-Street Parking	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Communications Services	P	P	P	P	P	P	--
Construction Sales and Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Consumer Convenience Services	P	P	P	P	P	--	--
Consumer Repair Services	P	P	P	P	P	--	--
Convenience Storage	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Drop-Off Recycling Collection Facility	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Electronic Prototype Assembly	--	P	--	--	--	--	--
Equipment Repair Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Equipment Sales	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Exterminating Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Financial Services	--	P(2)	--	--	--	--	--
Food Sales	P(4)	P	P(4)	P/C	P(3)	--	--
Funeral Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
General Retail Sales (Convenience)	P	P	P	P	P	--	--
General Retail Sales (General)	P/C	P	P	P	P	--	--
Hotel-Motel	P	P	P	P	P	C	--
Indoor Entertainment	--	P	--	--	--	--	--
Indoor Sports and Recreation	--	P	C	C	C	--	--
Kennels	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Laundry Services	--	--	--	--	P**	--	--
Liquor Sales	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Marina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Medical Offices -- exceeding 5000 sq. ft. gross floor area	--	P(6)	C	C	P	--	--
Medical Offices -- not exceeding 5000 sq. ft. gross floor area	P	P	P	P	P	--	--
Monument Retail Sales	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Off-Site Accessory Parking	--	C	C	C	C	--	--

Outdoor Entertainment	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Outdoor Sports and Recreation	--	--	C	--	C	--	--
Pawn Shop Services	--	P(4)	--	--	--	--	--
Personal Improvement Services	P	P	P	P	P	--	--
Personal Services	P	P	P	P	P	P	--
Pet Services	--	P	P	P	P	--	--
Plant Nursery	--	--	C	C	C	--	--
Professional Office	P	P	P	P	P	--	--
Recreational Equipment Maint. & Stor.	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Recreational Equipment Sales	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Research Assembly Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Research Services	--	P	--	--	--	--	--
Research Testing Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Research Warehousing Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Restaurant (Drive-In, Fast Food)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Restaurant (General)	P(4)	P/C(7)	P	P	P	--	--
Restaurant (Limited)	P	P	P	P	P	--	--
Scrap and Salvage	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Service Station	--	P(8)	--	--	P*	--	--
Software Development	P	P	P	P	P	P	--
Special Use Historic	C	C	C	C	P	C	--
Stables	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Theater	P/C	P	P	P	P	--	--
Vehicle Storage	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Veterinary Services	P(4)	P(4)	--	--	P	--	--
Industrial Uses	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F
Basic Industry	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Custom Manufacturing	P(4)	P(4)	P(4)	P(4)	P(4)	--	--
General Warehousing and Distribution	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Light Manufacturing	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Limited Warehousing and Distribution	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Recycling Center	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Resource Extraction	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Urban Farm	P	P	P	--	--	P	P
All Other Agricultural Uses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Civic Uses	A1	A2	B	C	D	E	F

Administrative Services	P(4)	P(4)	P	P	P	P	P
Aviation Facilities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Camp	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Cemetery	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Club or Lodge	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
College and University Facilities	--	C	--	C	C	--	P)
Communication Service Facilities	C	P	C	C	C	--	--
Community Events	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Community Recreation (Private)	--	P(9)	C	C	C	--	C
Community Recreation (Public)	--	--	C	C	C	--	C
Congregate Living	--	P	--	--	--	--	C
Convalescent Services	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Convention Center	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Counseling Services	--	--	--	--	P	--	C
Cultural Services	P	P	P	P	P	C	P
Day Care Services (Commercial)	C	C	C	C	C	--	P
Day Care Services (General)	C	C	C	C	P	--	P
Day Care Services (Limited)	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Detention Facilities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Employee Recreation	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Family Home	--	P	P	P	P	P	P
Group Home, Class I (General)	--	P	C	C	C	C	P
Group Home, Class I (Limited)	--	P	P	P	P	P	P
Group Home, Class II	--	C	--	--	C	--	--
Guidance Services	--	C	--	--	C	--	--
Hospital Services (General)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hospital Services (Limited)	--	P	--	--	C	--	--
Local Utility Services	C	C	C	C	C	C	--
Maintenance and Service Facilities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Major Public Facilities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Major Utility Facilities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Military Installations	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Park and Recreation Services (General)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Park and Recreation Services (Special)	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Postal Facilities	C	C	--	--	C	--	--
Private Primary Educational Facilities	--	C	C	C	C	C	P
Private Secondary Educational Facilities	--	--	C	C	C	C	P
Public Primary Educational	--	--	P	P	P	P	P

Facilities							
Public Secondary Educational Facilities	--	--	P	P	P	P	P
Railroad Facilities	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Religious Assembly	P	P	P	P	P	P	P
Residential Treatment	--	C	--	--	--	--	--
Safety Services	C	C	C	C	C	--	--
Telecommunication tower -- subject to SS 25-2-839 (13-2-235 and 13-2-273)	P7	P7	P7	P7	P7	P7	P7
Transitional Housing	--	--	--	--	C	--	--
Transportation Terminal	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
All other Civic Uses	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
<p>* Limited to south of 29th.</p> <p>** Permitted at 3001 Guadalupe</p> <p>(1) Limited to 5,000 Gross Square Feet</p> <p>(2) No Drive-Through Services</p> <p>(3) Limited to 10,000 Gross Square Feet</p> <p>(4) Limited to 2,500 Gross Square Feet</p> <p>(5) South of 30th St. only</p> <p>(6) Limited to 8,000 Gross Square Feet</p> <p>(7) Conditional over 3,500 Gross Square Feet</p> <p>(8) Limited to 2,000 Gross Square Feet</p> <p>(9) Indoor only</p> <p>P/C P under 5,000GSF - C over 5,000 SF per tenant</p>							

b. Use regulations in this section may be modified in Section 2 of this part.

Columns (A1) and (A2) apply to property in the Speedway District that has commercial zoning,

Column (B) applies to property in the Adams Park District that is in sub-district 3A.

Column (C) applies to property located in the San Jacinto District that has commercial zoning.

Column (D) applies to property located in the Guadalupe District.

Column (E) applies to property located in the Transition District that has commercial zoning.

Column (F) applies to property located in the Waller Creek/Seminary District. Civic

uses and associated accessory uses per the Land Development Code apply in sub-district 7A.

3. This section applies to the uses established in Section 2 of this part.
 - a. A financial service use or food sales use may not include a drive-in service.
 - b. An automotive repair services use is a permitted use on Guadalupe north of 35th Street. The maximum lot size for the use is 12,500 square feet.
 - c. A multi-family residential use, condominium residential use , or any combination of multifamily and condominium residential uses permitted under Column D may not exceed 75 percent of the gross floor area of all buildings constructed on a site.
 - d. A residential use may not be located in the front 70 percent of the ground floor of a building in the Guadalupe District.
 - e. Only residential uses may be located above the ground floor in the Transition District.
 - f. Commercial uses permitted in the Guadalupe District are permitted on the Eastern half of the tract that includes 3415 Guadalupe in the Transition District if vehicle access is provided only via Guadalupe or West 35th Street and any commercial uses in the Transition District of this tract are screened per LDC 25-2-1066.

PART 6. GENERAL PROVISIONS the following provisions apply to all property within the NCCD.

1. **PEDESTRIAN-ORIENTED USES** Pedestrian-oriented uses or habitable spaces must be located at the front of a building on the ground floor.
2. **PRESERVATION OF HISTORIC FABRIC** – Any building that may potentially contribute to a historic district and that is at least 50 years old, may not be removed or altered unless the Historic Landmarks Commission approves a certificate of appropriateness for the proposed development.
3. **FRONT OF BUILDING AND LOT** –
 - a. A building shall front on the short side of the lot or where lots have been combined, on the side where the original short ends of the lots fronted except:
 - b. A building on a through lot located west of Speedway between West 33rd Street and West 34th St. shall front on West 33rd Street.
 - c. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the entrance of a building in which a principal use is located shall be located on the front façade of a building or perpendicular to the front façade between two walls that make up the front facade.
4. **STREET YARD SETBACKS**
 - a. **AVERAGED FRONT SETBACK** (see 3 above for determination of front.). The front

setback shall not be more than 5' different from the average of the front yard setbacks of the principal single family buildings on the same side of the street on a block. If more than one principal building is located on a property, then the setback of the building closest to the prevailing setback line is used in the calculation.

- b. **AVERAGED STREET YARD SETBACK AT ALLEYS-** On a block face that includes an alley approach, the street yard setback of the subject property may equal the average of the street yard setbacks of the buildings on adjoining lots. In this section, a building across an alley is a building on an adjoining lot. The street yard setback may be established by a principal building or an accessory building that contains a living unit on the ground floor that fronts on the street.
 - c. **STANDARD STREET YARD SETBACKS -** If there are no primary buildings on the same side of the block to establish an average setback, then street yard setbacks are per the attached map. (See EXHIBIT C.)
 - d. Notwithstanding any other provision in this section, a street yard setback may not be less than five feet.
5. **SINGLE FAMILY CONSTRUCTION IN A LESS RESTRICTIVE ZONING DISTRICT -** Except in the Guadalupe District, this section applies to construction of a single family, duplex, single-family attached or two-family residential use on property that is located in a townhouse and condominium residence (SF-6) district or less restrictive zoning district. Except as otherwise provided in this section, construction must comply with the regulations for the family residence (SF-3) district. Construction may comply with the regulations of the district in which the use is located if construction complies with the compatibility standards of the City Code.
6. **TWO-FAMILY USE –**
- a. **Unit size -** Except as otherwise provided in this section, the maximum gross floor area of the rear dwelling unit of a two-family residential use is 850 square feet. On a corner lot, the rear dwelling unit may exceed 850 square feet if the following conditions and other applicable site development regulations are satisfied:
 - 1) Living space is provided on the ground floor;
 - 2) One unit has frontage on a north-south street; and
 - 3) One unit has frontage on an east-west street.
7. **PARKING**
- a. A required or excess parking space for a residential use may not be located in a street yard except that one of the following is permitted on a site as follows:
 - 1) Up to two parking spaces may be located in a front yard but may not be located in front of the primary structure, or
 - 2) Up to two parking spaces may be located in a street yard.

- b. Except for a single-family or two-family residential use, excess parking is prohibited.
- c. For an existing single-family, duplex, or two-family residential use compliance with current City parking regulations is required if 400 square feet or more are added to the conditioned gross building floor area; this includes conversion of accessory space to habitable space.
- d. A person may not reduce existing parking spaces to a number less than the number of spaces prescribed in the City Code for the present use nor may they reallocate those parking spaces to a new use unless the old use is terminated or reduced in size.
- e. For a multi-family use, each dwelling unit must have a parking space provided for each bedroom.
- f. The following provision applies to required parking spaces
 - 1) For a single-family or duplex residential use, tandem parking is permitted; and
 - 2) For a multi-family use, tandem parking is permitted if both spaces are assigned to the same unit.
 - 3) Tandem parking is not permitted for the required parking spaces for any duplex or two-family use that exceeds a total of 2,500 gross square feet. Each space must be individually accessible.

8. DRIVEWAYS AND PARKING ACCESS

- a. A driveway that provides four or fewer required parking spaces may be designed with gravel surfacing or using driveway runners. The Director of the Watershed Protection and Development Review Department must approve design and construction. A driveway apron shall comply with City of Austin specifications. Parking spaces must be solid pavement.
- b. Alley access is permitted if the access complies with applicable City regulations for maneuverability. At least 25' maneuverability space to a perpendicular parking area is required and may include the alley width.
- c. Except as otherwise provided in this section, the following provisions apply in all Districts except the Guadalupe District.
 - 1) Except as otherwise provided in the section, access to a site is limited to one curb cut. Except in the Residential District, a site that has 100 feet of frontage or more may have two curb cuts. In the Residential District, a site may have two curb cuts if the site has 100 feet of frontage or more and has two dwelling units.
 - 2) The width of a driveway for a single family residential use may not exceed 12 feet from the driveway apron to the building setback line for a one lane driveway, and 18' for a two lane driveway, and may not exceed 24 feet from the building setback line to a parking area;

- 3) For a commercial, civic, multifamily residential, or condominium residential use with three or more units, a driveway may not exceed the lesser of 20' or the minimum allowed by the City.
- 4) A one-lane circular driveway is permitted on lots over 50' wide.
- d. No more than a total of 2 driveway lanes are permitted in the street yards of a single-family, duplex or two-family development.
- 9. EXTENT OF ACCESSORY BUILDINGS - Accessory buildings may not cover more than 10 percent of a site.
- 10. FENCES - A fence located in a front yard may not exceed a height of four feet and shall have a ratio of open space to solid material of not less than 1 to 1.5.
- 11. OCCUPANT LIMIT – No more than 6 unrelated adults may be housed in a single-family use on a lot or site.

PART 7. RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT. The following site development regulations apply in the Residential District.

1. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TABLE. The following table applies to the Residential District except as modified below:

RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT	SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS			
	SF-3	MF-1	MF-2	MF-3/MF-4
Min. Lot Size	5750*	8000*	8000*	8000*
Min. Lot Width	50**	50**	50**	50**
Max. FAR	duplex 0.4 : 1	0.5 : 1	0.5 : 1	0.5 : 1
Max. Building Coverage	40%	45%	50%	55%
Max. Impervious Cover	45%	55%	60%	65%
Max. Height	'------(see Height Map)-----'			
Min. Front Setback	'------(See Part 6. General Provisions)-----'			
Max. Front Setback	'------(See Part 6. General Provisions)-----'			
Min. Street Side Yard Setback	'------(See Part 6. General Provisions)-----'			

Min. Interior Side Yard Setback	5' ***	5' ***	5' ***	5' ***
Min. Rear Setback - Primary Structure	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****
<p>* See 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE below.</p> <p>** See 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE below.</p> <p>*** Any new primary structure must be at least 10' from a primary structure on an adjacent lot.</p> <p>**** Where a rear setback occurs at a street, the setback is 15'.</p>				

2. PORCH SETBACK - a porch may extend:

- a. Where a building setback is at least 25': a maximum of eight feet beyond the street yard setback; and
- b. On any other street, a maximum of five feet beyond the street yard setback.
- c. A porch must set back at least five feet from a property line.

3. ACCESSORY BUILDING SETBACKS

- a. Street yard setback - for an accessory building the minimum setback from:
 - 1) The front property line of a residential use is 60 feet.
 - 2) The SETBACK MAP determines any other street yard setback.
 - b. Interior side yard setback: The minimum setback from an interior side property line is five feet.
 - c. Rear setback - the minimum setback from a rear property line abutting an alley or the South side of West 34th St. for an accessory building that is not more than 30 feet in height, is five feet.
 - d. A non-complying accessory building may be reconstructed at its existing location, but may not be less than three feet from the rear and interior side property lines.
 - e. Attached Garage - An attached garage shall set back a minimum of 60 feet from the front property line.
- ## 4. PARKING SETBACK - Parking that is accessed from an alley shall have at least 25' maneuvering space including the width of the alley.
- ## 5. ADDITIONAL PARKING - For a duplex or two-family residential use if there are at least five bathrooms in all buildings in which the use is located. An additional parking space is required for each new full bathroom constructed on the property.

6. TWO-FAMILY USE -

- a. A two-family residential use is permitted in the Residential District on a lot that is 7000 square feet or larger and has a front lot width of at least 50'.
- b. In sub-district 1A, a two-family use is permitted on a lot that is at least 7,000 square feet or larger and has a front lot width of at least 48'.

7. **DUPLEX USE** - A duplex residential use is permitted in the Residential District on a lot that is 7000 square feet or larger and has a front lot width of at least 50'.

8. 3701 Cedar is limited to 40 units per acre.

9. 208 E. 31st is limited to 28 units per acre.

PART 8. SPEEDWAY DISTRICT - The following provisions apply in the Speedway District.

1. **APPLICABLE PROVISIONS** - All provisions of the Residential District apply to the Speedway District except as modified as follows:

2. SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TABLE

SPEEDWAY DISTRICT	SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS						
	SF-3	MF-1	MF-4	NO	LO	LR	CS
Min. Lot Size	5750*	8000*	8000*	5750*	5750*	5750*	5750*
Min. Lot Width	50**	50**	50**	50**	50**	50**	50**
Max. FAR	duplex 0.4 : 1	0.5 : 1	0.75 : 1	0.35:1	0.7:1	0.5:1	1:1
Max. Building Coverage	40%	45%	60%	35%	50%	50%	95%
Max. Impervious Cover	45%	55%	70%	60%	70%	80%	95%
Max. Height	'------(see HEIGHT MAP)-----'						
Min. Front Setback	'------(See Part 6. General Provisions)-----'						
Max. Front Setback	'------(See Part 6. General Provisions)-----'						
Min. Street Side Yard Setback	'------(See Part 6. General Provisions)-----'						
Min. Interior Side Yard Setback	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***
Min. Rear Setback	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****

* See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.

** See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.

*** Any new primary structure must be at least 10' from a primary structure on an adjacent lot.

**** Where a rear setback occurs at a street, the setback is 15'.

3. FRONT of BUILDING – All buildings shall front onto Speedway unless they have no Speedway lot frontage.
4. OUTDOOR CAFÉ - This section applies to a restaurant use at
 - Parcel 0218040303 - 3706 Speedway
 - Parcel 0218040412 – 3705 Speedway
 - Parcel 0216040706 – 100 E. 31st
 - Parcel 0216040707 -- 100 E. 31st
 - Parcel 0216041214 - 3000 University
 - a. The outdoor seating area does not count against the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use established in Part 6, Subsection of this ordinance and is not used to determine the parking requirement if:
 - 1) The outdoor seating does not exceed 40 percent of the total seating; and
 - 2) Not more than 10 tables are located outside.
 - b. The outdoor seating area that exceeds 40 percent of the total seating area is counted as part of the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use and shall be used to determine the parking requirement.
5. 3414 Speedway (includes 101 & 103 West 35th St.)– As long as the building to the south of this property exceeds a height of 30', it will not trigger a height or setback compatibility regulation along the southern property line of 3414.
6. 3408 Speedway - As long as the building to the north of this property exceeds a height of 30', it will not trigger a height or setback compatibility regulation along the northern property line of 3408.
7. The following apply to Lots 8-14, Block 6, Fruth Addition
 - a. The FAR is 1.0259:1,
 - b. The FAR may be up to 1.258:1 if the project meets the UNO Design Guidelines and the project provides streetscape improvements per the streetscape drawing shown in the CACNP. The additional FAR is subject to Design review and approval of NUNA.
 - c. Density - Limited to 114 bedrooms and total of 50 units.
 - d. Parking is required onsite for each bedroom plus visitor parking.
 - e. Maximum parking spaces allowed is 139.

- f. The concept of no parking on any street curb will be supported by the owner.
- g. The University St. frontage will have a pedestrian orientation with housing entrances, sidewalk and street trees.
- h. No more than one driveway is anticipated on University. It should not exceed 20' in width or the minimum allowed by the City. Project should relate to the proposed bike/pedestrian path proposed to connect to Whitis at 29th.
- i. If the property is redeveloped, the public right-of-way will be improved according to the streetscape section shown in the Neighborhood Plan and street/shade trees and/or front/street yards. At least 9 trees on University and four each on 30th and 31st will be planted..
- j. There are 5 protected trees. They will be saved. One large tree is near the SE corner and the other four are near the NE corner and along W. 31st. These can count toward the above.
- k. Building Setbacks:
 - W. 30th – average 15' – 10' minimum (this includes porches and stoops)
 - W. 31st – the lesser of 15' or a setback aligned with adjacent Benchmark building.
 - University – 15'
 - Alley – 0'
- l. Building Height:
 - General height limit of 45' (matches Benchmark) from grade.
 - Within 30' of property line on W. 31st limited to three stories and 30' maximum eave height above grade.
 - Beyond 30' setback on 31st – 40' max. eave height.
 - Within 20' of property line on W. 30th limited to two stories and 20' maximum eave height above grade. Behind that limited to 40' eave height.
 - On University the maximum eave height is 40'. An intervening eave or masonry cornice is required at the two-story eave line not exceeding 20' above grade.
- m. Commercial Frontage:
 - Commercial presence (doors, windows, signs) limited to W. 30th St. frontage and frontage of lots 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 along University.
 - Commercial limited to first and second levels at W. 30th St.
- n. Vehicle Access
 - Driveway at W. 31st near alley for access to residences only.
 - Driveway at W. 30th near alley for access to businesses and/or residences.
 - Driveways off of alley if city approves.

No more than one driveway off of University-maximum 20' wide or the minimum allowed by the City.

Garage may not exceed three levels at University.

o. Architectural:

Minimum 10% offsets or openings distributed across all street frontages.

Minimum 10% windows and doors distributed across all street frontages.

First floor on street frontages required to be masonry.

Openings to parking garage that face streets must have screen material cover.

No more than 130' of street frontage may be parking garage.

Pedestrian lighting shall be provided on street frontages either on the building or in the right-of-way. This lighting will be shielded.

Commercial Use shall have pedestrian frontage/access on University and/or 30th.

Parking prohibited in street yard on University.

Commercial project maximum setback from University is 15'.

Landscaping required in street yard.

Surface parking may only be accessed from W. 30th.

Landscape screen to surface parking must be provided along University.

No pole signs or freestanding signs are permitted.

No back-lit signage.

Only indirectly lit signage permitted.

PART 9. ADAMS PARK DISTRICT. The following provisions apply in the Adams Park District.

1. **APPLICABLE PROVISIONS** - All provisions of the Residential District apply to the Adams Park District except as modified as follows:
2. **SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TABLE.** Except as otherwise modified in this part, the following site development regulations apply in the Adams Park District.

ADAMS PARK DISTRICT	SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS					
	MF-3	MF-4	MF-5	LO	GR	CS & CS-1
Min. Lot Size	8000*	8000*	8000*	5750*	5750*	5750*
Min. Lot Width	50**	50**	50**	50**	50**	50**
Max. FAR	0.75 : 1	0.75 : 1	1.0 : 1	0.75 : 1	1.0 : 1	1.0 : 1
Max. Building Coverage	55%	60%	60%	50%	50%	60%
Max. Impervious Cover	65%	70%	70%	80%	80%	80%
Max. Height	'----- (see Height Map) -----'					
Min. Front Setback	'----- (see Setback Map) -----'					

Max. Front Setback	'------(see Setback Map)-----'					
Min. Street Side Yard Setback	'------(see Setback Map)-----'					
Min. Interior Side Yard Setback	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***
Min. Rear Setback	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****
* See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.						
** See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.						
*** Any new primary structure must be at least 10' from a primary structure on an adjacent lot.						
**** Where a rear setback occurs at a street, the setback is 15'.						

3. PARK FRONTAGE REGULATIONS

- a. All primary buildings shall front onto the Park.
 - b. Entrances and windows will be present at every level of a building that fronts on the park or that fronts on W. 29th, Fruth or W. 30th St. and faces the Park.
 - c. Curb cuts are not permitted on the side of a lot that faces W. 29th, Fruth or W. 30th Streets and also faces the park unless there is no other access.
 - d. No loading docks or service areas may face the Park or Fruth or W. 30th St.
 - e. Parking at the ground level may not be visible to the Park. Parking at upper levels must be screened.
4. PATIO SETBACK - A porch or patio (without permanent roofing cover) and with seating may extend up to 5' from the property line abutting the Park or a street adjacent to the Park.
5. OUTDOOR CAFÉ - This section applies to a restaurant use in Sub-District 3A.
- a. The outdoor seating area does not count against the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use established in Part 6, Subsection of this ordinance and is not used to determine the parking requirement if:
 - 1) The outdoor seating does not exceed 40 percent of the total seating; and
 - 2) Not more than 10 tables are located outside.
 - b. The outdoor seating area that exceeds 40 percent of the total seating area is counted as part of the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use and shall be used to determine the parking requirement.

PART 10. SAN JACINTO STREET DISTRICT. The following provisions apply in the SAN JACINTO STREET DISTRICT.

1. **APPLICABLE PROVISIONS** - All provisions of the Residential District apply to the San Jacinto Street District except as modified below.
2. **SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TABLE.** Except as otherwise modified in this part, the following site development regulations apply in the San Jacinto Street District.

SAN JACINTO STREET DISTRICT	SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS	
	MF-4	CS & CS-1
Min. Lot Size	8000*	5750*
Min. Lot Width	50**	50**
Max. FAR	0.75 : 1	2.0 : 1
Max. Building Coverage	60%	60%
Max. Impervious Cover	70%	80%
Max. Height	'----- (see Height Map) -----'	
Min. Front Setback	'----- (see Setback Map) -----'	
Max. Front Setback	'----- (see Setback Map) -----'	
Min. Street Side Yard Setback	'----- (see Setback Map) -----'	
Min. Interior Side Yard Setback	5'	0'
Min. Rear Setback	10'****	10'****

* See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.

** See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.

**** Except as shown on the Setback Map.

3. **FRONT OF BUILDINGS** – All buildings shall front onto San Jacinto Street, E. 30th Street or E. 31st Street.
 - a. Building entrances shall face the street.
 - b. No loading docks or service areas may face the streets.
4. **PARKING** A parking area may be located at ground level under a building if the parking area is screened from the street.
5. **OUTDOOR CAFÉ** - This section applies to a restaurant use:
 - a. The outdoor seating area does not count against the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use established in Part 6, Subsection of this ordinance and is not used to determine the parking requirement if:
 - 1) The outdoor seating does not exceed 40 percent of the total seating; and
 - 2) Not more than 10 tables are located outside.
 - b. The outdoor seating area that exceeds 40 percent of the total seating area is counted as part of the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use and shall be used to determine the parking requirement.

PART 11. GUADALUPE DISTRICT. The following provisions apply in the Guadalupe District.

1. **SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TABLE.** Except as otherwise modified in this part, the following site development regulations apply in the Guadalupe District.

GUADALUPE DISTRICT	SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS
	ALL USES
Min. Lot Size	4000
Min. Lot Width	25
Max. FAR	2:01
Max. Building Coverage	95%
Max. Impervious Cover	95%
Max. Height	(see Height Map)
Min. Front Setback	(see Setback Map)

Max. Front Setback	(see Setback Map)
Min. Street Side Yard Setback	(see Setback Map)
Min. Interior Side Yard Setback	0'
Min. Rear Setback	10'
Min. Accessory Bldg. Setback	10'

a. For lots 5-8, Block ____, Fruth Addition (2700 Block of Guadalupe), the height of a building may be up to 70' with no more than 10% additional for parapets and screening or unoccupied space. This additional height above the permitted 60' is subject to approval of its building design and streetscape improvements associated with a project by NUNA.

2. **FRONT of BUILDINGS** -- All buildings shall front onto Guadalupe Street unless the lot has no Guadalupe frontage.

- a. **BUILDING ENTRANCES** shall face the street.
- b. **DOORS AND WINDOWS** must face Guadalupe Street on every level of the building
- c. **AWNINGS** are required on the front façade of first floor along Guadalupe Street.
- d. **LOADING DOCKS** or service areas may not face Guadalupe Street.

3. **SIGNS**

- a. A **SIDEWALK SIGN** is permitted. Section 25-10-153 (*Sidewalk Sign in Downtown Sign District*) applies to a sidewalk sign.
- b. A **PROJECTING SIGN** is permitted. Section 25-10-129 (*Downtown Sign District Regulations*) applies to a projecting sign.

4. **OUTDOOR CAFÉ** - This section applies to a restaurant use:

- a. The outdoor seating area does not count against the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use established in Part 6, Subsection of this ordinance and is not used to determine the parking requirement if:
 - 1) The outdoor seating does not exceed 40 percent of the total seating; and
 - 2) Not more than 10 tables are located outside.
- b. The outdoor seating area that exceeds 40 percent of the total seating area is counted as part of the allowable square footage for a restaurant (limited) and restaurant (general) use and shall be used to determine the parking requirement.

5. The rear setback for development at 2801 Guadalupe is 0'.

PART 12. TRANSITION DISTRICT. The following site development regulations apply in the Transition District.

1. **APPLICABLE PROVISIONS** - All provisions of the Residential District apply to the TRANSITION DISTRICT except as modified as follows:
2. **SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TABLE.** Except as otherwise modified in this part, the following site development regulations apply in the TRANSITION District.

TRANSITION DISTRICT	SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS				
	SF-3	MF2	MF3	LO	CS
Min. Lot Size	5750*	8000*	8000*	5750*	5750*
Min. Lot Width	50**	50**	50**	50**	50**
Max. FAR	0.4 :1 duplex	0.5 : 1	.75 : 1	1.0 : 1	2.0 : 1
Max. Building Coverage	40%	50%	55%	50%	60%
Max. Impervious Cover	45%	60%	65%	80%	80%
Max. Height	'----- (See Height Map) -----'				
Min. Front Setback	'----- (See Setback Map) -----'				
Max. Front Setback	'----- (See Setback Map) -----'				
Min. Street Side Yard Setback	'----- (See Setback Map) -----'				
Min. Interior Side Yard Setback	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***	5'***
Min. Rear Setback	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****	10'****
* See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE. ** See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE. *** Any new primary structure must be at least 10' from a primary structure on an adjacent lot. **** Except as shown on the Setback Map.					

3. For the Eastern half of the tract that includes 3415 Guadalupe,
 - a. a 5' setback at Fruth and W. 35th Streets is allowed
 - b. no vehicle access is permitted to Fruth Street.
 - c. commercial uses must be screened per 25-2-1066.

PART 13. WALLER CREEK / SEMINARY DISTRICT.

1. **APPLICABLE PROVISIONS** - All provisions of the Residential District apply to the WALLER CREEK / SEMINARY DISTRICT except as modified as follows:

- a. Part 5.1.c does not apply in this district.
- b. Part 6.8.1.c does not apply in this district.
- c. Part 6.9 does not apply in this district.

SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS TABLE. Except as otherwise modified in this part, the following site development regulations apply in the WALLER CREEK / SEMINARY DISTRICT.

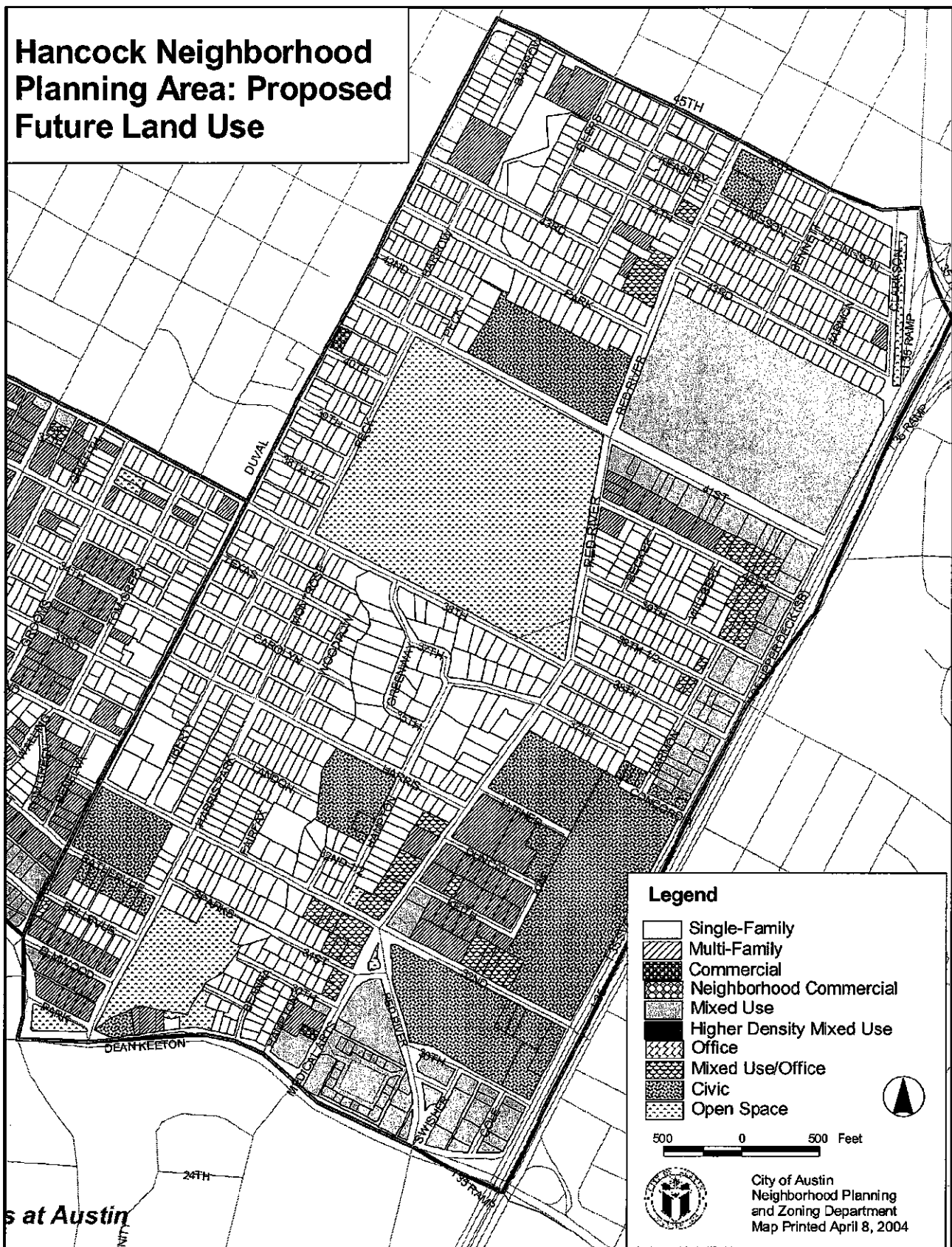
WALLER CREEK / SEMINARY DISTRICT	SITE DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS		
	MF-3	MF-4	MF-5
Min. Lot Size	8000*	8000*	8000*
Min. Lot Width	50**	50**	50**
Max. FAR	0.75 : 1	0.75 : 1	1:01
Max. Building Coverage	55%	60%	60%
Max. Impervious Cover	65%	70%	70%
Max. Height	(see HEIGHT MAP)		
Min. Front Setback	(See SETBACK MAP)		
Max. Front Setback	(See SETBACK MAP)		
Min. Street Side Yard Setback	(See SETBACK MAP)		
Min. Interior Side Yard Setback	5'	5'	5'
Min. Rear Setback	10'***	10'***	10'***
* See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.			
** See Part 7. Subsections 6. TWO-FAMILY USE and 7. DUPLEX USE.			

*** Where a rear setback occurs at a street, see Setback Map.

- a. The FAR of Block 13 of the Fruth Addition may be up to 1.5:1 if the project meets the UNO Design Guidelines and the project provides streetscape improvements. The additional FAR above the permitted 1:1 is subject to building design review and approval of NUNA.
- b. As long as any of the existing structures remain at 2807, 2809 and 2811 Hemphill Park and 305 W. 29th Streets, any new Multi-family development that abuts these lots may not exceed 30' in height within 50' of the mutual property line. A 15' setback is required from the property line.
- c. The height limit on the part of District 7 north of Waller Creek is 45' above the grade at the property line along 30th Street. The eave line may not exceed 40' above the grade at the 30th Street property line. Within 20' of the property line along 30th St. an intervening eave line not exceeding 20' above grade is required.
- d. The height limit for District 7A is 60'.

END

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Future Land Use



Case C14-04-0023



Properties with proposed zoning changes

Tract Number

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0023 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
501	2803, 2819, 2821, 2827 SAN JACINTO BLVD	LR-CO	LR-MU-CO-NP
504	501 BELLEVUE PL	LO	LO-MU-NP
505	716 E DEAN KEETON ST; 3013 HARRIS PARK AVE	SF-3	P-NP
506	706 E DEAN KEETON ST	SF-3	MF-3-NP
507	2900, 2902 MEDICAL ARTS ST	LR	LR-MU-CO-NP
507A	2912 MEDICAL ARTS ST	LR	LR-MU-CO-NP
508	2915 HAMPTON RD	LO	SF-3-CO-NP
508A	WEST 115' OF 2910 MEDICAL ARTS ST	MF-3	MF-3-CO-NP
509	3000, 3004 MEDICAL ARTS	LO	LO-MU-CO-NP
510	814 E 31ST ST; 3100 RED RIVER ST	LO	LO-MU-CO-NP
511	3110 MEDICAL ARTS ST	GO	GO-MU-CO-NP
512	805, 811 E 32ND ST	LO	LO-MU-CO-NP
513	2901, 2911, 2915, 3001 MEDICAL ARTS ST	MF-3, MF-5, LO, CS	GR-MU-CO-NP
514	0 RED RIVER ST (COMMON AREA LESS 11 SQ FT MEDICAL ARTS SQUARE PLUS 1/2 VAC STREET)	MF-5	GR-MU-CO-NP
515	920, 926 E DEAN KEETON ST	GO	GR-MU-NP
516	924 E DEAN KEETON ST	GO	GR-MU-NP
517	2900 SWISHER ST	LO	GR-MU-NP
518	0 COMANCHE ST (N.255 ACR OF TRT 1 OLT 23 DIVISION C)	GO	GR-MU-NP
519	2703, 2901 SWISHER ST	SF-3, MF-5, GO	GR-MU-NP
520	2706, 2800, 2900, 2908 COLE ST	SF-3, GO	GR-MU-NP
520A	2804, 2900, 2908 N I-35 SV RD SB; 0 DEAN KEETON ST E (LOT 10 * LESS SE TRI PLUS PT OF ADJ VAC ALLEY & NW TRI OF LOT 11 BLK 1 OLT 23 DIV C FELLMAN HEIGHTS)	CS	CS-MU-NP
521	918, 924, 926, 1000, 1004 E 32ND ST	GO	GO-MU-NP
522	3203, 3205, 3211 RED RIVER ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
523	812 E 32ND ST	LO	LO-MU-CO-NP
524	3200 RED RIVER ST	GR-CO	GR-MU-CO-NP
525	3208 RED RIVER ST	GO	GO-MU-CO-NP
526	3212 RED RIVER ST	GO	GO-MU-CO-NP
526A	3304 RED RIVER ST	MF-2	MF-3-NP
527	3310 RED RIVER ST	LO	LO-MU-CO-NP
528	906 KEITH LN	GO	GO-MU-NP
529	3501 RED RIVER ST	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
530	1000, 1002, 1004 CONCORDIA AVE	LO	LO-MU-NP
531	1009, 1011 E 38TH ST; 3503, 3505, 3507, 3701, 3703 HARMON AVE; 3500, 3502, 3506, 3700, 3702, 3704 N I-35 SVC RD SB	CS	CS-MU-NP
532	1014 E 38TH ST; 1015 E 38TH 1/2 ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
532A	1016 E 38TH ST; 1017 E 38TH 1/2 ST; 3800, 3808, 3810 N IH-35 SVC RD SB	CS	CS-MU-NP
533	1013 E 38TH 1/2 ST	LO	LO-MU-NP
534	1012 E 38TH 1/2 ST	LO	LO-MU-NP
535	1016 E 38TH 1/2 ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
535A	3828 N IH-35 SVC RD SB	CS	CS-MU-NP
536	1006 E 39TH ST	SF-3	NO-MU-NP
536A	1008 E 39TH ST	SF-3	LO-MU-CO-NP
537	1019 E 39TH ST; 1009 E 40TH ST	GO	GO-MU-NP
537A	1015, 1017 E 40TH ST; 3900, 3906 N IH-35 SVC RD SB	CS	CS-MU-NP
538	1005, 1007 E 40TH ST	LO	LO-MU-NP
539	930, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010 E 40TH ST	LO	LO-MU-NP
540	1033 E 41ST ST; 4000 N IH-35 SVC RD SB	CS	CS-MU-NP
540A	1025 E 43RD ST	CS-CO	CS-MU-CO-NP
541	905, 907, 909, 913, 915, 923, 925, 927, 931, 1007, 1013, 1017, 1021 E 41ST ST	GR	GR-MU-CO-NP
541A	4007-4011 RED RIVER ST		GR-MU-CO-NP
542	4003, 4005 RED RIVER ST; 902, 910, 912, 918, 920, 924, 928 E 40TH ST	SF-3, MF-3, LO	MF-3-NP
543	1000 E 41ST ST (EXCEPT 2,500 SQ FT OF OUTLOT 19, ORIGINAL CITY OF AUSTIN, TWIN LIQUORS SITE)	GR, CS	CS-CO-NP
543A	1000 E 41ST ST--ONLY 2,500 SQ FT OF OUTLOT 19, ORIGINAL CITY OF AUSTIN, TWIN LIQUORS SITE)		CS-1-CO-NP
546	906 ELLINGSON; 4425 RED RIVER	LR	LR-MU-NP
547	4400 RED RIVER ST	LO	LO-MU-NP

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0023 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
548	4210, 4306 RED RIVER ST	LO	LO-MU-NP
549	811 E 41ST ST	SF-3	P-NP
549A	811 E 41ST ST	SF-4	P-NP
550	4003 DUVAL	MF-4	LR-CO-NP
557	500 PARK BLVD	LR	LR-MU-CO-NP
559	4215 DUVAL ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
560	503 E 43RD ST	CS	MF-2-NP
561	4301 DUVAL ST	CS	CS-CO-NP
562	4305 DUVAL	MF-4	MF-4-CO-NP
562A	4303, 4305 DUVAL ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
563	4409, 4427, 4429 DUVAL ST	CS	CS-MU-CO-NP
2001	507, 509, 511 BELLEVUE PL	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2002	601, 603, 605 BELLEVUE PL	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2003	607, 609 BELLEVUE PL	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2004	504, 508 BELLEVUE PL; 3001, 3007 DUVAL ST; 505, 507, 509 RATHERVUE PL	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2004A	506 BELLEVUE PL	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2005	604, 606, 608, 610 BELLEVUE PL; 3006 HARRIS PARK AVE; 601, 605, 607, 609 RATHERVUE PL	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2005A	600 BELLEVUE PL	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2006	3102, 3104, 3106 HARRIS PARK AVE; 610 RATHERVUE PL	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2007	3110 HARRIS PARK AVE	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2008	806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 816 E 31ST ST; 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 725, 801, 803 E 32ND ST; 3103, 3103, 3111 HARRIS PARK AVE; 702, 706, 708, 712, 716, 718, 720, 722, 724 SPARKS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2009	701, 705, 707, 709 SPARKS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2010	714 E DEAN KEETON ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2011	802, 804, 806 E DEAN KEETON ST; 805, 807, 809 LEONARD ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2012	807, 809 E 30TH ST; 2908, 2914 BEANNA ST; 800, 802, 804, 808 LEONARD ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2013	817 E 30TH ST; 2903, 2905, 2907, 2909, 2911, 2913 2915 BEANNA ST; 810 E DEAN KEETON ST; 2900, 2902, 2904, 2910, 2914 HAMPTON RD	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2014	806, 808, 810, 812, 814, 818, 820, 822, 824 E 30TH ST; 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819 E 31ST ST; 721, 723 SPARKS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2015	900, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 923 E 37TH ST; 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 913, 915, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007 E 38TH ST; 3504, 3506, 3700, 3702, 3704, 3706, 3708, 3710 HARMON AVE; 3511 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2016	904, 906, 908, 910, 912, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010, 1012 E 38TH ST; 909, 913, 915, 917, 1001, 1005, 1007, 1009 E 38TH 1/2 ST; 3801, 3803, 3805 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2017	1011 E 38TH 1/2 ST	SF-4A	SF-4A-CO-NP
2018	906, 908, 910, 912, 914, 916, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010 E 38TH 1/2 ST; 907, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007 E 39TH ST; 3809, 3813, 3817 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2019	907 E 40TH ST; 3900, 3902, 3904, 3906, 3908, 3912, 3914 BECKER AVE; 3901, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3909 RED RIVER ST	SF-3, MF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2020	912, 914, 916, 917, 919, 921 E 40TH ST; 3901, 3903, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3911, 3913, 3915 BECKER AVE; 3902, 3906, 3908, 3910, 3912, 3914 WILLBERT RD	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2021	1004 E 39TH ST; 3901, 3905, 3907, 3909, 3911, 3913, 3915 WILLBERT	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2022	903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009 E 43RD ST; 4211, 4213 RED RIVER ST	SF-3, GR	SF-3-CO-NP
2023	1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039 E 43RD ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2024	902, 904, 906, 908, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008 E 43RD ST; 905, 907, 909, 911, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011 E 44TH ST; 4301, 4305 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2025	1010, 1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020 E 43RD ST; 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025 E 44TH ST; 4302 HARMON AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0023 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
2026	1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1036, 1038 E 43RD ST; 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035 E 44TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2027	904, 906, 908, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010 E 44TH ST; 905, 911, 1001, 1005, 1011 ELLINGSON LN; 4401, 4403, 4405 RED RIVER ST	SF-3, LO	SF-3-CO-NP
2028	1012, 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028, 1030, 1032, 1034 E 44TH ST; 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031 ELLINGSON LN	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2029	1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011 E 45TH ST; 4406 BENNETT AVE; 1000, 1002, 1004, 1006, 1008, 1010 ELLINGSON LN	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2030	1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027 E 45TH ST; 4407 BENNETT AVE; 1014, 1016, 1018, 1020, 1022, 1024, 1026, 1028 ELLINGSON LN	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2031	4414, 4418, 4420, 4426 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2032	801, 807, 809, 811 E 45TH ST; 4413 CASWELL AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2033	4409 CASWELL AVE; 806, 808, 810, 812 KEASBEY ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2034	815 KEASBEY ST; 4406, 4408, 4410, 4412 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2035	4405 CASWELL AVE; 801, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813 KEASBEY ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2036	800, 802, 804, 806, 812 E 44TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2037	801, 803, 805, 807, 809 E 44TH ST; 4308, 4310, 4312 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2038	0 CASWELL AVE (BLK 22 * 59.72AV X 139.78AV DIVISION C OLT 15 RIDGETOP ANNEX), 0 CASWELL AVE (88.4 X 68.58FT BLK 22 OLT 14 DIVISION C); 4205, 4211, 4301, 4305 CASWELL AVE; 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 812 PARK BLVD	SF-3, LO	SF-3-CO-NP
2039	701, 703, 705, 709, 711 E 45TH ST; 4412 CASWELL AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2040	4408 CASWELL AVE; 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 712 KEASBEY ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2041	4404, 4406 CASWELL AVE; 701, 703, 705, 709 KEASBEY ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2042	706 E 44TH ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2043	708, 712 E 44TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2044	705, 707, 709 E 44TH ST; 4308 CASWELL AVE; 4307 EILERS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2045	702, 706 E 43RD ST; 4300, 4304, 4306 CASWELL AVE; 4307 EILERS	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2046	602, 606, 610, 612 E 43RD ST; 4308, 4310, 4400, 4402, 4404, 4406, 4408 EILERS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2047	602, 606 E 43RD ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2048	605 E 45TH ST; 4315, 4401, 4413, 4415, 4417, 4419 BARROW AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2049	4410, 4412, 4414, 4416, 4418 BARROW AVE	SF-3, MF-2	SF-3-CO-NP
2050	4314, 4316, 4400, 4403, 4403, 4404, 4313, 4317 BARROW AVE; 4401, 4403, 4405, 4407 DUVAL ST	SF-3, MF-2, LR	SF-3-CO-NP
2051	505, 509, 511 E 43RD ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2052	502, 504, 506, 508, 510 PARK BLVD	SF-3, MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
2053	601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 615, 617, 701, 705, 707, 711, 713, 715 E 43RD ST; 600, 602, 604, 606, 610, 700, 704, 706, 716, 720, 722 PARK	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2054	4205 DUVAL ST; 501, 503, 505, 507 PARK BLVD	SF-3, MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
2055	500, 502, 504, 506, 508, 512 E 42ND ST; 4203 DUVAL ST	SF-3, MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
2056	505, 507, 509, 511 E 42ND ST; 4105 DUVAL ST	SF-3, MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
2057	500, 502, 506, 510, 512 E 41ST ST	SF-3, MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
2058	700, 702, 710 E 41ST ST; 0 E 42ND ST (135.22 X 151.7FT AV & 8 X 14' OLT 14 DIVISION C); 600, 602, 604, 606, 608, 610 E 42ND ST; 4203 BARROW ST; 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 703, 709, 711, 713, 719, 721, 723, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811 PARK BLVD; 4107, 4109, 4111 PECK AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2059	801 PARK BLVD	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2060	601, 603, 605, 607 E 42ND ST; 4104 PECK AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2061	600, 602, 604, 606, 608 E 41ST ST; 4102 PECK AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2062	501, 503, 507, 509, 511 E 41ST ST; 4007 DUVAL ST; 4000 PECK AVE	SF-3, MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
2063	506, 510, 512, 514, 516, 518 E 40TH ST	SF-3, MF-4	SF-3-CO-NP
2064	505, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517 E 40TH ST; 3911, 3913 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2065	506, 508, 510, 512, 514 E 39TH ST; 3901, 3903, 3905 DUVAL ST; 3902 PECK AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2066	505, 507, 511, 515 E 39TH ST; 3817, 3819, 3823 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2067	506, 508, 512, 514 E 38TH 1/2 ST; 3811, 3813, 3815 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2068	507, 509, 511, 515, 517 E 38TH 1/2 ST; 3807 DUVAL ST; 3806 PECK AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area: Proposed Zoning Changes

Case C14-04-0023 4/6/2004

TRACT	ADDRESS	FROM	TO
2069	506, 508, 510, 512, 514 E 38TH ST; 3801, 3803, 3805 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2070	503, 505, 509 E 38TH ST; 3701, 3703, 3705, 3709 DUVAL ST; 502, 506, 508 TEXAS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2071	501, 505, 507, 509, 511 TEXAS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2072	500, 506, 508 CAROLYN AVE; 3407 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2073	503, 505, 509 CAROLYN AVE; 3409 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2074	3405 DUVAL ST; 504, 506, 508 HARRIS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2075	601, 603, 605, 607, 609 E 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2076	3705 LIBERTY ST; 602, 604, 606, 608 TEXAS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2077	601, 603, 605, 607, 609 TEXAS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2078	600, 602, 604, 608 CAROLYN AVE; 3502 MONTROSE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2079	601, 603 CAROLYN AVE; 3408 MONTROSE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2080	600, 602, 604, 606 HARRIS AVE; 3400 MONTROSE ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2081	3707 MONTROSE ST; 701, 703, 705 E 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2082	700, 702, 704, 706, 708 TEXAS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2083	701, 703, 705, 707, 709 TEXAS AVE; 3506 WOODROW ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2084	700, 702, 704, 706 CAROLYN AVE;	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2085	701, 703, 705, 709 CAROLYN AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2086	700, 702, 704, 706, 708 HARRIS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2087	3507, 3509 WOODROW ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2087A	3501 WOODROW ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2088	713, 715, 719 CAROLYN AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2088A	712, 714, 716, 718 HARRIS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2089	3219, 3221, 3301 3305 DUVAL ST; 507, 509, 511 HARRIS AVE; 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312 HARRIS PARK AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2090	3215 DUVAL ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2091	500, 502 E 32ND ST; 3209, 3215 DUVAL ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2092	500 E 32ND ST	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2093	600 E 32ND ST, 601, 603 HARRIS AVE; 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3219, 3301, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309 LIBERTY ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2094	3200, 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208, 3210, 3212, 3214, 3216, 3218, 3300, 3302, 3304, 3306, 3308, 3310, 3312 HARRIS PARK AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2095	3308 HAMPTON RD; 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719 HARRIS AVE; 3303, 3305, 3309 HARRIS PARK AVE; 700, 702, 704, 706, 708, 710, 712, 714, 716, 720 LONDON LN	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2095A	701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719 LONDON LN; 3201, 3203, 3205, 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213 HARRIS PARK AVE; 708 E 32ND ST; 3200, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3210, 3212 FAIRFAX WALK; 714, 720, 722, 800 E 32ND ST; 804 E 32ND 1/2 ST; 3202, 3204, 3206, 3208 BEANNA ST; 3208, 3210 HAMPTON RD	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2095B	3215 FAIRFAX WALK	SF-3-H	SF-3-H-CO-NP
2096	3308 HAMPTON RD; 0 HARRIS AVE (LOT 17 * & 1.06ACR OF LOT 18 OLT 6-9 DIV C BEAU SITE)	SF-3	P-NP
2097	806, 808 E 32ND ST; 803, 805, 807 E 32ND 1/2 ST; 3201 BEANNA ST	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2098	816 E 32ND ST; 3207, 3209, 3211, 3213, 3215, 3217, 3303, 3305, 3307, 3309, 3311 HAMPTON RD	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2099	3410, 3500, 3508, 3510, 3512, 3700, 3704, 3710, 3712 GREENWAY; 805 E 35TH ST; 3408 HAMPTON RD	SF-3	SF-2-CO-NP
2100	3400, 3404 HAMPTON RD	SF-3	SF-2-CO-NP
2100A	802, 804, 808 HARRIS AVE	SF-3	SF-3-CO-NP
2101	817 E 37TH ST; 3501, 3505, 3509 GREENWAY; 3500, 3504, 3700 HAMPTON RD	SF-3	SF-2-CO-NP
2102	3711 GREENWAY; 818, 822, 828, 832, 834, 836, 838, 840 E 37TH ST; 3701 HAMPTON RD; 809, 811, 817, 819, 823, 825, 831, 833, 837, 841, 843 E 38TH ST	SF-3	SF-2-CO-NP
2103	829, 841 E 37TH ST; 3501, 3509 HAMPTON RD; 3408, 3412, 3504, 3500, 3506, 3508, 3510, 3512 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-2-CO-NP
2104	3403, 3405, 3407 HAMPTON RD; 818, 820, 822, 824, 826, 828, 830 HARRIS AVE; 3406 RED RIVER ST	SF-3	SF-2-CO-NP
2105	3313 HAMPTON RD; 819, 821, 823, 825, 827 HARRIS AVE	SF-3	SF-2-CO-NP

Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area
Proposed Special Infill Options, Design Tools, and Conditional Overlays
Case # C14-04-0023

To locate tracts, please refer to the rezoning tract map or tract table. The recommendations contained in this document are subject to change until adopted by the City Council.

1. The following applies to an existing legal lot with single-family residential use or a secondary apartment special use within the boundaries of the NP combining district:
 - a) The minimum lot area is 2,500 square feet.
 - b) The minimum lot width is 25 feet.
 - c) For a lot with an area of 4,000 square feet or less, the impervious coverage may not exceed 65 percent.
2. All properties within the Hancock Neighborhood Planning Area must comply with the following Neighborhood Plan Combining District Restrictions:
 - a) Impervious Cover and Parking Placement (§25-2-1603)
 - b) Garage Placement (§25-2-1604)
 - c) Front Yard Parking Prohibition
3. The following tracts may be developed as a neighborhood mixed use building special use as set forth in Sections 25-2-1502 through 25-2-1504 of the Code: 501, 504, 507, 507A, 509, 510, 512, 513, 514, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 536A, 541, 541A, 543, and 543A.
4. The Neighborhood Urban Center special use is permitted on Tracts 543 and 543A.
5. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 2001 through 2098, 2100, 2100A, 2104, and 2105 is 30 feet measured from ground level OR 2 stories.
6. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 2099, 2101, 2102, and 2103 is 30 feet measured from ground level OR 2 stories except where the main structure is set back 15 feet or more from all property lines, in which case the maximum height is 35 feet.
7. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 508A and 512 is 35 feet measured from ground level.
8. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 511, 526, 529, 559, 560, 561, 562A, and 563 is 40 feet measured from ground level.
9. The maximum height of a building or structure on tracts 513, 514, 541, 541A is 50 feet measured from ground level.

10. The impervious cover shall not exceed 60% on tract 536A .

11. Tracts 2099, 2101, 2102, and 2103 are subject to the following conditions:

If the front setback of existing adjacent houses exceeds 25 feet, then the front setback on the subject property shall not be more than 5 feet different from the average of the front yard setbacks of the principal single family buildings on the same side of the street on a block. Alternatively, the setback for a new structure may match the setback of a primary structure that has been removed within the preceding 12 months.

12. Tracts 540A and 541A are subject to the following conditions:

Notwithstanding any other provision of the Land Development Code applicable to Tracts 540A and 541A on the effective date of this ordinance or at the time an application for approval of a site plan or building permit is submitted, no site plan for development of Tract 540A or 541A, or any portion of these tracts, shall be approved or released, and no building permit for construction of a building on the tracts, shall be issued if the completed development or uses authorized by the proposed site plan or building permit, considered cumulatively with all existing or previously authorized development and uses of the tracts, generates traffic exceeding the total traffic generation of 2,000 vehicle trips per day.

13. Tract 501 is subject to the following conditions:

- a. There will be no direct vehicular access permitted from the Property to Elmwood Place within 75 feet of the intersection of San Jacinto Boulevard and Elmwood Place Street. All direct vehicular access to the Property shall be from other adjacent public streets or through other adjacent property.
- b. All direct vehicular access shall be prohibited along the existing westernmost driveway approach on Elmwood Place.

14. Tract 532 is subject to the following conditions:

- a. There shall be no more than one curb cut or driveway accessing Harmon Avenue per legal lot within Tract 532.
- b. No curb cut or driveway accessing Harmon Avenue from Tract 532 may exceed 30 feet in width at the curb.

15. Tracts 2099, 2101, 2102, and 2103 are subject to the following conditions:

- a) No curb cut shall have a width greater than 18 feet.

16. Tracts 2100, 2100A, 2104, and 2105 are subject to the following conditions:

- a) No curb cut shall have a width greater than 12 feet, except on a side street, where a curb cut shall not exceed 18 feet in width.
- b) Parking structures must be set back at least 60' (sixty feet) from the front property line.
- c) No circular driveways are permitted except on a lot that has a front width of at least 100 feet.

17. For tracts 559, 561, 562A, 563 the following uses are conditional:

Commercial Off-Street Parking	Monument Retail Sales
Congregate Living	Plant Nursery
Hospital Services—Limited	Service Station
Laundry Services	

18. For tracts 559, 561, 562A, 563 the following uses are prohibited:

Agricultural Sales and Services	Exterminating Services
Automotive Rentals	Funeral Services
Automotive Repair Services	Hospital Services--General
Automotive Sales	Hotel-Motel
Automotive Washing of any type	Indoor Entertainment
Building Maintenance Services	Indoor Sports and Recreation
Business or Trade School	Kennels
Business Support Services	Limited Warehousing and
Campground	Distribution
College and University Facilities	Maintenance and Service
Commercial Blood Plasma	Facilities
Center	Medical Offices > 5,000 sq/ft of
Construction Sales and Services	gross floor area
Convenience Storage	Outdoor Entertainment
Drive-through accessory use	Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Drop-Off Recycling Collection	Pawn Shop Services
Facilities	Research Services
Electronic Prototype Assembly	Residential Treatment
Equipment Repair Services	Vehicle Storage
Equipment Sales	

19. For tracts 550 and 557 the following uses are prohibited:

Drive-through accessory use	Residential Treatment
Medical Offices > 5,000 sq/ft of	Service Station
gross floor area	

20. For tracts 540A and 543 the following uses are conditional:

Automotive Rentals	Exterminating Services
Building Maintenance Services	Funeral Services
Commercial Blood Plasma Center	Hotel-Motel
Commercial Off-Street Parking	Monument Retail Sales
Custom Manufacturing	Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Drive-through accessory use	Research Services
Drop-Off Recycling Collection	Residential Treatment
Facilities	

21. For tracts 540A and 543 the following uses are prohibited:

Agricultural Sales and Services	Kennels
Automotive Sales	Limited Warehousing and
Automotive Washing of any type	Distribution
Campground	Maintenance and Service
Construction Sales and Services	Facilities
Convenience Storage	Outdoor Entertainment
Electronic Prototype Assembly	Pawn Shop Services
Equipment Repair Services	Vehicle Storage
Equipment Sales	

22. For tract 543A the following uses are conditional:

Automotive Rentals	Exterminating Services
Building Maintenance Services	Funeral Services
Commercial Blood Plasma Center	Hotel-Motel
Commercial Off-Street Parking	Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Custom Manufacturing	Research Services
Drive-through accessory use	Residential Treatment
Drop-Off Recycling Collection	
Facilities	

23. For tract 543A the following uses are prohibited:

Adult oriented businesses	Construction Sales and Services
Agricultural Sales and Services	Convenience Storage
Automotive Sales	Electronic Prototype Assembly
Automotive Washing of any type	Equipment Repair Services
Campground	Equipment Sales
Kennels	Outdoor Entertainment
Limited Warehousing and	Pawn Shop Services
Distribution	Vehicle Storage
Maintenance & Service Facilities	

24. For tracts 541 and 541A the following uses are conditional:

Automotive Rentals	Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Automotive Repair Services	Research Services
Commercial Off-Street Parking	Residential Treatment
Exterminating Services	
Funeral Services	
Hotel-Motel	

25. For tracts 541 and 541A the following uses are prohibited:

Automotive Sales	Outdoor Entertainment
Automotive Washing of any type	Pawn Shop Services
Drive-through accessory use	

26. For tracts 532 and 535 the following uses are conditional:

Automotive Repair Services	Drive-Through Accessory Use
Automotive Washing of any type	Funeral Services
Building Maintenance Services	Hotel-Motel
Commercial Blood Plasma Center	Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Commercial Off-Street Parking	Research Services
Custom Manufacturing	Residential Treatment

27. For tracts 532 and 535 the following uses are prohibited:

Agricultural Sales and Services	Kennels
Automotive Rentals	Limited Warehousing and Distribution
Automotive Sales	Maintenance and Service Facilities
Campground	Monument Retail Sales
Construction Sales and Services	Outdoor Entertainment
Convenience Storage	Pawn Shop Services
Drop-Off Recycling Collection Facilities	Service Station
Equipment Repair Services	Vehicle Storage
Equipment Sales	

28. For tract 522 the following uses are conditional:

Commercial Blood Plasma Center	Monument Retail Sales
Commercial Off-Street Parking	Off-Site Accessory Parking
Drive-through accessory use	Plant Nursery
Hotel-Motel	Research Services
Indoor Entertainment	
Laundry Services	

29. For tract 522 the following uses are prohibited:

Agricultural Sales and Services	Equipment Sales
Automotive Rentals	Exterminating Services
Automotive Repair Services	Funeral Services
Automotive Sales	Indoor Sports and Recreation
Automotive Washing of any type	Kennels
Bed and Breakfast Residential (Group 1)	Limited Warehousing and Distribution
Bed and Breakfast Residential (Group 2)	Maintenance and Service Facilities
Building Maintenance Services	Outdoor Entertainment
Campground	Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Construction Sales and Services	Pawn Shop Services
Convenience Storage	Residential Treatment
Drop-Off Recycling Collection Facilities	Service Station
Electronic Prototype Assembly	Transportation Terminal
Equipment Repair Services	Vehicle Storage

30. For tract 524 the following uses are conditional:

Off-Site Accessory Parking	Research Services
----------------------------	-------------------

31. For tract 524 the following uses are prohibited:

Automotive Rentals	General Retail Sales—General
Automotive Repair Services	Hotel-Motel
Automotive Sales	Indoor Entertainment
Automotive Washing of any type	Indoor Sports and Recreation
Bed and Breakfast Residential (Group 1)	Outdoor Entertainment
Bed and Breakfast Residential (Group 2)	Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Commercial Off-Street Parking	Pawn Shop Services
Consumer Convenience Services	Personal Improvement Services
Consumer Repair Services	Pet Services
Drop-Off Recycling Collection Facilities	Residential Treatment
Exterminating Services	Restaurant—General
Financial Services	Restaurant—Limited
Food Sales	Restaurant—Drive-In/Fast food
Funeral Services	Service Station
General Retail Sales— Convenience	Theater

32. For tracts 513 and 514 the following uses are conditional:

Commercial Off-Street Parking
Hotel-Motel

Indoor Entertainment

33. For tracts 513 and 514 the following uses are prohibited:

Automotive Rentals
Automotive Repair Services
Automotive Sales
Automotive Washing of any type
Bed and Breakfast Residential
(Group 1)
Bed and Breakfast Residential
(Group 2)
Drive-through accessory use
Drop-Off Recycling Collection
Facilities

Exterminating Services
Funeral Services
Indoor Sports and Recreation
Outdoor Entertainment
Outdoor Sports and Recreation
Pawn Shop Services
Research Services
Residential Treatment
Service Station

34. For tracts 501, 507, 507A, and 546 the following use is conditional:

Financial Services

35. For tracts 501, 507, 507A and 546 the following uses are prohibited:

Drive-through accessory use
Medical Offices > 5,000 sq/ft of
gross floor area

Residential Treatment
Service Station

ZONING CHANGE REVIEW SHEET

CASE: C14-04-0021 - West University NPCD **P.C. DATE:** April 13, 2004
C14-04-0022 - North University NCCD-NPCD April 27, 2004
C14-04-0023 - Hancock NPCD

AREA: Total of 1231 acres;
West University NPCD, approximately 454.74 acres
North University NCCD-NPCD, approximately 234.87 acres
Hancock NPCD, approximately 541.38 acres

APPLICANT: City of Austin, Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department (NPZD),
Mark Walters, Thomas Bolt, Jackie Chuter

AGENT: City of Austin, Neighborhood Planning and Zoning Department (NPZD),
Glenn Rhoades

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS:

#25 Eastwoods Association
#31 Hancock Neighborhood Association
#33 Heritage Neighborhood Association
#34 Hyde Park Neighborhood Association
#47 Beau Site Neighborhood
#48 North University Neighborhood Association
#58 Judges' Hill Neighborhood Association
#66 Rosedale Neighborhood Association
#69 University Area Partners
#88 West Austin Neighborhood Group
#113 Wilshire Wood – Dellwood I Neighborhood Association
#141 Cherrywood Neighborhood Association
#142 Five Rivers Neighborhood Association
#156 Brykerwoods Neighborhood Association
#159 North Capitol Area Neighborhood Association
#173 Old Enfield Homeowners Association
#259 Shoal Crest Neighborhood Association
#283 North Austin Neighborhood Alliance
#294 West University Neighborhood
#344 M.K. Hage
#402 Downtown Austin Neighborhood Association
#438 Downtown Austin Alliance
#493 Dellwood Neighborhood Association
#511 Austin Neighborhoods Council
#603 Mueller Neighborhoods Coalition
#609 EYE-H35/Airport Blvd. Neighborhood Association
#623 City of Austin Downtown Commission
#631 Alliance to Save Hyde Park
#644 Pemberton Heights Neighborhood Association
#682 Caswell Pease Neighborhood Association
#687 North Loop Neighborhood Association
#689 Upper Boggy Creek Neighborhood Planning Team

#698 West Campus Neighborhood Association
 #700 Keep the Land
 #937 Taking Action Inc.
 #972 Poder people Organized in Defense of Earth and Her Resources
 #981 Anberly Airport Association

AREA OF PROPOSED ZONING CHANGES: The Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan encompasses the Hancock, North University and West University planning areas. The Central Austin Combined Planning Area is bounded by Lamar Blvd. and Duval St. to the west, 38th St and 45th St. to the north, IH 35 to the east and MLK Jr. Blvd to the south, excluding the University of Texas at Austin campus.

AREA STUDY: Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Area

TIA: Is not required

WATERSHEDS: Shoal Creek; Waller Creek;
 Boggy Creek

DESIRED DEVELOPMENT ZONE: Yes

CAPITOL VIEW CORRIDOR: N/A

HILL COUNTRY ROADWAY: N/A

SCHOOLS:

Maplewood Elementary
 Lee High School; Robbins High School

SUMMARY STAFF RECOMMENDATION:

The proposed zoning change creates a Neighborhood Plan Combining District (NPCD) covering the entire area. In addition to the NPCD, properties within the North University Planning area will also have a Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD)

For each of the approximate 750 tracts, the attached chart lists the existing zoning, and proposed zoning. A description of the proposed zoning base district follows the list.

LIST OF ATTACHMENTS:

Attachment 1:	Description of proposed Base Districts, and Special Uses and Design Tools – Small Lot Amnesty; Mixed Use Building; Neighborhood Urban Center; Residential Infill; Cottage; Urban Home; Secondary Apartment; Parking Placement and Impervious Cover Restrictions; Garage Placement; and Front Porch Setback
Attachment 2	Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Plan
Attachment 3;	Central Austin Combined Planning Area Future Land Use Map
Attachment 4:	West University Future Land Use Map
Attachment 4a:	West University Tract Map
Attachment 4b:	West University Tract Table
Attachment 4c:	West University Exhibits with Legal Descriptions and Metes and Bounds
Attachment 4d:	West University Conditional Overlay, Infill Options and Design Tools
Attachment 5:	Future Land Use Map for North University Planning Area
Attachment 5a:	North University Tract Map
Attachment 5b	North University Tract Table

Attachment 5c:	North University Exhibits with Legal Descriptions and Metes and Bounds
Attachment 5d:	North University Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD)
Attachment 6:	Future Land Use Map for Hancock Planning Area
Attachment 6a;	Hancock Tract Map
Attachment 6b:	Hancock Tract Table
Attachment 6c:	Hancock Conditional Overlay, Infill Options and Design Tools

PLANNING COMMISSION RECOMMENDATION:**ISSUES:**

The neighborhoods want to preserve the historic residential character of the single-family neighborhoods.

The Heritage Neighborhood Association wants to create a hard edge of commercial, office and multi-family uses along the perimeter of the neighborhood. The association expressed concern about the large number of multi-family properties with single-family uses in the neighborhood and has expressed a desire to make the land use and the zoning on these sites consistent.

The West University Neighborhood Association and the Shoal Crest Neighborhood Association want to limit the incursion of multi-family zoning into their single-family neighborhoods and have expressed that any new multi-family transition form greater to less density as it approaches the neighborhoods.

The University Area Partners along with the other neighborhood groups inside the CACNPA have identified an area generally known as West Campus as one where significantly increased density would be appropriate and desired as long as safe guards are put in place to protect the adjacent single-family neighborhoods (Shoal Crest and West University). This is to be accomplished by the University Neighborhood Overlay (UNO) code amendment that has emerged as a recommendation from this planning process.

The participants in the North University Planning Area in choosing to incorporate the Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD) into the Planning process to identify and create areas where bulk and scale are compatible with older established single family areas. The NCCD allows for the flexibility to make site development regulations more permissive or restrictive. In a few cases specific negotiations with property owners has resulted in zoning site development regulations specially tailored for individual tracts of land. The Mixed Use Building option allowed with the adoption of a Neighborhood Plan was not selected in this area due to some development parameters though to be too restrictive. The NCCD allows for the same types of mixed use within buildings, allows for a reduced building setback and includes parking provisions for restaurant uses located within a structure designed for both commercial and residential use.

CITY COUNCIL DATE:

ORDINANCE READINGS: 1st 2nd 3rd

ORDINANCE NUMBER:

CASE MANAGER: Glenn Rhoades

PHONE: 974-2775

STAFF RECOMMENDATION

The proposed zoning change creates a Neighborhood Plan Combining District (NPCD) covering the entire area.

For each of the approximate 750 tracts, the attached chart lists the existing zoning, proposed zoning, owner name, and street address. A description of the zoning base district follows the list.

BACKGROUND

At the direction of the Austin City Council, Neighborhood Planning staff began working to develop a combined neighborhood plan for Central Austin in April 2002. The First Workshop was held on December 7th, 2002. Staff, residents, property owners, business owners, and representatives of area institutions have been attending meetings and developing the plan for 18 months.

The plan's goals, objectives, and action items were developed at numerous Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning meetings. The Neighborhood Plan will be considered concurrently with the subject rezoning case.

The proposed zoning change creates a Neighborhood Plan Combining District (NP) covering the entire area. The purpose of the NP is to allow infill development by implementing a neighborhood plan that has been adopted by Council as an amendment to the City's Comprehensive Plan. The NP may modify the base district of an individual parcel within the neighborhood to allow for the following special uses and design tools – Small Lot Amnesty; Mixed Use Building; Neighborhood Urban Center; Residential Infill; Cottage; Urban Home; Secondary Apartment; Parking Placement and Impervious Cover Restrictions; Garage Placement; and Front Porch Setback. The North University Planning area has proposed a Neighborhood Conservation Combining District to address the goals and objectives of the plan pertaining to the North University Planning Area. The ability to have mixed use within the planning area has been accommodated in the permitted land use charts contained in the proposed NCCD.

BASIS FOR LAND USE RECOMMENDATION (ZONING PRINCIPLES)

The staff's basis for recommendation is derived from the goals and objectives for land use as described in the Crestview / Wooten Combined Neighborhood Plan:

Goals – Land Use

- Any new development or redevelopment should respect and complement the single-family character of the neighborhood.
- Preserve and enhance existing neighborhood-friendly businesses and encourage new neighborhood-friendly ones in appropriate locations.
- Enhance the safety and attractiveness of the neighborhoods.
- Maintain and enhance the single-family residential areas as well as existing community facilities and institutions in the Crestview and Wooten neighborhoods.
- Promote enhancement of major corridors by encouraging better quality development and redevelopment and discouraging strip development.

- Promote enhancement of major corridors by encouraging better quality and a mix of neighborhood serving development and redevelopment.
- Target and encourage redevelopment of dilapidated or vacant multifamily structures into quality multifamily.

Objectives – Land Use

- Rezone property as needed to ensure that new development is compatible with the desired residential character of the neighborhood.
- New single-family construction in residential areas should complement, reflect, and respect the vernacular building traditions of single-family houses in the area.
- Promote quality multi-family redevelopment that is compatible with single-family neighborhoods and preserves neighborhood ambiance
- Limit new commercial and multi-family spread into the single-family core of the neighborhoods by establishing a perimeter of apartments, offices and commercial uses.

EXISTING CONDITIONS

Zoning and Land Use

<u>Existing Land Use:</u>		<u>Existing Zoning:</u>	
Single Family	39.6 %	Single Family	43 %
Multi Family	24.5%	Multi-Family	28 %
Commercial	10.8%	Commercial	17.5%
Office	5 %	Office	8.8 %
Industrial	9 %	Industrial	0%
Civic	9.8 %	Public	1.6 %
Open Space	9.2 %	Mixed Use	.6%
Utilities	.1 %		
Undeveloped	1.1 %		

Impervious Cover

The maximum impervious cover limits for the proposed zoning districts are as follows:

LI, Limited Industrial Services	80 %
CS, Commercial Services	95 %
CS-1, Commercial – Liquor Sales	95 %
GR, Community Commercial	90 %
LR, Neighborhood Commercial	80 %
GO, General Office	80 %
LO, Limited Office	70 %
NO, Neighborhood Office	60 %
MF-3, Multi-family Residence (Medium Density)	65 %

MF-2, Multi-family Residence (Low Density)	60 %
SF-6, Townhouse & Condominium Residence	55 %
SF-3, Family Residence	45 %
SF-2, Single Family Residence	45 %
P, Public	varies (refer to Land Development Code)

The maximum amount of impervious cover is determined as the more restrictive figure of the zoning district and watershed class.

The Neighborhood Conservation Combining District (NCCD) has established varying impervious cover percentages based on the district in which the property is located. The proposed limits are established in the base zoning district site development regulations for each district contained in the attached NCCD.

Environmental

The neighborhood is not located over the Edwards Aquifer Recharge Zone. The neighborhood is located in the Shoal Creek and Waller Creek Watersheds of the Colorado River Basin, which are classified as Urban Watersheds by Chapter 25-8 of the City's Land Development Code. It is in the Drinking Water Protection Zone/ Desired Development Zone.

Impervious cover is not limited in this watershed class; therefore the zoning district impervious cover limits will apply.

The sites are required to provide on-site structural water quality controls (or payment in lieu of) for all development and/or redevelopment when 5,000 s.f. cumulative is exceeded, and detention for the two-year storm.

According to flood plain maps, there is flood plain within the neighborhood area.

At this time, site-specific information is unavailable regarding existing trees and other vegetation, areas of steep slope, or other environmental features such as bluffs, springs, canyon rimrock, caves, sinkholes, and wetlands.

Standard landscaping and tree protection will be required in accordance with LDC 25-2 and 25-8 for all development and/or redevelopment.

Transportation

The scope of this review is limited to the identification of needs for dedication and/or reservation of right-of-way for funded Capital Improvement Program (C.I.P.) Roadway Construction Projects and Transportation Systems Management (T.S.M.) Projects planned for implementation by the City of Austin. No aspect of the proposed project is being considered or approved with this review other than the need for right-of-way for City projects. There are separate right-of-way dedication and reservation requirements enforced by other Departments and other jurisdictions to secure right-of-way for roadway improvements contained in the Austin Metropolitan Area Roadway Plan, roadway projects funded by County and State agencies, and for dedication in accordance with the functional classification of the roadway.

We have reviewed the proposed subdivision, site plan, or zoning case and anticipate no additional requirement for right-of-way dedication or reservation for funded C.I.P. or T.S.M. projects at this location.

Additional right-of-way (ROW) necessary for future roadway improvements within the proposed zoning may be required during the subdivision review process or the site plan review process.

Since the rezoning of this area is being initiated by the City of Austin through the neighborhood planning process and does not reflect a specific development proposal, no trip generation calculations are provided on a tract-by-tract basis for any proposed land uses as would typically be provided.

A Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) will be required during the site plan review stage for any proposed land use that would generate over 2,000 vehicle trips per day. Additional ROW, participation in roadway improvements, and/or limitation on development intensity may also be recommended based on review of the TIA.

NAME	ROW	PAVEMENT	CLASSIFICATION	SIDEWALKS	CAPITAL METRO ROUTE	BICYCLE PLAN ROUTE
Guadalupe	90'	Varies	Arterial	Varies	N/A	N/A
MLK	80'	Varies	Arterial	Varies	N/A	N/A
Lamar Blvd.	80'	Varies	Arterial	Yes	N/A	N/A
24 th Street	60'	Varies	Arterial	Varies	#19	N/A
29 th Street	60'	Varies	Collector	No	N/A	#40
38 th Street	60'	Varies	Arterial	Varies	N/A	#36
Dean Keaton	Varies	60'	Arterial	Yes	#21, #22	#42
Duval	70'	44'	Collector	Varies	#7, #60	#49
IH-35	Varies	Varies	Arterial	No	#26, #38, #60	N/A
Red River	100'	60'	Arterial	Yes	#7	#51
41 st Street	Varies	Varies	Collector	Yes	N/A	#34
45 th Street	80'	50'	Arterial	Yes	#60	#32

TPSD Right-of-Way

The scope of this review is limited to the identification of needs for dedication and/or reservation of right-of-way for funded Capital Improvement Program (C.I.P.) Roadway Construction Projects and Transportation Systems Management (T.S.M.) Projects planned for implementation by the City of Austin. No aspect of the proposed project is being considered or approved with this review other than the need for right-of-way for City projects. There are separate right-of-way dedication and reservation requirements enforced by other Departments and other jurisdictions to secure right-of-way for roadway improvements contained in the Austin Metropolitan Area Roadway Plan, roadway projects funded by County and State agencies, and for dedication in accordance with the functional classification of the roadway.

We have reviewed the proposed rezoning case and anticipate no additional requirement for right-of-way dedication or reservation for funded C.I.P. or T.S.M. projects at this location.

Water and Wastewater

The area is served with City water and wastewater utilities. If lot, or tract, or site require water or wastewater utility improvements, offsite main extension, or system upgrades, or utility relocation, or adjustment, the landowner will be responsible for all costs and providing. Also, the utility plan must be reviewed and approved by the Austin Water Utility. The plan must be in accordance with the City's utility design criteria. The construction must be inspected by the City.

Compatibility Standards

Any development which occurs in an SF-6 or less restrictive zoning district which is located 540-feet or less from property in an SF-5 or more restrictive zoning district/use will be subject to compatibility development regulations.

Central Austin Combined Neighborhood Planning Areas

